

MUSIC

PROM DOUGH'S BACK BIG



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE

Ethics, Not By-Laws, for Agency Organizations

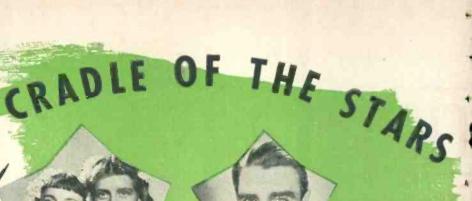
LEGIT

RADIO

Good Old Days (15 Years Ago) Are Here Again-But Good!

Singer Guitarist to the Americas (SEE MUSIC SECTION)

FIELD TESTS PEG THE PAY-OFF



CLOONEY SISTERS

NE

GEORGE CARROLL

0

DOLLY AND THE BUCCANEERS

LAFE HARKNESS

MARY, JEAN

MAX CONDON

DEVORE SISTERS

SYLVIA

HOMER AND JETHRO

BONNIE LOU TRAILBLAZERS Available for personal appearances, radio guest spots, motion pictures and recordings. Call, wire or write Manager Bill McCluskey, CHerry 1822, Crosley Square, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

PROMOTIONS, INC.

DIVISION OF THE CROSLEY CORPORATION

BROWNS FERRY FOUR GUY BLAKEMAN

-17

JOHNSON TWINS

ELAINE HOWARD

Vol. 58. No. 3



CIO'S NEW FIGHT WITH RADIO

January 19, 1946

New Field for U. S. Talent Fay Sees Red, In Entertaining Gobs Still **Overseas in Thompson Plan**

Says Navy Got Bum Amusement Rap in War

mark.

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—A new field for U. S. talent that still believes there is ventertaining job to be done for the boys oversaes even the the war is over, will be opened if the plans of Bill Thompson, featured star of the Fibber McGee and Molly show, who soon is to start his own show on ABC, are put into effect. The new Gold will be that of astertialing Molly show, who soon is to start his own show on ABC, are put into effect. The new field will be that of entertaining overseas navy enlisted personnel who, according to Thompson and plenty of other people in showbiz, have received a bum deal during most of the war in that they have not received as much entertainment as other branches of the armed forces.

that they have not received as much entertainment as other branches of the armed forces. Thompson got out of the navy a few months ago after spending two and a half years in uniform. During most of that time he was atiliated with an en-tertainment unit of the navy, and in that capacity he got to know plenty about needs for navy talent. Principal complaint of Thompson is that during the war the navy boys on the small out-post stations never got a whiff of talent, "Not only Thompson, but others in showbiz who have seen the overseas navy situation, complain about other shortcomings in the navy's plans to give its personnel needed cultertainment. Complaint is that most of the talent provided to the navy was channeled to the officers, and the enlisted mon never "got a smell of it. USO has been singled out in particular for not doing the right kind of a job for the navy by still others in show ranks. in show ranks.

Enlistment Incentive

Thompson contends that now and in the future the navy will need plenty of entertainment. The navy bigwigs have stated that they intend to have a large 'standing force, much of it overseas. With this the case, there will be plenty of guys caught in out-of-the-way spots, Grying 'or come antariumment overs in a while

caught in out-of-the-way spots, crying for some entertainment once in a while, and that doesn't mean equipment for playing a few sports, either. That means showbiz-type of entertainment. The thought is also expressed that if the navy intends to recruit plenty more seamen in the future, as plans to date have indicated, a well-run entertain-ment system for the boys overscus would make a good enlistment incentive. Even if the army and navy merges,

Famed Auditorium

Flames Destroy

Over 100 Fairs

Set To Operate

In Kan. This Yr.

TOPEKA, Kan., Jan. 12.—Over 100 fairs will operate in Kansas this year, it was indicated at the 23d annual con-vention of Kansas Fairs' Association at Hotel Jayhawk here, January 8-9. Close to 80 were represented at the meeting and reports made to the con-vention indicated that the resumption of many annuals, which were war cas-ualties, and the start of new ones will bring the total number over the 100 mark.

Optimism Runs High

Optimism Ituns High Optimism over the season's prospects were outfilned as being particularly bright. Wheat crops in the State in 1945 were by far the largest in the his-tory of the State, and this, coupled with promising economic conditions, provided the promise for the rosy pre-dictions

provided the provided the provided the provided the providence of the fairs contemplated Not a few of the fairs contemplated the provided the provid

building and improvement changes to their fair plants and many reported having accumulated a comfortable treasury surplus. Included among the new fairs planned (See 100 EXPECT TO GO on page 40)

Mex Amusement Ads Run

Despite Newsprint Scarcity

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 14.—While news-paper publishers are yelling about the paper shortage, amusement advertise-ments have not been affected. El Univer-

sal, Novedades and Excelsion, three main papers, run from four to six solid pages of amusement ads a day. Other nine dailies average three pages.

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Before an audi-ence of nearly 20.000 enthushatic sup-porters in Madison Square Garden, Fri-day (11), Frank (Harvey) Fay said that a group of producers are doing shows that feed kids propaganda. "This stuff," he claimed, "is murder for the kids, and with you folks helping, it will be stopped. I say this regardless of the consequences to me or to my future." Fay said: "There is a certain little Thompson still says there will be a need for seeing to it that the navy boys over-sens are taken care of. If that happens, it has been said, there is the danger that the army, with its manpower majority, (See SHOWBIZ PLANS on page 35)

consequences to me or to my future." Fay said: "There is a certain little group trying to enter Actors' Equily— not thru the stagedoor, but thru the cellar—with the aid of some unscrupu-lous managers who allow talentless Communists to enter the theater. These people have nothing to offer you except a message from Marx."

Says Communists

Entering Equity

Fay described Actors' Equity as one of the finest organizations put together, and said he had something to do with the putting.

Coast's Film Cleffers Beef On Peanut \$\$

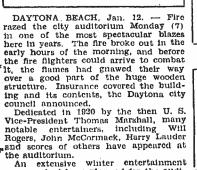
Burned at ASCAP

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12.—Top film clef-fers here, led by Victor Young, Meredith Wilson and other name composers, are plenty miffed with ASCAP over the fact that their scores in some of the top pix in recent years brought them nothing but peanuts in performance dough. ASCAP's answer is that much of this material is never published, thus never gets air play, which is what ASCAP pays off on as far as performances are con-cerned.

ccrned. Writers point out, tho, that perform-ance in 18,000 film houses thruout the country, over a period ranging from months to years, should be paid for by somebody. Some of the composers claim, for inatance, that if they were writing the material for British films, and their performance rights were taken care of by the British Performing Rights Society, they would be cleaning up. Big differ-ence is that ASCAP collects from plo (See HOLLYWOOD'S FILM on page 35)

D. C. Showbiz Hopper

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12.--Congressional situation remains the same as tabbed on Page 4 of last week's issue of The Billboard.



An extensive whiter entertainment program had been planned for the audi-torium, and it is hoped that another building may be found to replace it for that purpose.



Contractor 19

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Clinchnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.50. Entered as accoud-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post. Office, Chuchmaid, O., under act of March, 1807. Copyright 1945 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

CIO Requests FCC Hearing

Claim WKRC, Cincinnati, stopped free speech by church program nixing

Stoppen free speech by church program nixing CINCINNATI, Jan. 12.—An important footroid of media of culture, information and education dissemination, was noted builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the FCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the FCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the fCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the fCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the fCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the fCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the fCC a petition requesting the Com-builted Auto Workers (CIO) filed with the part of the UAW has significance, civic leaders here have agreed, because it powering expression in this coun-try. Some observers have gone so far stend to fields outside radio-to the to failed outside radio-to the to failed soutside radio-to the to field soutside soutside soutside the field soutside radio-to the field bound of pressure groups could ordination of pressure groups could optimation of the WAW petition to the foct the development of the controversy stated November 4, 1945, when WKR0 the development of the Cincinnati Arch-dioce series, *The Catholic Position*, the two sens selected to explain the Cathor-the position on many questions engaging of the Archolic CHURCH on page 6)

FCC Frowns on PhoneRecordin'

PROPECTION Jan. 14.—Federal Com-munications Commission is expected to reject proposal made at hearing last week (10-11) for authorization of tele-phone conversation recording devices. FCC right now is shaking heads nega-tively on proposal despite insistence by sound-scriber corporation that the phone recorders have gained "wide ac-ceptance" in business and government. Use of the devices during wartime was most extensive at War Department, where hundreds of incoming calls weekly were transcribed mechanically for record pur-poses. American Telephone and Tele-graph Company toid FCC that most phone users would not be interested in the device and that it might make people "phone-shy" because of fear that their conversations wouldn't be private. He suggests that, if the device were author-ized, calls using recording device should go thru special switchboard or callers should be notified any time the device was used. was used.

Nat Green Turns Flack;

Opens Promotional Office Upens Prohibitional United CHIGAGO, Jan. 12.—Nat S. Green, who resigned as fair and park editor of The Billboard last October after 27 years of service, has opened a publicity office at 64 W. Randolph, Chicago. He will specialize on conventions and other indoor events, and recently com-pleted some special promotion work for Guy Kibbee

pleted some Guy Kibbee.

• crute mite l

RADIO

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Truman To Get Into S.-W. Fight

Budget figures to get Con-

gressional battle on all propaganda broadcasting

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14. — President Truman will soon advise Congress in a special message on future operations of international short-wave brondcasting. The Billboard has reliably learned. The State Department is completing work on its recommendations for the future of 39 tations new new more reliable. State Department is completing work on its recommendations for the future of 39 stations now under government super-vision and it is expected to have them ready for the President within a few weeks. Meanwhile, congressional oppo-sition to State Department's global in-formation service is expected to bubble up shortly as the administration puts the pressure on House rules committee to get elearance of the Bloom Bill (HR 4962), which provides legal authoriza-tion for the reshuffled Office of War Information, Office of Inter-American Affairs and State's own Cultural Rela-tions Department, now known as OICA --Office of International Information and Cultural Affairs. With the administration forced to fight every inch of the way to get money to continue the set-up 'syond June 30, budget burcau is curr_ 'g clearing State Department estimates which are said to range between 25 and 45 million, of which radio operations claim about 10 million. A house appropriations sub-committee is expected to begin work on State Department 1947 fiscal funds be-ginning February 1, reaching the Im-formation budget about mid-month. President Truman will be compelled to get squarely in middle on the issue when he reels off the budget figures according to routine at a forthcoming press con-ference next week. Byrnes Leads With Chin Secretary of State Lamos F Byrnes will

Byrnes Leads With Chin

Secretary of State James F. Byrnes will lead with his chin at the hearings at (See TRUMAN MOVES on page 9)

Paley Named CBS Bd. Ch'man; Kesten,

Du. Chi man; Kesten, Stanton Upped, Too NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—The Columbia froadcasting System, at the regular weeting of its directors inst Wednesday (9). upped three of its toppers—William s. Paley, Paul W. Kesten and Frank Stanton. Paley, who has served as prexy of CBS since September, 1928, and mem-ber of the board of directors, was named stanton with the web and recently re-turned from two years in North Africa and Europe, where he was Deputy Chief of SHAEF'S Psychological Warfare Division. Kesten, who has been with CBS since 930 and has been exec v.p. and direc-tor, was upped to prexy. Kesten and stanton will handle everything but the program Department, which will be di-rectly under Paley.

A. C. Nielson Gets First N. Y. Client

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—First A. C. Nielson client in the New York area to take the company's radio index service is WOR, key Mutual outlet. Contract was signed this week by Ted Streibert, prexy of the Bamberger Broadcasting Service, Inc. Unique feature alforded to WOR, Nielsen excess said, would be a measure-ment of the total audience of a broad-casting station in actual number of homes. Info would not only pertain to WOR, but also other important Main Stem stations. In other words, answer-ing WOR's questions about the compe-tition. tition.

Byrnes Backs ABC Plugging Chi Originations, Gov't Airing Says PW----5 Already Brewing

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Whether or not other networks here continue with the policy of allowing program originations to drift to New York and Hollywood, such of anowing program originations to drift to New York and Hollywood, such will not be the case at ABC here. This was indicated here this week by Paul Whiteman, musical director for the net, while in town for a local broadcast of *Hall of Famc*. Whiteman claimed that his net would fight for Chicago originations. He also said that Adrian Samish, ABC program chief, is in accord with that view, and that four or five new Chicago originations are being planned by ABC.

Some of these shows will be musical, Some of these shows will be nusical, Whiteman said, but others will be of the variety and dramatic type. In addition, he specifically mentioned that On Stage. Everybody will be revived, with pick-ups from Chicago and Hollywood, as well as New York. Whiteman said further that Chicago has plenty of embryonic talent around. He claimed that the fault with Chi radio has not been a lack of em-bryonic talent, but rather a lack of will-inguess on the part of radio executives to develop it. to develop it.

Whiteman is also of the opinion that the nets are not doing the best possible job when they program primarily from the East and West coasts. He believes that network listeners deserve to receive that network listeners deserve to receive cultural, intellectual and entertainment material representative of all sections of the country. The Midwest, with Chicago as its focal point and its radio network voice, should be heard from, he contends.

At present, Whiteman is not making specific announcements concerning the shows ABC intends to originate here, but he says they are definitely in the works.

Confirmation that Whiteman's views are also held in other exec quarters of ABC came later from Ed Boroff, the net's chief and vice-president here. Boroff stated that he is all for the Whiteman plan and would do everything in his power to assist in making it a reality. Boroff, one of Chi's radio vets who has a success record dating back to his days at the old KYW, is for Chi all the way. He says he's not going to see the city go to hell in radio and will fight to see that it retains its present role it had in the past. One way in which he will do it, it seems, is to see that ABC originates more and more shows here. As it is, its record is not bad to date. Common talk in radio cir-Confirmation that Whiteman's views

ABS Sells WIND **On Taking Adam Hat Net Boxing Matches**

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—The Associated Broadcasting System strengthened its Midwest facilities this week when WIND, local indie—but halfway associated with Associated—announced taking on the web's boxing matches every Monday be-ginning (14) 9:05-9:45 p.m. CST. Pro-gram, which originates in cities claimed to have the most important fight of the week, is sponsored by Adam Hats and is the only major national commercial of ABS.

Web, which now has 22 affiliates and a number of "associates" or "co-opera-tive" outlets such as WIND, has been noticerbly weak in the Chi mart, and the move toward Associated by the indic has the trade boys wondering if web is really making bid to fight the big web outlets here.

nere. Ralph Atlass, WIND owner, denied any powerful swing toward Associated since station is cleaning up anyway, but trade segs are citing fact the station is plcking up more and more programs piped from web-even some sustainers-a move almost unheard of at the rich local indice.

cles here is that ABC is the only net that is doing anything to change the rather dismal Chi show-origination pic-ture. While shows on the other nets rather dismal Chi show-origination pic-ture. While shows on the other nets (NBC and CBS primarily) are shifting to the East and the West, ABC is start-ing new shows here. Recent issues of *The Billboard* have proved this to be a

Net Rebates Hit All Time High; It's \$3,500,000

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Four radio net-works—National Broadcasting Company, Columbia Broadcasting System, Ameri-can Broadcasting System, Ameri-can Broadcasting System, Ameri-mately 83,500,000 in time and talent to advertisers in 1945. This record figure, far ahead of any previous year, resulted from the networks' all-out coverage of outstanding events, notably the death of the late President Roosevelt and V-E Day and V-J Day. Commercial programs were yanked with abandon. The kick-backs, which in most cases were made in time rather than cash, amounted to an over-all figure of \$1,400,000 for NBC and a similar total for CBS.

for CBS. NBC's breakdown shows that of the

NBC's breakdown shows that of the total, \$900,000 was rebated for time, and the remaining \$500,000 for talent. The chains and radio generally took the biggest bank roll dent from April 12-15, the three and one-half days which were devoted to mourning the death of FDR. NBC estimates this period ac-counted for a return of \$300,000 in time and another \$150,000 in talent. NBC's rebates occasioned by V-E Day totaled \$106,000 in time and \$30,000 in talent--for commercials yanked for 14 hours during May 8. V-J Day for the (See NET REBATES 3½ MIL on page 9)

CIO Buys 13 Weeks, 3-a-Week, Over ABC For Labor Talks

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Congress of In-dustrial Organizations today (14) begins its first regular series of sponsored broad-Its instruction series of sponsored bload-casts when a three-a-week series of talks by CIO officials bows in on ABC from 10-10:45 p.m. CIO previously sponsored several one-shots on the same web, but this is the first time that a labor union has bought time on a regular 13-week hasis

has bought time on a regular 13-week basis. Programs will be heard Monday, Wednesday and Saturday nights on the ABC Basic, Mountain, Coast and South Central Nets. Series will remain on the air, according to ABC and the union, for the duration of the present strike period. At the moment, ABC is the only net on which time can be bought to discuss controversial issues. Web says that any responsible group will be able to pur-cluse time in the future.

"Easy Money," Chi Fave, on NBC Test

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Easy Money, long a top local favorite, will be aired by NBC on a test basis for three weeks, begin-ning today and continuing thru January 26.

26. The show, owned by W. Biggle Levin, local packager, features exposes of swindlers, and had a 9.2 Hooper when it was aired locally. NBC will air it from 7:30 to 8 p.m. (EST). NBC Central Divi-sion sales execs say prospects of sales lock good, considering past success of the show. the show.

Byrnes All-Net Pitches Raise^{*} Hob; Eye '48,

Truman Said To "No Like"

Truman Said To "No Like", ... WASHINGTON, Jan, 14. — Broadcast folk here are bitteriy Irked by Assistant Secretary of State William Benton's han-ding of broadcasts of Secretary James-F. Byrnes, Reports to Nation for a 1948 top place on the national ticket. Broad-cast spokesmen are complaining that, on the basis of Benton's operations. Byrnes is trying to share with Presidentor Truman the blanketing of networks on every major address. One well-known broadcast executive even cited an inside White House source as bolstering this theory which, according to the spokes--man, is more than a little disturbing to Truman. Altho the President interceded for Byrnes in the Secretary of State's recent flare-up with webs preparatory to his second Report to Nation in three brondcast executives as "sorely displeased" with his top cabinet man. National Association of Brondcasters has now moved officially into the fray," with NAB executives conferring with representatives of the final policy for dealing with brondcasts by cabinet mem-bers.

NAB and network representatives are expected to agree on maintaining ex-clusively rule for handling broadcasts of any government official other than the president. Group will probably agree to make an exception for Byrnes only in "exceptionally rare instances" when the Secretary of State has something of "transcendent" importance to tell the people. Exactly how determination will be made of what constitutes transcen-dent importance is something about which the networks group doesn't expect to find the answer. The group's recom-mendations will be turned over to Ben-ton, who has already indicated his will-ingness to let the networks decide the policy. NAB and network representatives are

Political Aims Aired

Political Aims Aired Significant in the proceedings is the fact that NAB and networks representa-tives have declined so far to invite State Department officials, including Benton, to their parleys. Broadcast group is openly expressing its hostility, and many spokesmen are making no secret of their political suspicions about Byrnes. They are charging that Byrnes, who is itrst in command next to the President, is using his office to improve himself for one of the two top spots on the Democratic Na-tional ticket two years hence. This, ac-cording to one spokesmin, is something that the President already appears to sense. White House insiders are declin-ing to comment on this reported rivalry, and State Department officials are indig-mantly denying its existence.

White House To Get Radio, \$ Tele, Moving Pic Equipment,

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14.—The White House is moving ahead with installation of up-to-the-minute radio and television receiving equipment as well as motion pleture projectors, Lorenzo S. Winslow, White House architect, revealed at a press conference Friday (11), Discussions have been under way with radio and pewsrel people since Oct

radio and newsreel people since Coll-gress late last year authorized \$1,650,-000 for enlargement and repair of the executive mansion and landscaping on

executive musicin and hundscaping on the grounds. The equipment will be installed in an auditorium with seating capacity of 360 persons, which will be built on to those west wing of the White House.

Reggie Martin, recently returned from China while on a radio assignment for OWI, has returned to WGBS, Miami, as program director,

Pre-Testing Pegs the Pay-Off CRC, Chi Air-News Org, Sets By-Laws, Elects CHICAGO, Jan.-Election of officers and approval of by-laws took place at the formal organization here Wednesday (9) of the Chicago Radio Correspondents, (9)

CHICAGO, Jan.-Election of officers and approval of by-laws took place at the formal organization here Wednesday (9) of the Chicago Radio Correspondents, organization of station and radio press-organization of station and radio pressorganization of station and radio press-scruce news and special-events men. This is the organization the local radio newsmen have decided to set up to make sure they get the type of co-operation they deserve from various news sources in town.

in town. A General purpose of the organization, as set forth in the constitution, is the "promotion of radio as a news medium with rights and privileges in the access to news sources on an equal footing with sother news media." Those eligible, "must be employed in gathering, preparing and disconnation

Those engine, 'must be employed in gathering, preparing and dissemination of radio news or in direct supervision of these activities." This will make all station news and special-events men, as well as radio press-service newsmen, eligible in the new organization.

On voting procedure, the organization has decided that there will be four votes for each 50,000-watt station, two for each other station, and two for each of the four news services. This is intended to give non-network stations a fair break.

to give non-network stations a rair break. Officers elected were: Bill Ray, director of news and special events at NBC, presi-dent; Bob Hurleigh, WGN news director, "ice-president; Bob Ward, WJJD, sccre-tary-treasurer. Executive committee will consist of three officers, in addition to Julien Bentley, WLS news director, and Con O'Dea, WENR-ABC special events director. Don Kelly, director of publicity and special events at WBBM-CBS, was elected chairman of the admissions com-mittee. A constitution will be drawn up by the executive committee plus Everett Holles, news director of WBBM. Whether or not the org will charge Everett Holles, news director of WBBM. Whether or not the org will charge dues, or whether it will seek to get a charter from the State, will be decided 'at a later meeting. Next meeting of the org (meetings will be monthly) will be February 6. Before that date, Ray will send letters to city and county officials, other civic leaders and various press 'agents, informing them of the informa-tion of the organization and its purposes.

***'ThoseWebsters'** Exit CBS; B. R. Nixes Net Ideas

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Those Websters, a present Columbia family show originat-ing from Chi, is moving to Mutual Sun-day, March 3, exces at Quaker Oats Com-pany, sponsor, told The Billboard this week, airing time will be 5 to 5:30 (EST.).

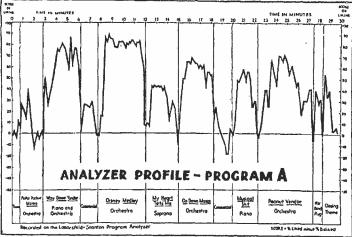
(EST.). Reason for the change, as explained by a Quaker Oats exec, is that CBS was at-tempting to outline format of the show instead of letting company exercise jur-isdiction. Also, he said, web attempting to define commercial airing policy, which was something the grain company wouldn't tolerate.

"Columbia wanted to build a show with a big-time appeal—a sort of variety affair." he declared, "but we're mighty happy with the show the way it is. Sales are fine and we still like the family-type show."

Exec revealed Websters would be over full Mutual web and also would have many indie stations airing show via e. t's as well as from the net.

Show will be carried over intact, with Joc Alnley as producer and Ruthrauff-Ryan as agency handling. Chi will con-tinue as originating city.

Lou Ruppel, former CBS press man, making public relations survey of Mer-chandise Mart, Chicago, for its new owner, Joseph Kennedy, former ambassador.



"Outside" Sniping and Govt. To BeFought by NABP.R.O.; Miller Urges Co - Operation

Kirby Stresses Use of Radio To Sell Radio

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12 .--- Defense of ra-HOLLY WOOD, JRN. 12.---Defense of ra-dlo against government control and closer association of Eastern radio with Hollywood highlightad the two-day meet-ing (7-8) of the 16th district of the Na-tional Association of Broadcasters, held

here. Regionally, NAE's efforts will consist of opening a Hollywood office to act as Western representative, effecting closer liaison with Eastern radio and skedding of several regional confabs in Southern California as well as new president Jus-tin Miller's first board meeting here in the future. There is even talk of Miller being inaugurated here.

Miller, in his closing address, outlined a widely expanded public relations ef-fort by the organization with emphasis on unified defense against "outside sniping or political control."

Then getting back to a specific discus-sion of West Coast problems for the benefit of Western broadcasters present, Miller continued:

Miller continued: "Many Eastern broadcasters believe that radio's talent in all branches of broadcasting can be found only in their section of the country. This, I have found, is not the case. Radio talent comes from Hollywood. And more and more am I becoming impressed with the proposition that NAB's duty to the Western and Eastern operators neces-sitates an office in Hollywood office." he de-

"The NAB's Hollywood office," he de-clared, "will promote unity between the radio and motion pleture industries."

Under Ed Kirby, NAB public relations consultant, a department of informa-tion, replacing the old news bureau, will "use radio to sell radio," it was also de-termined at the meeting.

Kirby emphasized that "radio's public relations can be no better than its pro-grams, that complacency and self satis-faction must go." He urged the 100 or more broadcasters present to "use radio to sell radio."

William B. Ryan, manager of Station whilain B. Eyka, manager of station KFT, Hollywood, was unhanimously re-elected director of the 16th district, Both he and Dorothy Lewis, co-ordinator of women's and listener activity for NAB, stressed a more aggressive approach by radio and expansion and improve-ment of public relations thruout the

industry, as they carried out the Kirby

Industry, as they carried out the Kirby theme. Elimination of destructive competition for advertising between various media was the theme of an address by Charles A. Storke, president of the Pacific Ad-vertising Association. He urged rather that broadensters build sales and good will by undertaking to build good will between themselves and competing media. "Destructive competition, where-in one spends a substantial part of one's emergy tearing down what the other fel-low has to sell has, in my opiinon, cost us all revenue in the past thru loss of confidence in advertising, and if we con-tinue feeding our enemies fuel in the future, this can destroy the backbone of our livel'hood," Storke said.

our livelihood," Storke said. Special attention was paid during the meeting to the needs of the small mar-ket stations in session on markets, saids clinics and programing led by Frank Pellegrin, of NAB, and Arch Morton, Wostern sales munager of CBS.

Announcement of appointment of Don Pettey as new full-time legal counsel, replacing John Davis, was also made during the meeting.

Carnation Dickers For CBS A.M. Strip

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—The Carnation Milk Company, sponsors of the 14-year-old *Contented Hour* on NBC, is current-ly dickering with CBS for possible pur-chase of the web's 11 or 11:15 a.m. strip. Carnation, which has also talked day-time radio with NBC, has a soaper called *Lone Journey*, which it wants to air. air.

air. Time slots in which Carnation is in-terested are the two periods shortly to be vacated by Sterling Drug. Sterling is giving up Amarda and Second Hus-band in favor of Bride and Groom on ABO.

Carnation recently set up a hypo for Carnation recently set up a hypo for Contented, expanding the scope of the show, and plant to bring it to New York. The strip show is step two in the milk company's upped ad campaign. Under-stood that in addition to the adult au-dience for Contented and housewife lis-teners for Lone Journey company also wants to hit a kid audience and may start looking in that direction shortly.

Danny Kaye's CBS airer skedded to originate from Milwaukee February 1 in connection with city's centennial fete.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Analyzer No Longer an IF

Lazarsfeld-Stanton device proves a Hooperating hypo for McCann-Erickson

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Prc-testing, al-most as old as ad-agencies themselves in the black and white end of the ad blz, has, up to comparatively recently, been a minus factor in broadcasting. Boys aver it's been a

been a minus factor in brondcasting. Boys aver it's been a good idea to test a pro-gram, but the cost, all-bled most 15 per centers, is way out of line--and besides. "everyone knows in the presidence of the way the exponds to an airing." Some years ago Paul Lazarsfeld, of Columbla University, and Dr. Frank Stanton, elected last week to the presidency of the Columbla Broad-casting System, devised a "program an-alyzer" which enabled CBS (and other users) to record the individual responses of an audience to air shows. The device, which was reported upon several years ago in *The Billboard*, differed from an-other device, then in use by Young & recorder also was explained to BB read-ers shortly after the Lazarsfeld-Stanton pro-test devices weren't used commer-cially to any great extent.

pre-test devices weren't used commer-cially to any great extent. CBS has been using its analyzer for a number of years, both on projected pro-gram formulas and for bank rollors whose shows were being aired over Columbia. Fracts disclosed told many an agency man just what loused up his commercials. (They still touch the bot-tom of most airings, see the "profile chart" with this report.) The use of the analyzer, with the exception of CBS's consistent week-by-week panels, has been up to recently an agency hit or miss proposition, until McCann-Erickson decided to pre-test its contemplated airings with the device. Not only do they test program formulas but they frequently check repsonse to an individ-ual soug spinning as well. Once again pecause it reveals that it's seldom that even a sock tune holds its audience thruout its intoning. In the "profile" (See PRE-TEST PEGS PAY on page 9) (See PRE-TEST PEGS PAY on page 9)

SpotNewsCoverage Gets Workout in Chi Kidnap Case

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Chi's brutal kid-nap murder of Suzanne Degnan (7), which horrified the nation, was ade-quately covered via wire recording and on the spot eyewitnesses by all the major webs here. New apparatus was prominently featured, but main factor is that radio is coming into its own in competition with newspapers as regards gathering of local as well as national news. news.

News. One or two webs claimed scoops over rivals, but analysis shows they were pretty consistent in being on the spot and none "got thar fustest with the mostest."

On the scene descriptions were given, and all the major webs had reporters on 24-hour duty as did the town's news-papers. The father's poignant appeal to the kidnappers was picked up by NBC, CBS and WGN.

Of the major webs, only Mutual failed to carry it, altho WGN had three wire recorders in operation and its full staff of special events men on the scene. Other nets carried on the spot recordings over the nation.

MBS AND ABC HEADED FOR NAB Org Sets New Catholic Church and UAW Combine in WKRC Battle **Coast Flack**

Yankee stations return to fold with 13 others signing in Hollywood

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12.—Mutual net-work is headed for membership in the National Association of Broadcasters, bigwigs here are predicting in the wake of an announcement from New York of an announcement from New York that Station WOR-largest Mutual stock-holder—is ready for an NAB dues card. Insiders at NAB expect American Broad-casting Company to follow Mutual's ex-ample.

ample. Meanwhile, wasting no time in start-ing its nationwide public relations pro-gram authorized by the board of direc-tors, NAB last Friday (11) announced ap-pointment of Robert C. Colson as its West Const representative. Colson has ben in charge of the Hollywood office of the Federal War Activities Council and he was also administrative officer of the War Department's Public Relations Radio Branch, of which, Ed Kirby, NAB's counsel on public relations, was at one time chief.

Lime chief. NAB's New York office will remain under the direction of Dorothy Lewis, who is listed as co-ordinator of listoner activity, at least for the present, an NAB official said. Since the office is already operating, the spokesman added, there will be no rush to appoint a full-time flack director. flack director.

flack director. Latest addition to NAB's legal staff is Licut. Comm. Don E. Petty, who was confirmed by the board as general coun-sel. A lawyer connected with the Los Angeles firm of Scarborough and Petty, during the war he was a contract nego-tiator in the office of the Assistant Sec-retary of the Navy. Petty was gradu-ated in law from University of Southern California in 1932 and from 1929 to 1932 he was in charge of the radio Adult Education Department. In 1942 he was president of Los Angeles Junior Cham-ber of Commerce. Petty expects to be-gin work with NAB about Fobruary 1. With approval of its board of directors.

With approval of its board of directors, With approval of its board of directors, NAB is negotiating for the purchase of a new building to provide space for its increasing personnel. New quarters, which NAB has been cying, are located at 15th and K Streets. N. W., not far from the reconverted dwelling which it now calls home. NAB failed to get an option on the new building, the cost of which is estimated at \$200,000, and ne-gotiations are still underway. Altho the board of directors decided

gotiations are still underway. Altho the board of directors decided to poatpone the proposed increase in membership dues, they approved a \$600,000 budget for NAB, representing an increase of \$60,000 over the 1045 al-lotment. Board will hold its next meet-ing in New Orleans in April. Dues "take" is looking up for NAB, with 16 members added by board's vote in Holly-wood. New ones include Washington WINX and return of three Yankee Net-work stations-WNAC (Boston), WEAN (Providence) and WAAB (Worcester).

Chi Folk Stuff Gets a Sponsor

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Wake Up and Smile, new ABC morning hour show (Saturdays 8-9 CST), has garnered a sponsor for its second half hour be-ginning Saturday (19) and also a new emsee, Happy Hal O Halioran. Sponsor is Popular Homo Products, makers of Staze.

Show has been sustaining since last November, and indications are it will be strongly flavored with folk music, because O'Halloran is a folk singer and served as National Barn Dance and WLW Boone County Jamboree emses.

(Continued from page 3) public attention. They will be qualified to speak on the moral aspect of these subjects. They will state principles and then make application to conditions, places, times and circumstances without, however, becoming personal or dealing with specific instances."

First Three Segs Okay

First Three Scgs Okay The succeeding Sunday afternoons from 1 to 1:30 p.m. following programs of the series were alred. However, the December 2 program on the subject of *The Rights of Labor* was canceled by the station. It was this cancellation that set off the fireworks. Underlying this cancellation was the fact that the program was to present a discussion of the General Motors strike by two priests. The station claimed the discussion was "highly controversial," but UAW lenders here denied the charge. The station later offered to air the same program on its *Pathway to Peace* program some Sunday in January. Union leaders countered, however, with the program some Sunday in January. Union leaders countered, however, with the postponing until January nullified effect of discussion, and most of all they ob-jected to condition placed by station that it would air the discussion on *Pathway* or and the staten that the UAW leaders said they would petition the UAW leaders said they would petition the Net Station's Resucceibility?

Not Station's Responsibility?

Not Station's Responsibility? After the controversy had developed to this stage the brickbats began to fly. William L. Kircher, Ohlo director of education for the union, contended that the station's responsibility extended only to the elimination of obscenity, profan-ity and libel from programs. "I cannot conceive," he added, "of a program sub-mitted by the Catholic Church having been obscene, profane or libelous." In making the observation pertinent to limit of station's censorship rights, Kircher was taking a page from an FCO ruling in which the UAW also was in-volved. This ruling was made with refer-ence to the case of the UAW vs. WHKC, Columbus, O. At that time, after a peti-tion by UAW following WHKC's refusal

to sell time to the UAW, the FCC ruled in favor of the union and established the precedent that radio stations had no right to eliminate controversial broadcasts.

Letter Goes to Priests

Letter Goes to Pricets The Rt. Rev. Clarence C. Issenmann, chancellor of the Cincinnati Archdlocese, sent a letter to the priests of the arch-diocese outlining the developments lead-ing up to the cancellation by WKRC. In his letter he said that he had gained the impression from telephone conver-sations with WKRO "that industrialists would object" to the program. Monsignor Issenmann, in this letter, said station executives had objected to the following paragraphs in the script: Objectionable Ouetes

Objectionable Quotes

paragraphs in the script: Objectionable Quotes "The man with a history may well be fearful. He will remember the days be-fore the French Revolution. Then, too, the workers suffering economic injustice, stood idle in the streets, criticizing their current regime." "Happily since 1933 our federal gov-ernment has abandoned its almost un-broken policy of grudging toleration, if not outright opposition to workers' union, and has fostered their growth, In so acting, it has only been carrying out the very reason for its own existence, i. e., the promotion of the common good." The third paragraph to which the sta-tion objected, according to Monsignor Issemmann, concluded with a quotation from Pope Pius XII with the following conclusion: "Workers must come to each other's aid." To these charges Judson J. McKim, director of religious and educational pro-grams on WKRC, originally answered that "I personally, representing WKRC, initiated the program known as the *Catholic Position*. The Rev. Albin H. Ratermann, of the Ohurch of the Holy Name, was designated as Gatholic chair-man of the program, I called on him at 4 p.m. Friday, November 30, a few hours after the script for the December 2 pro-gram had reached me. I pointed out that the station had no desire to challenge this script in any particular, but that *See Catholic Labor Seg on page 9*

(See Catholic Labor Seg on page 9)

WGNExpansion Brings Move to "News" Building

⁴⁶News⁷⁷Building
⁴⁶News⁷⁷Building
CHICAGO, Jan. 12—Five studios and some of the offices of WGN, local MBS outlet, will be moved in the near future to a temporary location in The Chicago Daily News Building, it was learned this week. Move will be necessitated by the building of an addition to the present WGN Building to the north of Tribune • Tower. Some of the WGN offices and will remain there during the building period.
Noise of building will make it impossible for WGN to continue airing from its ble for WGN to continue airing from its ble for WGN to continue airing from its ble for WGN to continue airing from the 25th and 26th floors, will be leased, effective March 1.
Won took a two-year lease on the space which formerly was occupied by the studios of WMAQ when that station. Studio No. 1 used to be the WGN flage audience studio, and the shows formerly alred there will be aired from Chi's Eighth Street Theater during the building period. WGN's use of the theat ragain weakens the argument of those in the radio findustry who say Chi doesn't have enough space for originat. The negotiations for the WGN deal were handled by Winston & Company agents for The Daily News Printing Company. Trib execs, and Frank Schreiber, WGN manager.

\$4

sy a

4 L

¢)2

Detroit-Cleveland Quiz Show To Feature Fair Showmen

DETROIT, Jan. 14.—The revival of American fairs generally with the end of the war will be signalized over the air on January 21 when The Quiz of Two Cities, staged weekly for the last several years by the sister stations, WJR. Detroit, and WGAR, Cleveland, moves into the annual convention of the Michigan Association of Fairs for its setting. Participants in the quiz show will be fair men and women from the Michigan group here, and from Ohio fairs, who are holding their annual convention this week at Columbus.

C. C. Hearings Go On and On

Expected at Least 6 Months

More than half farmer coops claim clear channels do not carry enough farm stuff

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14.—Results of a hitherto undisclosed survey by National Council of Farmer Go-Operatives, pur-porting to show that 57 per cent of NGFC's membership believe clear-chan-nel stations don't carry adequate farm programs, were dumped into Federal Communications Commission lap as FCO today began long-deferred clear-channel hearing. FCC, whose own rural listener survey brought conflicting responses when results were released several weeks ago. is gloomy over immediate outcome of the hearing. Commission will adjourn the hearing after a four-day session and will resume proceedings some time in March or April after FCC industry engineering sub-committees try to com-missioners wade thru their heavy sked of hearings on broadcast applications. As matters now stand, clear-channel hear-

www.americanradiohistory.com

A Gal & No Home

CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .- Poor old CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Poor old George Herro.—Mutual's Midwest flack! Guy has a gal and she has said "yee." He has bought four rooms full of furniture. He has searched for over six months now and can't find a threshold to carry her over, so it looks like poor old George will very likely die a bachelor. Is that bad?

ings will be spaced over the next six to nine months, and the decision won't be forthcoming until late winter at the earliest

No Policy Break Urged

No Policy Break Urged Tradiental to NOFC's disclosure of sur-vey results. Agricultural Department is advising FCC at clear-channel hearing that there ought not to be any break in policy on government programing to rural areas. Agricultural Department is satisfied with continuing commercial sponsorship of government farm pro-grams, altho one Agriculture Department official volced hope for "keener awareness from broadcast industry of the specific interest of rural people." Agriculture Department is willing to permit use of (See C. C. HEARINGS on page 12)

WIND Will Really **Move; Atlass Leases** Floors for Outlet

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.--WIND, local indie, next summer will move into bigger quar-ters which will house its AM. projected FM and video studios. New location will be the second and third floors of the 203 North Wabash Building, both of which WIND Prexy Ralph Atlass has taken under a long-term lease. Floor space is approximately 13,000 feet, an area which compares favorably *J* with any present web in Chi, so it can be seen clearly Atlass wasn't bluffing about expanding station's facilities in AM and launching into FM and video; as he indicated in The Billboard recently... Tower, space for which Atlass recently will be located in the Lincoln Building Tower, space for which Atlass recently acquired. CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .- WIND, local indie,

acquired. With WIND's expansion plans almost start a reality, the trade is saying that if As-sociated can got the powerful indie to come along with it as a more active as-sociate or an affiliate, it will mean a dis-tinct feather in the cap for the web, since st it will then be in better position to give the large webs here a run for their \$88. (See "ABE Sells WIND" on another page in this issue.)

We're trying to act our ages

It's a little difficult, sometimes. On the one hand, we pride ourselves on being a young, frisky network that puts all the energy and enthusiasm of youth into everything it does. On the other hand, we're still sporting the long beard of experience we grew during the years when our network was known as "The Blue."

As names go, ABC is America's youngest major broadcasting company. Yet WJZ, our key station in New York, is practically as old as radio broadcasting itself—and our nearly 200 affiliates from coast to coast are rich in experience, too. We're trying to act *both* our ages, so that the people we do business with can get the combined benefits of seasoned radio experience *and* the willingness of youth to go out and do a job.

Our plans for the future are ambitious. We expect to do big things in radio and television. But our greatest ambition is to keep all the good friends we made in the past—to enjoy the same pleasant dealings we've had with the hundreds of time-buyers, musicians, artists, salesmen and engineers who first got to know us as "The Blue" and who assisted in our rebirth as ABC.

American Broadcasting Company

A NETWORK OF 195 RADIO STATIONS SERVING AMERICA

January, 1940

Fifteen-Minute Segs Lead Cigs

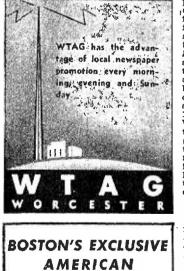
Novelties Low **Cost Pointers**

Everybody figures own seg differently, even G. W. H. justifies his "high cost"

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—While talent tots, drinks and sleeps by the First Fifteen of Hooperatings, the bank rollers look at the "nice publicity," but are basically interested in how much their alrings are costing—to deliver potential buyers. There are, research men point out, different formulas for reaching the cost per listener, formulas that run all the way from George Washington Hill's to that of a Southern eig corporation that's willing to admit that they go to a glacutily come up with "?" marks.

Talent Cost Gives Facts

Talent Cost Gives Facts The Bilboard Cigarette Talent Cost Index uses no special formula but simply projects its regular Talent Cost Index computation on cigarette sponsored pro-grams. The Bilboard-Hooper cost per thousand development has been ex-plained time and time again. It simply takes the Hooperating of a show, mul-tiplies it by the number of listeners per listening set for the program. It then takes the number of people living in the urban centers and determines the actual audience to the show by ascertaining the percentage of the total families in the urban area (some 14 plus millions) which hears the show. Thus if a show has a Hooper of 10 and listeners per listening set of 2.5 (this is average), the actual audience would be (in round numbers) 10 per cent of 14,000,000 or 1,400,000 times 2.5 (listeners per listening set), or 3,500,000. The talent cost which is re-quired to reach this audience is 14/34 of the total, since only network shows which are aired with the idea of reach-ing the nation are projectable, and since the number of radio families in the na-tion is (again in round numbers) 34,-000,000 and only the urban section of it can be charged against the urban lis-teners, i.e., 14/34. Consequently if a show costs \$10,000, 14/34ths of it would teners, i.e., 14/34. Consequently if a show costs \$10,000, 14/34ths of it would



OUTLET WCOP A COWLES STATION Represented nationally by the Natz Agency

Billboard **CIGARETTE TALENT COST INDEX**

scarce of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership. The Billbourd takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio addience measurements to total families.

Program Not	Agency	Sponsor	Longth of Show	Hoop- crating*	Talent Cost	Cast Per Point	Urban Cost Per Thousand**
Abbott and CostelloNBC	Esty	R. J. Reynolds	12 hr.	19.2	\$13,000.00	\$ 677.08	\$.73
Thanks to the YanksCBS	Esty	R. J. Reynolds	1/2 hr. 1/2 hr.	12.7	2,500.00	196.85	.21
Crime DoctorCBS	Biow	Philip Morris	12 hr.	14.3	4,000.00	279.72	.27
It Pays To Be IgnorantCBS	Biow	Philip Morris	1/2 hr.	10.5	4,000.00	380.95	.39
Johnny PresentsNBC	Biow	Philip Morris	1/2 hr.	10.2	4,000.00	392.16	.45
Frank SinatraCBS	L. & N.	P. Lorillard	1/2 hr.	11.9	14,000.00	1,176.47	1.15
Meet Me At Parky's NBC	L. & N.	P. Lorillard	1/2 hr.	9.9	4,500.00	454.55	.54
(CH)							
Guy LombardoABC	W. & L.	Larus & Bros.	1/2 hr.	6.3	5,500.00	873.02	.84
Red Skelton NBC	Seeds	B. & W. Tobacco	1/2 hr.	24.5	9,500.00	387.76	***
People Are FunnyNBC	Seeds	B. & W. Tobacco	½ hr.	13.9	3,000.00	215.83	.22
HildegardeNBC	Seeds	B. & W. Tobacco	1/2 hr.	13.9	9,500.00	683.45	.74
Jack Benny****NBC	R. & R.	American Tobacco	1/2 hr.	24.8	22,500.00	907.26	.82
Your Hit ParadeCBS	F. C. & B.	American Tobacco	% hr.	13.9	10,500.00	755.40	.82
Supper Club (M)NBC	NE.	Liggett & Myers	1/4 hr.	10.7	2,000.00	186.92	.19*****
Supper Club (T)NBC	NE.	Liggett & Myers	- ¼ hr. ,	13.1	2,000.00	152.67	.15*****
Supper Club (W)NBC	NE.	Liggett & Myers	1/4 hr.	12.5	2,000.00	160.00	.16*****
Supper Club (Th)NBC	NE.	Liggett & Myers	1/4 hr.	10.2	2,000.00	196.08	.20*****
Supper Club (F)NBC	NE.	Liggett & Myers	1/4 hr.	10.8	2,000.00	185.18	.19*****

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE Billoard

Val I No. 1

CH-Computed Hooperating. *Average of December 15 and December 30 Network Hooperatings. *Obtained by dividing urban talent cost by number of urban listeners. (Urban talent cost is 14/34 of talent cost.) ***Insufficient data. ****Includes second broadcast on Pacific Coast. **********Figured on daily basis.

L. & N.-Lennen & Mitchell. W. & L.-Warwick & Legler. R. & R. -Ruthrauff & Ryan. F., C. & B.-Foote, Cone & Belding. N.-E. Newell-Emmett.

The Talent Cost Index for Cigarette Sponsored Programs is protected by the Copyright of The Billboard and Infringement Will Be Prosecuted.

"Amazing Facts" Revealed

"Annaing Facts" Revealed That's how the cost per thousand lis-forers was reached in the *Cigaretic Tal-ent Cost Index*, just as it is how all "form of *Talent Cost Index* published by form of *Talent Cost Index* published by the *C.E.* Hooper organization. In other words, a *Cig Index* differs not to all from any index, with the exception that reg-ular *TCI's* are restricted to top ranking Hooperated programs and an industry program evaluation is concerned with doubter being surveyed. Thus figures for Sinatra, Parky, *People Are Funny* and many other programs are reported *first Fifteen*—and some amazing facts" are of Chesterfield on Tuesdays is the "best by" of the week with a delivered urban fielden figure of the *Supper Club* of the commercial pitching and since the stelden is achieved by a 15-minute seg hat hat eldeve Baltroom) Block doing the commercial pitching and since the steld of as in all other cig cases by alt fuel as in all other cig cases by alt her pitch, Chesterfields has some the down is admittedly some the sould when the steld of as in all other cig cases by alt four pitch, Chesterfields has some to the steld of as in all other cig cases by alt four pitch, Chesterfields has some to the stelder by a 15-minute so

Novelty Segs Deliver

Novelty Segs Deliver Next in talent value delivered are the novelty segs, the *Thanks* to the Yanks and the *People Are Funny*. The latter cost 22 cents a thousand and the former 21 cents. Nets are not involved in this deal since Yanks is the one cent cheaper deal, and the network costs a little less than the *People* network, which is NBC. Of course, in these figurings, only urban ears are considered and no attempt has been made to valuate rural audiences, which may be delivered more cheaply by one network than the other-which de-liverance is based upon clear channel coverage vs. multiple station coverage of the rural market.

be the Urban Talent Cost, or approxi-mately \$4,117. Cost Per Thousand Simple Once the Urban Talent Cost is ob-talned and the urban listeners for the program, are figured it's a simple matter to discover how much it costs to reach a thousand ears. In the hypothetical case discussed it costs \$4,117 to reach \$1.18. "Amazing Facts" Revealed be the Urban Talent Cost is ob-to discover how much it costs to reach \$1.18. be the Urban Talent Cost is ob-rest field to an the self-same net-work does a low cost job for Jergens-and then some. Whether Guy Lombardo delivers a Chelsea smoking audience is mother matter which has no place in this evaluation. Lombardo, like Wayne King, has a specific audience. It's up to at 84 cents an urban thousand, is what they want. And Then There Is C. W Hill

And Then There Is G. W. Hill

And Then There Is C. W. Hill G. W. Hill figures his audience in an-other fashion. He takes all the shows he has on the air (at the present, two) mixes the figures he garners on the two shows and comes up with a figure of what the air costs him per thousand. It's his idea that shows with different appeals deliver a "cross-section" ear and therefore the figures belong in the same spot. Whatever Hal Webber (Foote, Cone and Belding rescarch brass) has sold him, this doesn't belong within the scope of this analysis. All GWH (and there are a great many tobacco men who have other names for him) wants to know is what any medium is costing. He takes his Benny cost, in this case the same as his *Hit Parade* cost, and aver-ages it (in this case they are the same, which wouldn't happen once again in a carload), and then he looks over the alfwhich wouldn't happen once again in a carload), and then he looks over the alr-ings to see where he stands. The fact that Old Gold is paying \$1.15 a thousand for an audience, which from a cig smok-ing basis couldn't possibly be as good as a *Hit Parade* or a Benny airing, sells him on keeping Benny and *HP*. If the cig using the ABC pitch (not the; het but the ad slant) in its appeal is getting a buy because of its 15-minute cig pitch-ings-well Chesterfield has been plenty smart before while the American Tobac-co Company still made the cash. No figures give the advertiser the ulti-

co Company still made the cash. No figures give the advertiser the ulti-mate answer. Results at the point of sale are the pay-off. What a TCI does is tell the BR what he's paying for his au-dience. If he can't sell what he's paying for-that's not the fault of a medium, or the talent. Maybe the Apple Honey doesn't pay off.

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Midwest division of CBS this Week underwent a few per-sonnel changes: J. V. McLoughlin, WBM station accountant, became as-liverance is based upon clear channel coverage vs. multiple station coverage of the rural market. It's What They Want Cigs seem to lean to the senior nets NBO and CBS with only one sig account using a junior network, ABO. The fact

Breakfast Clubbers Get a Chicago Party

CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .-- ABC is making a big pitch in promoting Tom Breneman's Breakfast in Hollywood when Tom's moom pic of the same name is preemed in Chi February 7. Web will give away one grand in cash and about \$700 in prizes to studio audience that day.

Early rising emsee will fly from Holly-wood--where show originates--to Chi the day before the preem and air his show from the Windy City. He is booked in the Oriental Theater the same week. Then show is skedded to take eastward turn to Main Stem for six weeks before hitting the West Coast again.

hitting the West Coast again. Reason pic and ABC exces gave for predming the pic and airing the show from Chl was that "Chi was good town for preems, and that in Hollywood the preem would probably be a dull affair." Also execs wanted to cash in on Don McNell's ABC Breakfast Club, aired from the Windy City. Meeting between the two maestri of the eggs and bacon will hypo both shows, they think.

WCCO Plans Spot **News** Coverage

MINNEAPOLIS, Jan. 12.—A new spe-cial events' department placing greater emphasis on regional and local news coverage and on-the-spot reporting has been organized by WCCO-CBS here. Sig Mickelson, station news editor, will han-die new department. Plan is to get in-terviews and eye-witness descriptions for presentation on regular news segs. Mo-bile unit and wire recorder will be in service more often as a result.



Truman Moves Into | Pre-Test Pegs Pay; Short-Wave Fight; Analyzer No "Ĭf" Byrnes Backs Gov't

(Continued from page 4) which the economy bloc will resume the fight it started when Congress began cutting OWI funds last fall. The White House Thursday (10) released a letter which Byrnes had written to the President endorsing the proposed information set-up. Byrnes' letter is the first indicution on his part that he is assuming responsibility for the project which As-sistant Secretary Benton introduced to the world at a conference last month.

the world at a conference last month. Assistant Secretary of State Benton, in charge of information, is understood to want to continue government war-time controls over short-wave facilities for at least 18 months beyond June 30, when existing agreements expire. The operators, the State Department previ-ously pointed out, are willing to go along with federal control until Congress sets policy for short-wave broadcast.opscis policy for short-wave broadcast op-erations. Secretary Byrnes meanwhile, it was learned, has directed the depart-ment to rush thru its recommendations to the President.

Top Drawer

Top Drawer The nature of the State Department proposals is still top drawer stuff, but officials have expressed the view that in-ternational short-wave operations can't be financed adequately by private inter-ests. They are understond to favor some .set-up whereby the State Department would have "a controlling interest" and would be in a position to put across its international cultural relations pro-gram.

gram. The President in his message to Con-gress, according to insiders. Is expected to outline all the alternative proposals contained in the MacMahon report, thus dumping the burden of the decision into the lap of Congress. Type of control in the MacMahon report ranges from single corporation, independent of the govern-ment, but selling time to the govern-ment just as to any other customer, to out-and-out federal ownership and op-eration.

(Continued from page 5)

(Continued from page 5) only the Disney Medley by the ork had the same appeal at the end that it did when it started. Other tunes like Way Down Yonder, Peanut Vendor were full of audience hills and valleys, which no doubt has something to tell the music world, just as it has something to tell the radio program builder. Sopranos are still without honor on the air and of all the tune twisting, it was only the soprano's that looked like the rating of a commercial, except for the opening tune, Pistol Packing Mama. The latter proved something, but it would be im-possible to report just what, without having heard the program. However, over a long period of time it has been indicated. In the profile studies, that the opening tune of an all-musical show never gets the acceptance of the musical numbers later in the program—even when the program that preceeds it is a musical. musical.

No Dissertation

No Dissertation This report, however, is not an at-makes a program tick, because the "pro-file" used is not an actual program which was tested by McCann-Erickson but just a study from McC-E collection of profiles. What this report is aimed at is presenting the fact that McCaun's billings in radio have gone up consis-tently since it started to do a compre-hensive analyzer job on the programs of its clients and prospective clients. Not only has the number of programs built by the agency gone up, but the Hooperatings of the average show pre-tested and analyzed by McC-E have gone steadily up. There hasn't been any tre-mandous jumps (that's not what the analyzer is best equipped to do). There has been, however, a steady and increas-ing upward listening trend, an increase that has not upped the cost of the prokage. package.

When reported upon some years ago, the story of the Program Analyzer was in what it was teaching program builders at the network and CBS stations. There wasn't any "success story" available,

For All-Time High (Continued from page 4)

Net Rebates 3¹/₂ Mil

network mennt a rebate of \$100,000 in time and about \$50,000 in talent. The NBC V-J Day totals are based not only upon commercial time yanked August 14, but often during the previous two and one-half days—when rumors of the impending event flooded the alrwaves. CBS's over-all total of \$1,400,000 is

CBS's over-all total of \$1,400,000 is figured as breaking down into estimates similar to those of NBC. ABC estimates that it rebated \$428,000 as a result of commercial time pulled during coverage of the death of FDE. V-E Day and V-J Day. Breakdown is us follows: \$260,000 in time and \$65,000 in talent, death of FDR; \$15,000 and \$3,000 as result of V-E Day, and \$75,000 and \$20,000 due to V-J Day. Mutual estimates that it rebated \$127,000 in time only, to its advertisers

Mutual estimates that it rebated \$127,000, in time only, to its advertisers during 1945. The taient figure is com-paratively small. The chain also figures that of the total refund, about \$85,000 resulted from commercial time pulled during tha first eight months of the year. MBS also claims that a consider-able part of its rebating was in cash. Interesting ingle is that in some in-stances sponsors refused rebates—feeling that radio was doing an outstanding public service and that the advertiser should pocket a portion of the loss.

such as that which is developing at Mc-Cann, simply because agencies hadn't used it. The costs are not out of line, according to agency execs—and pro-test-ing is being proven as successful on tho air as it has been proven—in black and white white.

white. Since only a few shows make the top ratings—regardless of what they cost— and since time and talent now are in the man-sized bank-roli class, testing is not, points out an agency man who com-petes with McC-E, a client man's idea of how to sell a new account. It's life in-surance for the radio department. Decision is a secting the oth part off Pre-testing is pegging the air pay-off.

Alan Harshman, Jack Meakin musician on the Coast, had to act as the stork's assistant when Mrs. Harshman gave birth to a girl while being rushed to hospital.

(Continued from page 6)

Catholic Labor Seg

Not WKRC - Aired

(Continued from page 6) much as we had just refused to "eccept a commercial GM script to run at our regular rates on the ground that it was too controversial at this particular time. To present the opposing view under a religious classification, therefore, would be embarrassing to us," I said. "Father Rattermann stated that he saw the situation in which we would be put and suggested that the program be temporarily withdrawn and that he him-self would speak Sunday on the Catholic Position time, using as his subject the Problem of Unanswered Prayer. "The discussion was conducted in a most plensant atmosphere and there was

most plensant atmosphere and there was no hint of disagreement up to 7:30 p.m. Saturday. At that time Father Ratter-mann called me at home and stated that

Saturday. At that time Father latter-mann called me at home and stated that *Catholte Position* was off the air." Since Monsignor Issenmann's letter said that the station had canceled the last two programs of the series, and since McKim said that the Archdiocese had canceled them, *The Billboard* contacted various spokesmen to try to got the matter settled one way or the other. Church spokesmen maintained their stand. McKim said the station "had no statement to make" and refused to com-ment on any facet of the controversy. In making the patition to the FCO. R. J. Thomas, president of the UAW, gave a hint as to why labor and the church were united in this case, and also gave an indication as to when it could be ex-pected that similar pressure groups would unite again.

In indication as to when it could be ex-pected that similar pressure groups would unite again. "The UAW-CIO," said Thomas, "Is taking this action to protect public rights to freedom over the air. The Cath-olic Church is certainly entitled to broadcast its views on organized labor, and the public has every right to hear the views of the Catholic Church on labor over the radio. Our organization has successfully fought this issue of censorship before where the union was directly concerned. We will certainly fight to protect the rights of other groups in the community, religious or otherwise, to express their views freely und without censorship over the radio."

WKMO

Biggest Little Station Wins "Biggest Show in Town" Award

O^F COURSE we were thrilled to win the \$10,000 top prize,-but, hoo-estly, we weren't too surprised. We *knew* we had done a good job of promoting "The Biggest Show In Town" because it's the kind of a job we're doing 365 days a year.

We believe it's our job . . . we believe it's "in the public interest" to tell our folks about the programs and people they lear on their favorite radio station. (see Conlan survey.)

We believe, too, that it is a part of our contract with WKMO's advertisers, to back up their program dollars with our promotion dollars for maximum results.

So—a special campaign paid off for us... just as our regular prinnotion efforts are regularly paying off for advertisers who reach the rich, responsive WKMO audience in the licart of Indiana.

Thank You

CBS-for the \$10,000 The Judgesfor recognizing merit Our Stafffor a job well done

extrailly Jeen Resa

- Jul Marine

John Carl Jeffrey General Manager offrey

WKMO

limited number of brochures "Blue Print for Promotion" telling the story of the WKMO cam-paign are available while they last.

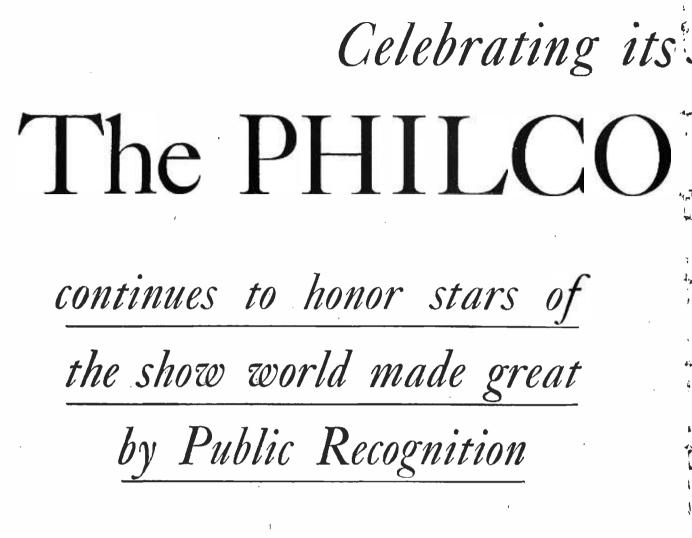
for further information write or wire John Carl Jeffrey, Gen. Mgr. WKMO; or Howard H. Wilson Co.; New York-Chicago-San Francisco - Hollywood - Seattle.

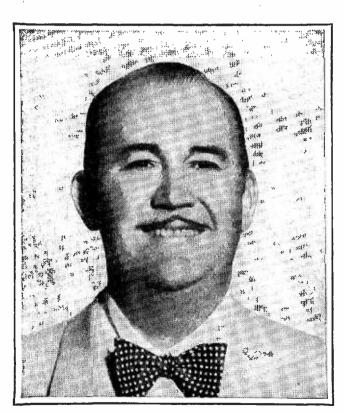
KOKOMO

IN THE HEART OF

INDIANA ww.americanradiohistory.com







"It has been a great satisfaction, during these three years, to have spoken for Philco in paying a well deserved tribute to my colleagues of the profession."

Braneville

Beginning January 20th, the Radio Hall of Fame will originate from Hollywood for a period of Ten Weeks 4

برزة

ŧ,

77

C,

47.

Ŷ

3

1.7

÷

4,*

3rd Anniversary Radio Hall of Fame

DURING ITS 3 YEARS ON THE AIR, THE RADIO

HALL OF FAME HAS HONORED THESE STARS:

Lorry Adler Gloria Agostíni Brian Aherne "Aldrich Family" Fred Allen Gracie Allen Elvia Allman Amos and Andy Andrews Sisters Los Andrinis Annobella Kay Armen Mary Astor Gene Austin Mildred Bailey Tallulah Bankhead Benny Baker Kenny Baker Phil Baker **Red Barber** Sheila Barrett Ethel Barrymore Eileen Barton **Robert Benchley** William Bendix Mimi Benzell Elizabeth Bergner Milton Berle Joe Besser Beulah Janet Blair Ray Bolder Victor Borge **Connie Boswell** Charles Boyer Tom Breneman Fanny Brice Carl Brisson **Mills Brothers** Joe E. Brown Nigel Bruce Johnny Burke Bob Burns George Burns Louis Calhern **Milton Caniff Charles** Cantor **Eddie Canter** Judy Canova

Milion Caniff Milion Caniff Charles Cantor Eddie Cantor Judy Canova "Can You Top This ?" Leo Carillo Ilka Chase Audrie Christie Anita Colby Ronald Colman Jerry Colonna Perry Como Jackie Coogan Victoria Cordova Laird Cregar Bing Crosby Milton Cross Roberl Crum Xavier Cugat

Jean Darrell Gioria De Haven Joe De Rita Mr. District Attorney Dorothy Donegan Brian Donlevy Morton Downey Alfred Droke Jimmy Durante Leo Duracher Ray Eberle **Billy Eckstine** Joan Edwards Ralph Edwards Duka Ellington Anita Ellis Dale Evans Maurice Evans Wilbur Evans

Clifton Fadiman Aunt Fanny Frank Fay Gracle Fleids Geraldine Fitzgerald Jay C. Flippen Joan Fontone Nelen Fortost Rudolf Frimi Jane Froman

Reginald Gardiner Ed Gardner William Garoon **Judy Garland** Darlene,Garner William Gaxton Georgia Gibbs Billy Gilbert Jackie Gleason Paulette Goddard Benny Goodman **BIII Goodwin** Robert Graham **Bonita Granville** Katherine Grayson Eddie Green

Jack Haley Sir Cedric Hardwicke Margaret Harshaw Bob Hawk Richard Hoydn Helen Hayes Dick Haymes Milt Herth Trio Hildegarde Harriet Hilliard Hi, Lo, Jack and the Dame Portland Hoffa Lou Holtz Bob Hope Howard & Shelton Willie Howard Tom Howard Bud Hulick Ted Husing Marlin Hurt Betty Hutton Marlon Hulton

Burl Ives

George Jessel Chuck Johnson Raymond E. Johnson Bob Johnston Al Jolson Allan Jones "Carmen Jones" Levis Jordan

Oscar Karlweis Gene Kelly Guy Kibbee King Sisters Evelyn Knight Alexander Knox

Bert Lahr Hody Lamar Gil Lamb Carole Landis Frances Langford Gertrude Lawrence Jerry Lester Ted Lewis Oscar Levant Beatrice Lillie John Loder Eilla Logan Peter Lorre Diana Lynn Lum and Abner

Jeanette MacDonald Martorie Main Matty Malneck Frederic March Rose Marte Mory Martin Nora Martin Robert Maxwell Eddie Mayshoff Chico Marx

Groucho Marx Luly McConnell Don McNeill Johnny Mercer **Burgess Meredith** Robert Merrill Laurits Melchior Jackie Miles Cormen Miranda Garry Moore Victor Moore Frank Morgan Ella May Morse Zero Mostel Paul Muni Dean Murphy George Murphy

Claire Niesen Gertrude Niesen Bob Nolan Lloyd Nolan

Arch Obeler Heien O'Connell Walter O'Keefe Oie Olson

Les Paul Al Pearce Jan Peerce Jean Plummer Dick Powell

Claude Rains Carlos Ramirez Martha Raye Alan "Falstafi" Reed Quentin Reynolds Robert Riplay Maurice Rocco Doc Rackwell Roy Rogers Adrian Rollini Trie Lina Romay Andy Russell Sue Ryan Harrlet Sampson **Dorothy Sarnoff** Bidu Sayao John Sebastian Artie Show Ginny Sims Frank Sinatro Red Skelton **Cornello Otis Skinner** Smith and Dale Ethel Smith Kote Smith Hanley Stafford Jo Stafford Maxine Suilivan Raymond Gram Swing

Art Tatum Trio Deems Taylor Alec Templeton Danny Thomas Lowell Thomas Kay Thompson Lawrence Tibbett Martha Tilton Franchat Tone Arthur Treacher Soehle Tucker

Vera Vague "Vic and Sade"

Orson Welles Ernie Wilde Mary Lou Williams Ward Wilson "Winged Victory" Charles Winninger Jane Withers Barry Wood Ed Wynn Keenan Wynn Nan Wynn

Allan Young Henny Youngman

Including, each week,

PAUL WHITEMAN

and the Radio Hall of Fame Orchestra and Chorus

MARTHA TILTON, Singing Star

t uc ti l

Too Short for a Head

RICHARD S. BURDICK, recently dis-**R** charged from Army Air Forces Radio Service, has joined the staff of KSFO. San Francisco, as production director. Before entering the service he was with Young & Rubicam. New York, and wrote the Aldrich Family and Dinah Shore shows. shows

"Hoosier Paraile," a new weekly biog-raph feature at WFBM, Indianapolis, delves into indiana's history, with Lyell Ludwig, station's chief announcer, han-dling the emsee chores. III. C. Harring-ton, narrator, is the "Gentleman From Indiana," with Ralph L. Brooks doing the continuity.

WFPO, ABC's New Jersey outlet at Atlantic City, has been awarded a con-ditional grant by Federal Communica-tions Commission for a metropolitum station.

John Laux, managing director of the Friendly Group stations, and Joseph Troesch, technical supervisor, are fram-ing plans to take in the fithe meets in New York beginning January 23.

William Smoot returns soon to his mike duties at WMMN, Fairmont, W. Va. He was recently released from the armed forces after a three-and-one-half-year stint.

Frank Arthur, West Coast sportscaster, heads the production department of Sports Features, which has opened offices in Onkland, Calif.

Victor Borge, Elleen Barton and Gene Kelly, along with Basil O'Connor, na-tional prexy of March of Dimes, in Chi for opening of "Dimes" campaign Mon-day (14) day (14).

KVOO, Tulsa. Okla., set to air a new daily farm program from Oklahoma A. & M. College, with Burnis Arnold, associate editor of slation's farm depart-ment, giving results of agricultural ex-periment and extension demonstration



activities, KVOO's farm director, Sam Schneider, says new shot will supple-ment the regular farm programs from the Tulsa studios.

Hall Tate, former Chi commentator recently discharged from Seabces after more than two years, to Coast.

MIrs, Norma Richards, director of women's activities at WSPD, Toledo, has been made interim acting-treasurer of NAB's Association of Women Directors, She replaces Barbara Bates, WOW, Omaha, who resigned to join her hus-band, recently returned from the service.

Armed service demobilization activi-ties has resulted in the return to WFMJ, Youngstown, O., of six vet staffers, Ken McClure, Leonard Nasman, William Hershberger, Robert Harnack, Frank Butler and Jay Miltner.

"Gratefully Yours," welcome home show for Chicago's returning war sons and daughters, debutted on WIND recently, with Art Linick Enterprises handling production.

Bruce Dennis, former Lt. Comm., who is now public relations and special fea-tures director of WGN, Chicago, awarded Commendation Ribbon by Admiral Nimita for meritorious conduct in per-formance of duties as officer in charge of public information broadcasts during Okinawa invasion.

Program revision at WPAY, Ports-mouth, O., sets places for Charles Schirr-mann and W. C. Dugar's "Sunday Sere-nade," Sylvan Levin's "Operatic Revue" and "Musical Masterworks."

Beatrice Ferbend, assistant publicity director at WBBM. Chi. resigned to go to New York to marry Lt. Eli Shapiro January 19. He'll soon be out of nevy and is a former economics prof at Brooklyn College.

Brice Disque Jr., released from duty as a licatenant colonel in the Army Air Forces, has been named manager of radio production depariment of Compton Ad-vertising, Inc. Before his entrance into the armed forces, Disque was with King Features Syndicate as radio director, with Phillips H. Lord, Inc., as executive editor, and with the NBC as editor of the script division. He has written, directed and produced several major programs, in-cluding "Match of Time" and "Gang-busiers."

Norman Boggs, sales manager of WGN, Chicago, recently named v.-p. and g. m. of WLOL, Mutual outlet in Minneapolis, Before leaving he was feted by WGN execs at Tavern Club.

George Bingham, former first lieu-tenant for Uncle Sam, has Joined com-mercial department of WKIP, Pough-keepsie, N. X.



Syracuse Boys Typical of What U. S. Is Asking

For High Fidelity---an Extra

FM Okay But Station Ops Ask

For Standard Band With Yen

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14.—Despite the thunder of publicity given to rush for FM stations, heaviest demand still con-tinutes at Federal Communications Com-mission, for standard broadcast stations, with new frontiers for any frequencies being found in substantial-sized clites everywhere in the nation, an investiga-tion by The Billboard revealed this week. Since the lifting of the materials freeze last August, 68 more standard broadcast stations have come into being, bringing the total to 1,004. In addition, 58 AM station construction permits have been granted, pending the granting of li-censes, and 514 applications are on file. Against this, there are 468 FM license applications pending. applications pending.

No Room for New AM?

The rush for new standard broadcast stations has shown no sign of let-up even tho the talk among industry and government the last year has been that there was no room for more AM's and that radio was entering the FM era.

Typical of what is happening is the pressure being brought to bear for a new standard station in Syncuse, N. Y., elty which was considered to have been "overcrowded" with its present four AM broadcast stations.

broadcast stations. Syracuse Broadcasting Corporation wound up a four-day FCC hearing Mon-day (7) with a plea for a fifth standard broadcast station in the city on the ground that plenty of local talent and politicians still don't have a chance to get on on the presently established sta-tions, which, allegedly are concentrat-ing on network programs. Syracuse Broadcasting Corporation thinks, too, that there's plenty of advertising rev-ence yet to be tapped. Double in Bonds

Double in Bands

Double in Bands Also typical of what is happening is the effort by the Syracuse Broadcasting Corporation to hedge itself on FM by asking for an FM grant along with its AM station. The Syracuse outfit wants to install a 5-kw. station in Syracuse, and FCC seems to be ready to give the nod even the some of the FCC folk are puzzled about the interest of one of the Syrac use Broadcasting Corporation Syracuse Broadcasting Corporation stockholders in other Central New York Syracuse stations.

Laurence Sovik, general counsel for the Syracuse Broadcasting Corporation, has a 20 per cent interest in that com-pany as well as a 4.3 per cent interest in Station WOLF in Syracuse and a wad of stock in Midstate Broadcasting Com-pany, which wants a new standard broadcast station in Utica, FCC spokes-men say

Broadcast station in other, For spores-men say. Further typifying the emphasis on standard broadcasting in the current supposedly transitional period to FM is the approach by radio manufacturers. Industry observers here are viewing as highly significant a change in the ad-vertising pattern by the General Elec-tric Company. As recently as a few months ago, GE ads in the national months ago, GE ads in the national mags were emphasizing the trend to FM and television in designs of future

CBS May Switch Wed. 9-11 Skein

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12.—Tho denials pop on all sides, trade says CBS may do some switching on it's wednesday night 9 thru 11 skein. Sinatra show is on from 9 to 9:30, followed by Maisie for a half-hour, then Great Moments in Music, from 10 to 10:30, with the Andrews Sisters in the 10:30 to 11 slot. Trade points out that if the Andrews Sisters show and Celanese Moments were to switch spots. the 9 thru 10:30 span would be solid pop music, variety, comedy. As it stands now, say mood-theorists, whole temper of the stretch is broken by Moment which is semi-longhair in character, and looses listen-ers which CBS would be holding thru Sinatra, Maisie and the Andrews Sisters all in a row.

home receiver sets. Now, however, there is relative de-emphasis of FM in the ads. Current copy, for example, cite "natural color tone" on a new type of radio-phonograph, with bulk of text given over to description of the reception of standard broadcast receivers. It is only in final paragraphs of ads that GE briefly mentions FM and tele sets as de-velopments to be watched for in the fu-ture. home receiver sets. ture.

C. Hearings C. Go On and On ;

(Continued from page 6) government information by broadcasters both on commercial and sustaining pro-grams. Ag Department's National Farm and Home Hour is sponsored by Allis-Chalmers, and its American Farmer pro-gram is a sustainer on ABC. National Council of Farmer Co-Opera-tives survey, as disclosed to FCC, showed wide room for improvement of rural pro-graming. It was reported by 46 per cent of those participating in the survey that commercial programs of non-rural inter-est were crowding farm programs into less desirable listening time, and 43 per cent said there were too fow agricultural informative programs carrying market weather reports. Approval of the Na-tional Farm and Home Hour program -came from 71 per cent. Nineteen per cent of the NGFC members said they were having difficulty getting any kind of farm program on the air, sustaining or commercial. FCC is still practically at scratch in ap-proaching the clear-channel problem, with results of rural listener surveys by Agriculture Department failing to ease their aches. According to FCC top-flight engineers. After testimony is all in, the commission has three possible alternatives: (1) Increase power of clear-channel stations, (2) relocate the chan-nels; (3) duplicate existing clear-chan-elist (3) duplicate existing clear-chan-elist (3) duplicate existing clear-chan-elist for is an almost even chances that FCC will decide on making no change whatever in clear-channel set-up. In the cold light of reality, one com-missioner told The Billboard, the only possible decision for FCC, if it concludes a change in the existing set-up is noces-sary, is to put more stations on the air to duplicate the clear-channel set-up. In the cold light of reality, one com-missioner told The Billboard, the only possible decision for FCC, if it concludes no sontiment in the commission for authorizing any so-called "super" da-tions. The relocation of existing chan-tes is not feasible, he asserted, since it would disrupt present station opensing op-erations. rural areas.

rural areas. Major segments of the industry appear-ing at the hearing are the regional broadcaster, local stations and clear-channel stations. Regional and clear-channel people are well represented in-dividually and thru their associations. Local stations, however, aren't expected to put in a good showing. The Depart-ment of Agriculture and independent as-sociations will be carrying the ball for the rural stations.

13

impossible to have sufficient close-ups and resultant dramatic impact of chang-ing facial expressions was lost.

ing facial expressions was lost. Two other highlights on the show were the card manipulations of Mel Cardo, now appearing at Helsing's Vodvil Loung, featured at Chi's Brown Derby. Cardo's triple Chinese shuffles, paiming and other tricks showed up well in video and indicated good magic has a place in tele. Miss Long, full of pep and energy, ut plenty of action into her vocal work. She danced around; she made with the gestures and the facial expressions, yet all the time she stayed within camera limits. This made her just the type of vocalist video needs. The variety revue was staged by Fran

limits. This made her just the type of vocalist video needs. The variety revue was staged by Fran Scanlon, who runs the Scanlon dance studios here; his daughter, Peggy, and various students of the school. It con-sisted of a dance routine by Scanlon and his daughter, an initation of Jimmy Save by Scanlon, a couple of dance num-bers featuring a line of gals: a vocal duet by a couple of kids, Lynn and Buddy Sullivan, and an initation of Carmen Miranda by a small girl, Fatsy Sroka. All of this was above average. It was espe-cially good in view of the fact that there was no rehearsal before the cameras for this portion of the program. This lack of rehearsal, however, accounted for the mitstakes evident in the Scanlon re-vue: Poor camera work at times, rather corny continuity that didn't fit the work of the acts and an overbalance of sound which made the piano accompaniment too predominant. Special mention for the background of the Scanlon revue should go to Marilyn Rosenberg, who designed and painted it. She painted, on brown wrapping paper, an arrange-ment in perspective of a diamond design and stone pillars. This was then placed in back of the performers, and becauss of its perspective arrangement gave the more should by the didn'the state of sound which wather the start the scanled of the store primers of the start of the scan arrange-ment in perspective of a diamond design and stone pillars. This was then placed in back of the performers, and becauss of its perspective arrangement gave the more with a diamond shaped floor de-sign and pillars in the far background. *Cy Wagner*.

Cy Wagner.



310 E. Washington Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

WBKB Sells **Magic Pitch to Radio Dealer**

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.--WBKB, B&K video station, next week will make an-other addition to its growing list of com-mercial programs when Lee Phillips, other addition to its growing list of com-mercial programs when Lee Phillips, magician, who has been doing sustaining shows on the station for months, starts a sponsored series bank-rolled by the Schwartz Radio & Television Company, local retail dealer.

local retail dealer. Phillips's series wil be titled Magic From Aladdin's Lamp and will be pri-marily a presentation of tricks best suited for video, tricks using large props that can be followed by the cameras—and very little chatter. The series will be telecast Tuesday night at 7:45 p.m. and will start January 15.

Twin Cities Antennae Look to TV Days

MINNEAPOLIS, Jan. 12.—Altho still waiting FCC approval of their applica-tions, three Twin Citics stations have announced plans for construction of an-tennae adaptable for both television and FL tenemicsion: FM transmission.

FM transmission. WTCN, the ABC outlet here, walked off with the plum when it signed agrec-ments with the Baker Properties, Inc., for the crection of an 80-foot television and FM antennae atop the Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, choice spot in the Twin Citles because it is the highest. Height from ground floor to the top of the mast will be 528 feet, C. T. (Swanny) Hagman, WTCN vice-president and gen-eral manager, said. The station has ac-quired space on the 28th floor of the Foshay Tower and expects to make its initial broadeast from there early in April. April.

KSTP 840-Foot Tower

RS1P 840-Foot lower The WTCN announcement was fol-lowed by one from Stanley E. Hubbard, president and general manager of WSTP, the NBC outlet in the Twin Cities, who said his station is planning an 840-foot transmission tower for a 50,000-watt transmitter on White Bear Road and Snelling Avenue in St. Paul. Hubbard said the first KSTP broadcast from the new facilities will be about September 1. WMIN India is planning construction

new facilities will be about September 1. WMIN, Indie, is planning construction of a 500-footer on St. Anthony Avenue, at the city limits of Minneapolis and St. Paul, according to Edward Hoffman, sta-tion prexy. A new transmitter and com-pletely new equipment will be installed in March, Hoffman said, Two other Twin Cities stations, WCCO-CBS and WLOL-MBS, are hold-ing back announcements of their plans until after FCC gives its approval on applications, A. E. Joscelyn, WCCO gen-eral manager, and Fred Laws, WLOL sales manager, said.

Network Air-Pix Assured: FCC OK's Dallas-L. A. Link

D'Allias-L. A. Litth WASHINGTON, Jan. 14.—A national television network within four years is now a certainty as result of Federal Communications Commission authoriza-tion, Wednesday (9), enabiling American Telephone and Telegraph to lay a 1,500-mile coaxial cable between Dallas, Tex., and Los Angeles, Calif. The cable, which would also be used for telegraph and long-distance telephone service, will stretch from New York City southward to Atlanta, Ga., and across southern United States to Los Angeles, a distance of 3,287 miles.

b) Atlanta, Ca., and across southern United States to Los Angeles, a distance of 3,287 miles. The Dallas-Los Angeles link which will cost about \$24,500,000, according to FCC. is the largest single construction project ever cleared by the commission. Significance of AT&T's coaxial cable plans, which will cover approximately 7,000 route miles, is increased by fact that FCC next Monday (21) will open hearings on the first applications for commercial television broadcast stations governing video service. Applications from eight operators in the District of Columbia were previously consolidated for one hearing, since Washington has been allocated only four tele outlets. FCC last Thursday (10) received appli-cations for renewal of commercial tele-vision broadcast licenses from General

Chi End as One-Station Town Seen; CBS Equipment by April

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Indications that station competition here is steadily comstation competition here is steadily com-ing closer to reality wore seen here this week. Up to now WBKB. Halaban & Katz station, has been only station doing any programing. Zenith has its station perking spasmodically but scans only film for experimental purposes.

Most significant move here this week was the announcement that starting next week WBBM. CBS o-and-o station, will start remodeling the 47th and half of the 48th floor of 1 North LaSalle Street, where some of their studios will be located.

The area WBBM has leased for video consists of 2,100 square feet and will house one news studio and space for electronic equipment needed for video transmission, The CBS video transmitter will be located atop 1 North LaSalle.

Chi CBS is planning at first to have only one studio, the one for news shows. According to present plans, most of their video shows will be remote plck-ups of sports and other special events. Accord-ing to H. Leslie Atlass Jr., who is in charge of video for WBBM, the station

expects cameras, transmitter and other expects canteras, transmitter and other equipment by April. The station has an order for necessary equipment placed with Federal Radio & Television Com-pany. In addition, to play it safe, CBS laboratories in New York are construct-ing needed equipment. CBS has an equipment that it is there to start with the

ing needed equipment. CBS has an-nounced that it plans to start right off with color video here. Another indication that WBKB can expect competition from another quarter was given by a reliable source at WGN. This spokesman said that *Chi* Tribunc station is anxious to get going in video and will start experimental telecasting --undoubtedly remote pick-ups-when-ever manufacturers can deliver equip-ment.

ever manufacturers can deliver equip-ment. The possibility of competition does not have the WBKB staff worried. In fact, they welcome it, belleving the more stations, the more the public can be sold on video. In fact, in a jesting manner, that nevertheless had an undercurrent of seriousness, Bill Eddy, director of WBKB, once said that he was thinking of putting an ad in trade papers reading "Wanted! Television Competition in Chicago."

TELEVISION REVIEWS

Balaban & Katz

Reviewed Thursday (10), 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. Style—Sports, variety, lecture. Sustaining and commercial on WBKB, Chicago.

Show presented wide variety of enter-Show presented wide Variety of enter-tainment and for most part was well pro-duced. The history of basketball, a singer of pop songs, a dance program by talented pupils from the Senn High School (sponsored by Admiral Radio), and a travel lecture by Julien Bryan. famous travel-lecturer, made for a well-balanced hour of tele-witnessing.

balanced hour of tele-witnessing. There was a neat little commercial time signal for the Eigin Watch Company at the beginning of the show. An actor (Eric Lord) was sitting in a night club alone, waiting for his date (Angel Casey). He was impatient. Finally she arrived, apolegetically. He told her this wouldn't have happened if she had an Eigin watch, etc. All of this was an example of an inteiligent video spot commercial. An interesting development of basket-

The intelligent video spot commercial. An interesting development of basket-ball was narrated by Joe Wilson, local eports announcer. The dissolves, show-ing kids playing an early version, were effective and entertaining even to those not particularly interested in the game. Pat Powell, pop singer has good voice capable of further development, but she appeared a bit ill at ease before the video camera. With her looks, plus a little more tele savvy, she could prob-ably make the grade. The morpets from the high schools provided good entertainment—as much as could be expected from kids. They recapitulated some old vaudevilian en-tertainers, in a well-produced melange of thesping, terping and chirping. One of the numbers was faded in behind a copy of *The Bilboard* logo, thereby giving a real showbiz flavor to the proceedings. Julien Bryan had a talk with Lucille Carewie in which he gave fortheowing

real showbiz flavor to the proceedings. Julien Bryan had a talk with Jucille Carewe in which he gave forthcoming previews of the lectures he will deliver in Chi. Travel expert, who has done weekly video performances (NBC-WNBT) during the past four years, knows how to hold an audience without straining. *Herb Bailey*.

Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. (WRGB); National Broadcasting Com-pany, Inc., N. Y. (WNBT), and Colum-bia Broadcasting System, Inc., N. Y. (WCBW). The three companies also filed for renewal of experimental tele licenses along with Zenith Radio Cor-poration and the Don Lee Broadcasting System. System.

Ttate, Chi newspaperinan Hal and Hill Trate, Chi newspaperman and radio commentator, recently discharged from the Seabees will be in Hollywood (16) to discuss some flack and radio deals. For performance of his dutics as officer in charge of all public info radio broadcasts during the Okinawa invasion, Bruce Dennis, WGN public relations and special features director reas converted special features director, was awarded the commendation ribbon by Admiral Nimitz.

Reviewed Tuesday (8), 7:30 to 8:45 p.m. Style-News, variety, forum. Sus-taining on WBKB, Chicago.

Balaban & Katz

For those who want their video pro-graming well rounded, varied and action-packed. WBKB tonight had the answer. Their show had news, a forum, variety revue, well-known fem singer and a top card manipulator—something to satisfy any test

Training" It was good, because hormally it wouldn't be expected that something so predominantly oral in content would have the visual appeal necessary for tele. But this did. Monte Randall led Judge Charles S. Dougherty, of Chi's Municipal Court, and lawyers Samuel A. Hoffman and Reuben Friedman in a discussion that had plenty of Intellectual guts as well as visual excitment when the boys got hot and seemed just about ready to take a few swings at each other. The only fault we could find was that limi-tation of two cameras at WBKB made it



Surprisingly good was the forum on "Should There Be Compulsory Military Training?" It was good, because hormally

PROM DOUGH IS BACK BIG 1 To 4G Dates Petrillo and Miller To Meet, **Plentiful Now**

Ex-servicemen on campus **boosting college 1-nighters** all over the country

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Any of the country's top 50 bands can command from \$1,000 to \$4,000 for a college prom date nowadays. The field is wide open after a wartime drought and bookers are rubbing their hands



Billiboard Greet, Feak take on col-lege bookings will come next fall, after demobili-zation and the G.I. Bill of Rights have crowded the c a m pusces with music-happy ex-service-men, The 1046-47 sca-nis expected to bring bands the richest college revenue in the history of the industry.

Biz Is Booming

Biz Is Booming Even now, with demobilization not complete and will colleges just getting their civilian breath after years of V-12, V-5, air force cadets and whatnot, the prom business is booming. The beauty of it is that no specific section of the country is in the van—there is a general national upswing on proms. Bookers are inclined to bow to Camp Shows, Inc., and other orgs which kept servicemen music-conscious during the war. It's feit that G.I.'s who had a taste of name ork personal appearances will be the driving force behind bigger and better, and more college hops. Proof of this theory is already showing up on agency books—in black ink.

Spilling Over of Dough

Spilling Uver of Dough Perhaps an even greater factor in the eagerness of ex-G.I's to spur their col-lege student orgs to buy bands, were the dances run thruout the country by army camps and naval installations. Whenever Special Service funds or offic-ers' club treasuries began to bulge at the searms, the excess mools would be seams, the excess moola would be (PROM DOUGH IS BACK on page 23)

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Recognition by Washington politicos that an interchange of cultural relations will aid internaof cultural relations will ald interna-tional amity is expected to result in an-other attempt to make the United States a signatory to the Berne Convention. This time, however, the move is likely to be successful, according to observers who have been watching the copyright situation for years. Arthur Garmaize, copyright attorney, says U. S. member-ship in the convention is indicated, and will likely be brought about by a re-vision of the Copyright Act of 1909. Moves for such legislation are considered probable as soon as more pressing peace problems are settled. The Copyright Act, as it is now written, says Garmaize, is not geared for America's entry into the not geared for America's entry into the

convention. convention. Berue Convention's chief attraction to U. S. copyright proprietors is the fact that membership guarantees automatic protection in foreign countries which are also signatory. Under present condi-tions, protection of American copyrights in foreign countries which are signatory to the convention hinges upon "simul-taneous publication." Membership in the Berne Convention will do away with the necessity for this formality and will lesson the aspirin taken by authors and composers. Ravel's Pavanne, for example, is not protected in certain countries be-cause Ravel neglected to go thru the tormalities of simultaneous publication.

Short-Wave Attitude Cited

Music pubs and copyright experts pre-dicting U. S. membership in the conven-tion believe the State Department's feel-ing with regard to short-wave broadcast-ing is a very good indication of what's in store. Everybody believes the fed-eral government is in short wave to stay out will memore completely time over the dicting U. S. membership in the conven-tion believe the State Department's feel-ing with regard to short-wave broadcast. In store. Everybody believes the fed-real government is in short wave to stay and will never completely turn over the medium to private licensecs. Getting

over the American story to foreign list-eners-or propaganda in the best sense of the word-has become too important an item in international relations. In-terchange of musical cultures, which can be furthered by the Berne Convention, is all part of the same picture.

Some 40 countries are now signatory Some 40 countries are now signatory to the Berne Convention, including Eng-land, France, Germany, Italy, Auetria, Japan, the Netherlands, Spain, Switzer-land, Sweden, Finland. Canada and Brazil are the only two signatory members in the Western Hemisphere. The United States and Soviet Union or the Oliforndus non-members

are the outstanding non-members.

Dreyfus Heads

Goldwyn Music NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Formation of Samuel Goldwyn Music Publishing Cor-poration, in association with Chappell & Company, Inc., was announced this week.

week. New pub house, which will publish music of Sam Goldwyn productions and that of other independent film pro-ducers, is headed by Max Drcyfus, chlef exec of the Chuppell publishing enter-prises. James A. Mulvey, president of Samuel Goldwyn Productions, Inc., is vice-president of the music firm. Larry Spior, general professional manager for Chappell, expands his duties to cover the new company.

US Expected To Alter Copyright | Congress Froths Act and Join Berne Convention | Without Waiting.

Broadcasters still not talking to Congressmen and Capitol Hill wonders why

WASHINGTON, Jan. 14. — Congress, without waiting for outcome of sched-uled Chicago meeting next Friday (18) between James C. Petrillo and President Justin L. Miller, of National Association of Broadcasters, is bursting into full filing on new drive for anti-Petrillo legis-lation, spurred this time by Senator James O. Eastland (D., Miss.), who is sponsoring a brand new consolidated bill. Eastland, chairman of a sub-group of

sponsoring a brand new consolidated bill. Eastland, chairman of a sub-group of the Scnate Judiciary Committee, dis-closed to The Bilboard the highlights of the new drive as he whipped his new bill into shape for introduction incl-dental to a flery speech on the Senato floor. With lawmakers irked over the absence of expressions of broadcast in-dustry opinion on the anti-Petrillo leg-islation. Eastland's committee reportedly was ready to push the new Eastland Bill to Scnate action no matter what the outcome may be from the Petrillo-Miller meeting. Eastland's bill incorporates the key

Eastand's bill incorporates the key points of all existing anti-Petrillio legis-lation and includes a new provision almed against Petrillo's recent edict ban-(See PETRILLO AND MILLER, page 30)

Donahue Switch Back to Sweet With 4 Fiddles

SOUTHGATE, Calif., Jan. 12.—Al Donahue, who changed his band style from society music to swing when he pulled out of the Rainbow Room, New York, several years ago, will revert to a sweet-styled band when he opens at the Trianon Ballroom here February 12. Donahue will pick up his fiddle again and add four more to his new group. A new library is being arranged to fit

Flu Muddlin'

NEW YORK, Jan. 14 .--- It hap-NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—It hap-pened last week and he got a \$656.22 doctors' bill to prove it. after watching every other ork leader around town going dizzy trying to replace sidemen hit by the flu, Lucky Millinder heeded the old maxim: "A drummerman on the stand is worth two in bed." He paraded his entire ork to the doc for a bug injection. Result: Three men went to bed last week with the flu.

Control Production the Answer

Indies Die---**Unless Hedge**

Few 1929 waxers still in biz -oldtimers claim it's overpressing that licked 'em

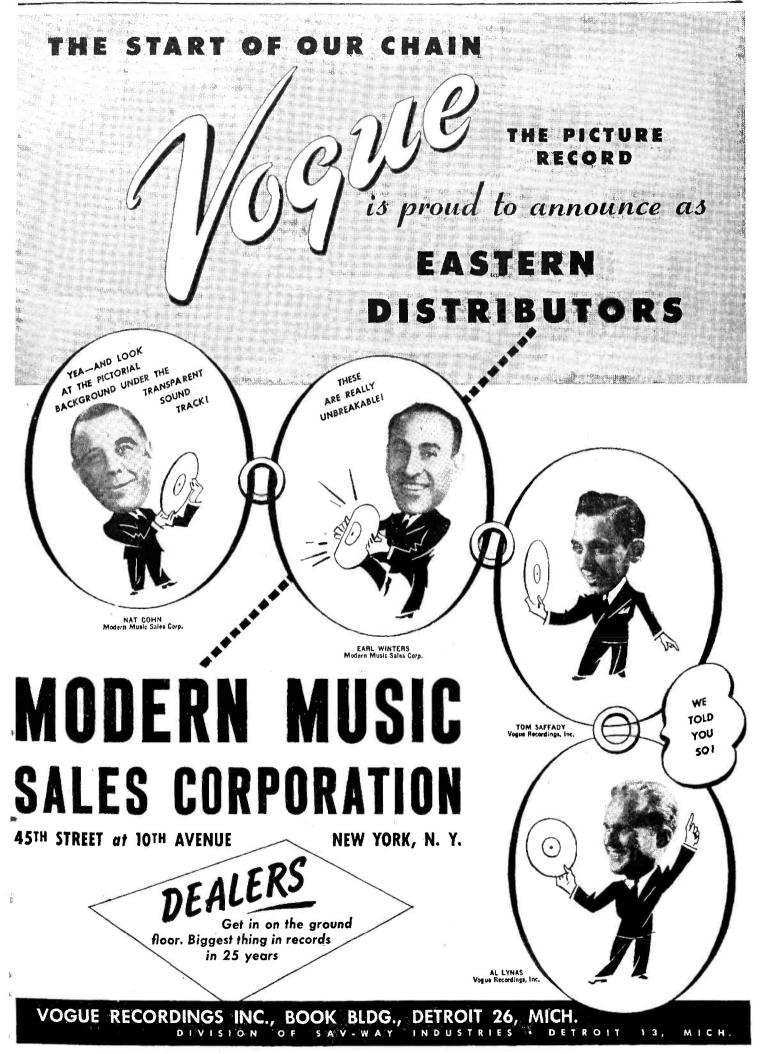
CHICAGO, Jan. 14.—Many are called, but how many will reach the pearly gates? That's the way some of the smartest observers of the record business here comment about the influx of new record companies that are now springing up on the music biz horizon. And the pearly gates that they're talking about is the entrance to that old heaven of fi-nancial well being and longevity scalast CHICAGO, Jan. 14.—Many are called, but how many will reach the pearly gates? That's the way some of the smartest observers of the record business here comment about the influx of new record companies that are now springing up on the music biz horizon. And the pearly gates that they're talking about is the entrance to that old heaven of fi-nancial well being and longevity against competition. The contention here by the verses of wartime production restrictions. **Who Surveyed?** The way these industry leaders reason goes like this: Back in the good old days Www.americanradiohistory.com

Loss Horizon LIOSS HIOPLZON NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Sadly discussing the predicament of a band leader who has struggled vainly to crash the big money and is still where he was when he started, a song plugger said the other day, "The guy's losses have losses, and his red ink has red ink. He's so far in the hole that you get an echo when you talk to him."

www.americanradioh

story.com

Cosmo Pacts Tony Pastor For One Year Deal Like McIntyre's NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Following announcement last week that it had signed Hal McIntyre and his ork to a year's





Name Orks Now Seeing Red In Rhythm----They're Giving It the Russian Act----But Big

There's Plenty Cash in "Katusha"

There's Plenty Ca NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Name orks here are now and have for some little time been giving Russian nusic some nice plugging. Always on the lookout for that "something startling and different." Renny Goodman, Woody Herman and Gene Krupa and others have been seek-ing it in Soviet rhythm. One of the first to utilize U.S.S.R. ditties in the pop field was Goodman, who had special arrangements of a russky tune entitled Katusha. Katusha (It's a gal's name) sold 5,000.000 copies of sheet music in Russia during the war and became so popular there that the Reds named one of their big guns after it. Goodman has been featuring the Sov ditty on and off ever since. The King Cole Trio also latched on Katusha with a Capitol waxing of the tune. It was Goodman, too, who thru his own Regent music pubbery put on the market a pop version of Prokofteff's Peter and the Wolf. Another top Russ writer, Stravinsky, has written a pleco called Ebony Concerto especially for Woody Herman, for the Herd leader's concert skedded for Carnegie Hall this spring. Gene Krupa has had all his music

spring.

spring. Gene Krupa has had all his music contacts looking for a rhythmic Russian ditty which he may be able to disk for Columbia and turn into an exclusive Krupa smash hit. He has listoned to a number of such tunes and the one he likes most right at the moment is

'Open-Your-Books' Day at SPA Delayed For 8-10 Months

For 8-10 Months NEW YORK, Jan, 14.—Songwriters' for association's 'open your book' for heaviest amount of pub page turn-ing in history of biz is off-"at least for me next 8-10 months," an SPA spokes-muscle last week. Drive, which was slated to have every pub with an SPA the-proved to get rolling immediately after to have every pub with an SPA the-proved to get rolling immediately after to have every pub with an SPA the-proved to get rolling immediately after to have every pub with an SPA the-proved to be to satif. Original decish and SPA satisfied with the dough needed to SOA satisfied when soa satisfied the satified to satified when soa satisfied when so to be as the satified to soa satified when soa satisfied the satified to satified when soa satisfied only by to soa satified when so

More BG Shifts; **Opens Para 27th**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12.-Mel Powell, ace planist, has joined the Benny Good-man ork, replacing Charlie Quenner, thus marking another change in BG's personnel set-up. Other sidemen now with it are trumpet men Brody Shroff and Bernie Privin, saxophonist Pennuts Hucko, and skin-beater Charley Perry. Last named replaced Morey Feld. Privin was with the Goodman outlit before en-tering the armed services.

tering the armed services. Just before Goodman's recent Terrace Room engagement in Newark, N. J., other changes in the band's structure had taken place, with Dick Lefave and Kai Windig, tram men; Conrad Gozzo and Johnny Best, trumpeters, and Barney (Stretch) Spieler, on bass, joining.

Stalin's own favorite, Suliko (also a gal's name). Not a little of the interest in the Soviet's output is attributed by the since its AM-Russ deal with the Russian Government, has been doing one of the industry's better plugging jobs on a fun-damentally tough proposition.

Chi Contractors Shift and Hustle After Air Spots

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Plenty of shuf-fling here among music contact men has been noticed the past two weeks. With firms getting set for the new year and assuring themselves of the best coverage possible with the Peatman Survey and forcing pluggers to be on the job carly and long to get the air spots for their tunes tunes.

and long to get the an spot for the times. Bert Braun, long associated with Leeds Music here, joined Melrose Music, with Don Genson, who worked as vocalist with Lou Breese and Henry Busse's orks under the name of Don Houston, re-placing him. Pete Kameran left Bourne to take a short vacation in California, and Sylvan Spiro followed him into the Bourne office here. Paul Flynn, who's been with several firms in the past year, inked with Hudson Music, while Armand Klein, ex-Gotham drummer, took over the reins for Williamson. Bill Powderly, just out of khaki, joined Charles K.

Harris. Recent departures from the pluggers' ranks are Hughle Keough, who was out when Stanwood closed its operation. and Jack Braun, who was handling Leeds songs out of Cincinnati.

MCA Gets Behind Ex. Gob ·Anthony And His Service Ork

And His Service Ork CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—MCA is putting a big boost behind its newest ork, Ray Anthony, vet sideman and for the past two years leader of a navy ork which became prominent thru tours and air shows in the Pacific and S. Pacific the-aters. Agency looks for bright things from the newcomer because he is to front a band which will use a number of arrangements which his service ork used, and the majority of the sidemen are musikers who were associated with the band during their stays in the navy. Fred Benson, who'll act in dual capacity of road manager and personal manager, was managing the ork during its two-year tour under navy orders. Band is doing only one week rehearsal in Cleve-land, starting January 24, because side-men are experienced in playing the book. Ork has pretentious proportions, spot-

men are experienced in playing the book. Ork has pretentious proportious, spot-ting 11 brass, including five trumpets, four trombones and a pair of French horns; five saxes, three rhythm and a pair of singers. Girl singer is Dee Keat-ing, formerly with Al Donahue. Lad is Glenn Sterling, who saug with the Anthony navy ork and recently won *The Cleveland Press's* singer contest, judged by Frank Sinatra. Ork is tentatively set to open at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis, early in February.

Old-timers still with outfit are Chauncey Welsch on trombone, Gerald Sanfino Bill Shine and Danny Bank in the say section, and Mike Bryan on guitar.

section, and Mike Bryan on guitar. Goodman is currently playing on the West Coast with his Meadowbrook Gar-dens, Culver City, booking extended to a fifth week-end, onding February 3 On February 8 ork opens Mission Beato Ballroom, San Diego, for three days, and then one-nights it until the 18th, Band is due back in New York on the 27th to open at the Paramount.

'Billy' Tune Spiral **Continues** Upward, **Sheet Sales Show**

NEW YORK, Jan. 12 .- Fantastic boom

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Fantastic boom of mountain music which started several years ago, trade leaders feel, is getting bigger, and they point to recent sheet sales and deals in the folk field to bear out their contention. Buddy Morris, for instance, paid AI Green, of National Music (affiliated with National Records) an advance of \$10,-000 and a guarantee of 8 cents per copy for rights to Sioux City Sue, penned by Dick Thomas, National disk star. Before Morris sewed up this deal many other established pop Pubs were dickering for the dity.

Morris sewed up this deal many other established pop pubs were dickering for the ditty. Leeds's Along the Navajo Trail, fea-tured in a Roy Rogers pic, has sold 600,-000 copies and is still selling about 3,000 a week. Broadway pubbers have no corner on the hot folk market. Coast outfit, Hill & Range Songs, Inc. headed by a brother of Gene Aberbock, of Chappel hero, has done better than okay. Its Stars and Stripes on Iwo Jina has sold 300,000 copies and they are still moving off the shelves. Firm's newer White Gross on Okinnua is hitting close to the quarter million mark. Leeds's Silver Dew on the Blue Grass, sold 2,300 copies yesterday, and has been hitting a steady 7,000 a week clip for some time.

Welk Forsakes Chi For Stay on Coast

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12. — Lawrence Welk is forsaking a return trip to his stamping grounds in Chicago, the Aragon and Trianon ballrooms, for an extended stay on the Coast when he takes his band into the Aragon Ballroom, Ocean Park, Calif., immediately following his closing at St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco. Welk replaces Ray Herbeck at the Ara-gon and is set for at least a six-week run. Music Corporation of America set the booking. Date will be Welk's first South-ern California engagement.

Shaw May Compete With Self **Unless Firms Watch Releases**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12.—Artie Shaw will be competing with himself on disks this coming year unless Musicraft, indie with which he signed last week, and Victor watch each other's release skeds closely. Before Shaw left Victor he had about 25 unreleased sides which Victor was committed to turn out for him. Shaw has just closed a deal with the Camden diskery under which it is ob-ligated to release these sides within the next two years in quantities "based on current production on comparable re-leases." Records are mostly standards and Shaw orginals. As far as known, this arrangement has no affect on his new Musicraft agreement.

TITO GUIZAR

Singer-Guitarist to the Americas

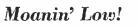
THE plaudits of audiences both north and



The plaudits of audiences both north and south of the border are an old thing to Tito Guizar-be's been a h.-o. builder from way back. A child prodigy slated to be a medic, the singer switched to music when his uncle sent him to lialy to study with the fa-mous bary. Pasquale Amato. Guizar in 1929 got a break in a Spanish version of Student Prince. The ter-rif response of the Mexi-rif response of the Mexi-rif nessonse of the Mexi-

rif response of the Mexi-can audiences encouraged hin to seek new worlds to conquer. Unable to speak a word of Eng-lish, Guizar was soon singing in Manhat-tan night spots, but it remained for Tex Guinan to put him across. She gave him a featured spot in her club and from there he was booked into the Stork Club. He went on to light opera, concerts, radio and ple fame. pic fame,

pic fame. Currently MCA has booked the singer and his own ensemble for a cross-country concert tour of key cities. Instead of sighing over his Victor disks and flickers, the Guizar fans are going to get a chance to swoon over him in person.



PHILADELPHIA, Jan.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.— Danny Blacucci, saxman with the Warwick Hotel band here, proved that a music-maker can save money if he knows how to pluy the right tune. Dunny was accosted by a hold-up man the other eve and played Sieep, Baby, Sieep on the head of the thug with his saxophone and case. He saved himself \$100. The thief went down, but dis-appeared when Blacucci ran back to the hotel to call volice. to the hotel to call police.

Cedar Rapids New Terp Spot To Cost Over \$175,000

Over \$175,000 CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Definite plans for for erection of a second ballroom in Gedar Rapids, Ia. by C. H. Wenkstren, of the Danceland Ballroom, Cedar Rapids, *the Billboard*, January 5), were dis-losed this week by its co-owners. Present plans call for a 3,500 capacity dancery, Booths for approximately 2,000 are being putlay of anywhere between \$175,000 and \$200,000. Definite policy cannot be an-nay been in operation for some time and amount of biz can be determined. The abeen in operation for some time and amount of biz can be determined. The abeen in operation for some time and amount of biz can be determined. The pair of the some time and amount of biz can be determined. The pair of the some time and amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined the for amount of biz can be determined. The pair of the some time and amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined be allroom and the some time and amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined be allroom and the some time and amount of biz can be determined. The amount of biz can be determined be allroom amount of biz can be determined be allroom and the both his Danceland Ballroom and the amount of biz can be determined be all both the some and be able to both his Danceland Ballroom and the able to be able to be able to be able to be able to and to be able to be able to be able to be able to an able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to be able to be able to able to be able to b

Archer Plans 150G Cedar Rapids Spot

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Jan. 12.—Plans for construction of a new ballroom bere by the Archer Ballroom Company, Des Moines, were disclosed when the local planning commission approved rezoning

planning commission approved rezoning of a residential district. Tom Archer, president, reported that he intended to erect a \$150,000 dance spot on a 15-aere tract in the residen-tial district. Archer now operates seven ballrooms in Des Moines, Omaha; Sloux City Ia.; Sloux Falls, S. D., and St. Jo-seph. Mo. Disclosure that Archer intends to build in Geder Earlies came after re-

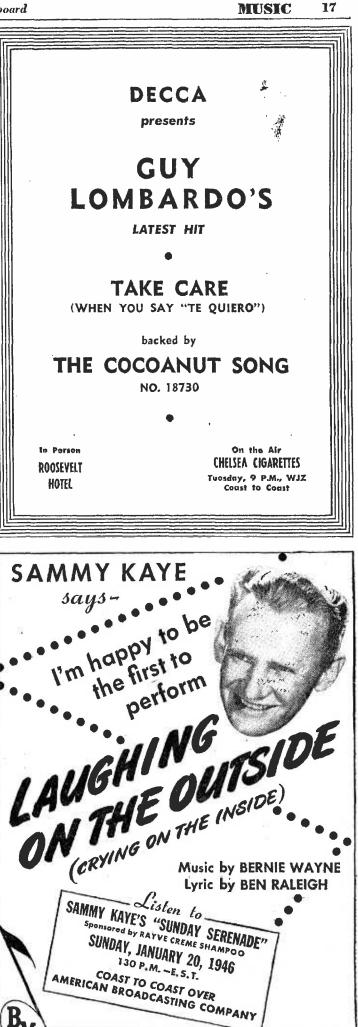
Disclosure that Archer intends to build in Cedar Rapids came after re-ports (*The Billboard*, January 12) that C. H. Wenkstren, operator of Cedar Rapids Danceland, and Joe Malec, op of Peony Park, Omaha, were planning to pool resources in the new terpery ven-ture. Malec had also indicated that he planned to enlarge his Peony Park Ballroom from 1,400 to 3,500 capacity in order to compete with downtown Omaha ballrooms which Archer also operates.

Jess Stacy Gets That Old Feeling

That Old Feeling NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Jess Stacy, re-ported from Ohi last week to have busted in this band and given up all ideas of fronting another for some time at least, the definitely will put together a new group in the near future. The planist be to collect an adequate number of good sidemen, as many Stacyers have already outed other outfils. States week rest. When he comes back for the intends to get the new outfit to gether. The General Artists' Corpora-tion (formerly General Artists' Corpora-tion (formerly General Artists' Corpora-bout six months ago, it is not definite about six months ago, it is not definite and it.

ASCAP To Hear Leeds January 28

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Leeds Music Corporation's hearing before the ASCAP Appeals Board comes up January 28. Fub is appealing recently awarded upped rating which gave firm, for all its enterprises, 760 points instead of the 500 it formerly rated.



BROADCAST MUSIC INC. HEW YORK 15, N.Y. CHICAGO

BOLLTWOOD

NEW YORK

www.americanradiohistory.com

B



presents the cardinal thought of each heart in



Words and Music by DR. BILLIE

Introduced by JIM BOYD and HIS TEXAS MOCKING BIRDS

Love me alone, and I shall drink of love's rarest wine, Love me alone, and I shall know a heaven divine; Love me that I shall know all things pure and fine, And that some day a good God will make you minc. Love me alone, sweetheart, please do always, as I love you. Then for your own, you'll have my love I kept so true; Love me alone, so some day we'll be three. Only such love, sweetheart, would I have of thee. Love me alone, love me alone, as I love you. Love me alone, alone, alone.

Copyrighted by W. FRANK BROWN-BMI

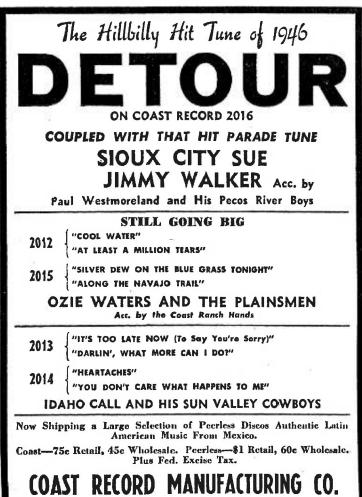
Get your free professional copy while they last

DR. BILLIE SONGE SHOPPE

KEOKUK, IOWA

Beautiful sheet music thru-

R. F. Kaiser-Everything in Music 1224 N. 26TH STREET MILWAUKEE 5, WIS.



LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

1511 W. PICO BLVD.

Music----As Written

NEW YORK:

New Alvino Rey band now on tour of one-nighters around California, O egon and Washington. Jack Egan is back as manager of the outfit. . . Andre Kos-telanetz is planning to do Tubby the Tuba with Victor Jory on Kostelanetz's air show in the near future. Jory did narration on original Cosmo record al-bum of the kiddle epic. Perse Aroute Flore Note: Eddle Card.

Initiation of highline Cosine Cosine and the kildle epic.
 Press Arents Piease Note: Eddle Card. SP(A)2/G, manager of the P. O. Club at the U. S. Naval Hospital, Dublin, Ga., is looking for pietures of bands, band leaders or singers with which to decorate the walls of the hospital's new clubroom, called "The Little Jazz Room."
 Chamber music recordings, according to Jim Murray, RCA-Victor prexy, are making a hot comeback. Typical, according to Murray, are the chamber music albums of the Archduke Trio which sold 30 times more during two months recently than they ever sold in a full year previous to the war. . . Gangbusters' Department: Count Basic, Billie Eckstine, Jimmie Lunceford and Buddy Johnson have been made special deputy sheriffs on the staff of William Dewey, of Passaic County, New Jersey.

Frankic Masters and ork just waxed a batch of sides for Vogue, Detroit disk-ery. Masters's outfit, now at Downtown ery. Masters's outfit, now at Downtown Theater, Detroit, opens at the Boulevard Room of the Hotel Stevens, Chi, for three months, beginning February 26. Masters now has two Ed Krupas with the outfit. Edwin, tenor sax, just out of the army, has joined. His brother, Ed-ward, on trumpet latched on a while sro. 820.

CILICAGO:

CHICAGO: Benuy Carter, recently inked to a Do Luxe recording pact, has spent the last week in Gotham cutking sides for his new boss, accompanied by a crew of all-star sidemen. . . . King Cole Trio re-portedly set for a regular show spot. . . . Henry Brandon, local fronter, opened at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chi. January 11. Instead of January 23, as previously announced, so that Orrin Tucker's ork could get a day's start to New York, where the crew begins cut-ting sides for Musicraft January 25. . . Tony Martin set to open at the Chez Paree, early in February at a reported \$5,000 weekly. . . Carmen Cavallaro plays two dates at the Karzas-owned ballrooms, the Trianon and the Aragon, Chicago, the week-end of January 25.

Ronnie Deauville has replaced Skip Nelson as singer with Glen Gray's ork. . . . Hal Munro's ork being featured in

IIOLLYWOOD:

There's talk of a new big ballroom, oponing in downtown Los. Angeles and if plans go thru Barney McDevitt, wellopening in downtown Los. Angeles and if plans go thru Barney McDevitt, well-known publicist for bunds on the Coast, will go in as manager. McDevitt, who has been on Larry Finley's pay roll for almost a year at the Trianon and Mis-sion Beach ballrooms in San Diego, would handle the dancery for a group of gents known to be banking a series of small clubs around town. Policy would call for hunce bankis. King Cele Trie Rees back into the Treeadero for another stretch in carly February. . . Peggy Lee's newest tune, "I Dun't Know Enough About You" skedded for recordings by Benny Good-man, Jimmy Dorsey and Peggy herself. Atomic Recordis, headed by Lyle Grif-fin, the band leader, cut batch of jump sides by Ray Limm's ork and Dodo Mar-group is being managed by Sonny Burke,

marosa Trio at Radio Recorders. Linn's group is being managed by Sonny Burke, the arranger, and GAC is looking for the right location for the eight-piece unit Linn fronts. George Von Physter, the jazz illustrator, is designing Atomic's labels and albums. . . . Norman Granz is readying another super jazz concert at the Philharmonic here in connection with Down Beat magazine awards. Gene Krupa Trio, Dizzy Gillespie, Charlie Parker, Willie Smith, Mcl Powell among those jamming. those jamming.



malute

RECORDS

sign RAY BLOCH as Musical Director

Distinguished Conductor-Composer-Arranger to supervise and direct for new High-Fidelity "Balanced" Recordings

His life has been music. As a child he sang in choirs. In his teens he played the piano with dance orchestras and organized his own band. He has toured in vaudeville. He has been "on the air" en more programs, more years, than any other conductor in radio. He has written songs of the calibre of "Deep South" and "When Love Has Gone."

Voice coach, conductor, composer and arranger ... these are the talents for which Signature Records sought Ray Bloch's services as Musical Director.

And these were the inducements Signature made him, in turn;



TRUMMY YOUNG AND HIS OR-CHESTRA... Here are groovy vocals, jump arrangements, swing trombone... all by terrific Trummy. Two sides for the "hipster." 15005-Please, Please, Please Let Me Call You Sweetheart

Trummy young



HARRY COOL AND ORCHES-TRA... Two Hit Parade tunes for listening and dancing pleasure by that ure singing start, up-sud-coming band leader Harry Cool, 15007—Symphony My Guy'n Come Back

my bal

First... the power to help pick and record new music, top-tunes-to-be... the hit songs of tomorrow, today. At Signature Ray Bloch won't bave to wait until a ballad grows a heard before it's recorded.





MONICA LEWIS . . . former radio singing star of Chesterfield's "Music That Satisfies" and Raleigu's "Beat The Band" makes double debut with 15010---The Gentlemas Woulda't Say Goodnight Waitin' For The Train To Come In

Moriea Levis

www.americanradiohistory.com



break them.

JOHNNY BOTHWELL AND HIS ORCHESTRA... Smooth spinning with two modern arrangements featuring exquisite soloe by Bothwell, the new alto sax master. 15003-1'll Remember April III Wind





Second ... the fun of getting star dust in his

cars and eyes, the thrill of helping to discover

new talent, great talent that, until now, has

never had a chance to make records, much less

Third ... The assurance that Signature, with its technical know-how, its high-fidelity record-

ing, and its new, and improved equipment, will

produce platters of which Ray Bloch can be

proud . . . clean-cut, long lived, balanced re-

cordings that promise new highs in listener en-

joyment, and new profit possibilities for record

retailers and coin machine operators, as well.

YANK LAWSON AND OR CHES-TRA... Here one of America's favorite hot trumpeters lets himself go playing two sparkling instrumentals a la Divie-land. 15004-Sugar Semation Rag

Youk Lawson

IF THE GROOVES IN MY FACE

STRAIGHT LINE, THEY WOULD MEAS-

URE ABOUT 500 FEET! A PERMO

POINT NEEDLE WILL TRAVEL IN THE GROOVE FOR MORE

THAN 7 MILES FOR 1* COST ! <u>PERMO</u> <u>POINTS</u> COST THE

LEAST IN THE

LONG RUNI

DECCA RCA VICTOR, COLUMBIA

record distributors

at all

WERE STRETCHED OUT, IN A











ATOMIC RECORD COMPANY INC.

5634 Santa Monica Blvd.

Hollywood 38, California

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Control Production Answer; Indies Die Unless They Hedge

(Continued from page 14) the so-called childhood days of the in-dustry-1929 thru 1935. During this time he made masters for many of the pressing companies, and in so doing ob-tained a good insight into their workings. With this experience he is able to picture the past and evaluate it in terms of the present.

The Billboard

Sperry Gives 'Em a Year Sperry's contention, and it is also the

Sperry's contention, and it is also the contention of many industry leaders who won't be quoted, as he will be, is that a year from now many of the present record companies will be out of business. Those who agree with Sperry hark back to those "good old days" again. They will tab American, Brunswick, Sonora, Gennett, Starr, Mel-O-Ttone, Vocallon, Pathe, Challenger, Regal, Bánner, Dart, Odeon, British Decca and Telefunken, practically all of whom have now passed out of the pleture. **Production Control, the Key?**

Production Control, the Key?

Production Control, the Key? Their theory is that most of these companies failed because they dida't know how to control production. They put it this way: The companies over-produced. Simply that, The companies would have a hit on one record. Fine, they would say, we'll now double our output on the next record and really eash in. But the next recease would not, in output on the next record and really eash in. But the next release would not, in most cases, be a hit, and the distributor and dealers would be caught with thou-stands on their shelves. Finally the investment of records on distributors' shelves would have the boys licked and they would have to fold up. In those days, and the temptation is present today, according to the afore-mentioned experts, computer used to

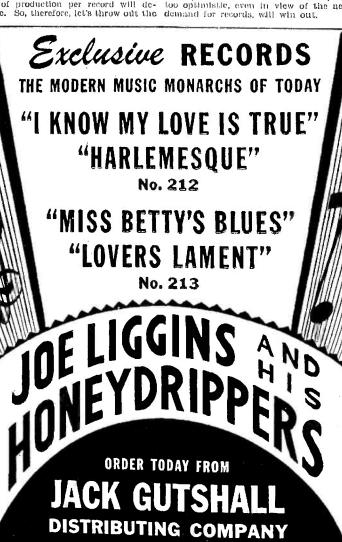
What was forgotten in the maximum. maximum. What was forgotten in the past and what some companies may for-get now and in the future is that even if you produce at a lower cost per item, if you don't sell the increased volume, you are stick with records on shelves and a loss that might put you on the rocks. rocks.

Big Three Nix Worry

Big Three Nix Worry It is a known fact that some of the excess of Victor, Columbia and Decea don't worry too much about some of the new competition springing up to-day. The reason: Let the boys blow their tops. Let them overproduce. We have our distributors so set up that they will take a guaranteed delivery. We'll give them what they can take. We'll make dough. And those who are overproducing will take the risks. They will be left with unsold records while we continue to sell what we can produce. Of major significance in this entire picture is the fact that the major com-panies haven't been able to produce suf-ficient volume to supply the heavy record market of today and thus the new com-panies have found sales avenues which make them overconfident about tomor-row.

row

The major companies know that most of their production facilities to date have been taken up by the Armed Forces Radio Service and OWI and now the State Department for making releases for government use. One major company for government use. One major company revealed off the record this week that as of June 15 they will be back to the point where they can produce for the clyllian market as they wish. With this green light from the government thoy will be able to give the new companies a fight for their money. They will have the production, plenty of stars the dis-tribution the new boys don't have. And then things will really get tough. Then the real competition will start. And the new boys who have learned how to plan their production on a smart basis, not present today, according to the atore-mentioned experts, computes used to then things will really get tough. Then reason: If we can produce so many thousands of records at "X" cents per pressing, as our production increases, their production on a smart basis, not cest of production per record will de-too optimistic, even in view of the new crease. So, therefore, let's throw out the



1870 WASHINGTON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

23 MUSIC

Prom Dough Is Back Big; 1 to 4G Dates Plentiful Now

(Continued from page 14)

siphoned off in a name ork dance splurge. Ex-second looeys now on the campus are credited with talking up more buying of bands, remembering the days when they'd buy a band at the drop of a hat.

drop of a hat. And a drop of the hut it was. One example: Last spring Stan Kenton played 24 Southern one-niters in one month, and 23 of them were army camp dances. Money for those officers' dances was usually pretty good, but bookers know they can easily surpass that, once the colleges get going on all cylinders.

Southern Schools Hot

Source of the nicest deals these days are being handed out by Southern schools, where the two-day booking is not unusual, and \$5,000 is not hard to get or take. Johnny Long is getting 5G for February 8 and 8 at Duke University, and Charlle Spivak will collect the same figure for February 1 and 2 at the Uni-versity of North Carolina. Tommy Dor-sey rates no less than \$4,000 for on

Romberg Gesture

MINNEAPOLIS, Jan. 12.—Not content with giving his services gratis as baton wielder for the Minneapolis Symphony Ork benefit concert for the ork's pen-sion fund, Sigmund Romberg, guest conductor, bought 150 of the best seats in the house—at %3.00 each—for servicemen who were his guests. Romberg had urned down the usual conduc-tor's fee when Dimitri Mitro-poulos, ork batoneer, asked him to appear for pension concert. So, in addition to playing a cuffo, Romberg paid out \$540 for the 150 seats.

1

;

1 ł

1

1

1 1

٩

ŧ

ŝ

night at any respectable college, having picked up same at Syracuse University November 30, and being forced to turn the sum down since, because of other commitments. Corneil University has been going around with \$2,500 on its hands trying to buy a band for a prom and so fur hasn't made connections with what it wants. Come May and June, every one of the country's top orks will be playing plenty proms for heavy cash. Come next fail they'll be getting heavier cash, probably, because there won't be enough orks to fill the bill. Hence the gleum in bookers' eyes.

eves.

Movement Underway to Make Arnaz Latin-American Tops

Armaz Latin-American Tops HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12.--Desi Armaz, former moom ple Latin American band leader, has incorporated himself, it be-came known this week following his re-cent discharge from the armed forces. Armaz, who invaded the Hollywood field after a period as a Manhattan band himself in which the officers are: Armaz, president; Jack Melvin, Hollywood flack, vice-president, and an unnamed backer, secretary-treasurer. This corporation recently negotiated for Armaz to bring a band into Ciro's. Strip nitery, January 4 and then utilized GAC to clear the booking formalities. It is understood that plenty of weight is being used by both GAC and the cor-poration to push Armaz's band into the spot Xavier Cugat holds in the Latin American field. Step in this direction was record for Victory.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jam. 12. -Clod-dard Lieberson was made vice-president in charge of the Masterworks Division of Columbia Recording Corporation this week. Lieberson has been associated with the division since 1939 and was divisional director the past two years.

SPOTLIGHT RECORDS, INC., 6064 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California

SOUTHERN RADIO. SUPPLY COMPANY, 405 Roman Street, New Orleans 19, La.

Tomorrow's Music Today





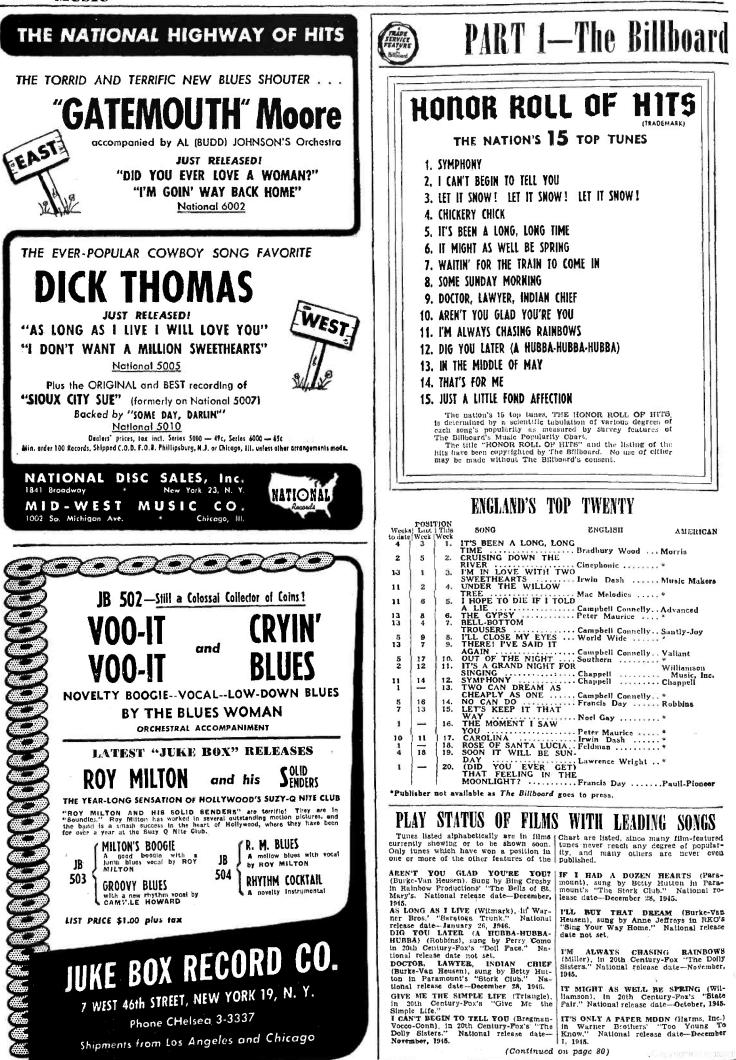
Send for current release data

You'll be hear-ing us.

SPOTLIGHT RECORDS

6064 Hollywood Blvd.

Hollywood 28, Calif.



nericanradiohistory.com





(Beginning Friday, January 4, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, January 11)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard ou network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Pestman's Audience Goverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peat-man's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in Los foe in New York, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of iles) tunes alphabelicable. The music checked is pre-manong the top 30 in the Pestman survey to date will be indicated in the chart

- 114	L		
dite	TITLE	FURLISHER	LIC. BI
4.	Aren't You Glad You're You? (F) (R)B		
	As Long As I Live (F) (R)		
	Chickery Chick (R)		
	Come to Baby, Do (R)		
	Day by Day (R)		
	Dearest Darling (R)		
1.	Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief (F) (R)B	urke-Van Heusen-	-ASCAP
	How Deep Is the Ocean? (R)	Berlin-	ASCAP
	I Can't Begin To Tell You (F) (R)Bres	man-Vocco-Conn-	-ASCAP
1.	I Can't Believe That You're in Love With Me		-ASCAP
Э.	If I Had a Dozen Hearts (F) (R)	Paramount-	-ASCAP
6.	I'm Always Chasing Rainbows (F) (R)	Miller-	-ASCAP
	In the Middle of May (R)		
	It Might As Well Be Spring (F) (R)	Williamson-	-ASCAP
	It's Been a Long, Long Time (R)		
	It's Only a Paper Moon (F) (R)		
	Just a Little Fond Affection (F) (R)		
- 6,	Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! (R)		
	No Can Do (R)		
	Put That Ring On My Finger (R)		
- 4,	Slowly (F) (R)		
	Some Sunday Morning (F) (R)		
1.	Surprise Party (R)		
	Symphony (R)		
	(Did You Ever Get) That Feeling in the Moonlight? (
-	That's For Me (F) (R)		
	The Bella of St. Mary's (F) (R)		
	The Mament I Met You (R)		
	Tomorrow Is Forever (R)		
1.	Wait and See (F) (R)		
	Waitin' For the Train To Come In (R)		
	Walkin' With My Honey (R)		ic—BMI

RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk (F) Indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSITION Weeks| Last | This to date|Week | Week 3 | 5 | 1. **Going Strong** 7 14 2. 3. 6 12 4. 7 2 5. 6 3 6. 3 14 6 9 6 10 7. 8. 9. 10 10 10. 14 а 10. 14 8 11. 15 7 11. 5 13 12. 4 16 12. 24 13. 14. 11 9 14. 14.

Coming Up

americanradiohistory

FROM

HOLLYWOOD

26 MUSIC



eek 1. 2. 3.

4.

10 2 23





Great Artists on Decca Records

ANDREWS SISTERS and GUY LOMBARDO

and His Royal Canadians



MONEY IS JHE ROOT OF ALL EVIL (Take It Away, Take It Away, Take It Away)

JOHNNY FEDORA (From Walt Disney Production "Make Mine Music") DECCA RECORD NO. 23474 . . . 754 Both Vocal with Orchestra

DICK HAYMES

IT'S A GRAND NIGHT FOR SINGING ALL I OWE IOWAY

(Both From 20th Century-Fox Picture "State Fair") Both Vocal with Chorus and Orchestra Directed by Earle Hagen DECCA RECORD NO. 18740 . . . 50¢



HILDEGARDE and RUSS MORGAN



(Both From Musical Production "Marinka") Both Vocal with Orchestra DECCA RECORD NO. 23473 . . . 754

SIGH BY NIGHT



HOOSIER HOT SHOTS

With TWO TON BAKER and SALLY FOSTER

SIOUX CITY SUE Fox Trot Vocal Chorus by Two Ton Baker and Trie THERE'S A TEAR IN MY BEER TONIGHT

DECCA RECORD NO. 18745 . . . Soy Fox Trot Vocal Chorus by Sally Foster and Trie

SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me To Want You) Fox Trot Vocal Duet by Sally Foster and Gil Taylor

YOU TWO-TIMED ME ONE TIME TOO OFTEN Fox Trot Vocal Charus by Two Ton Baker and Trio

JOSH WHITE with EDMOND HALL and His Orchestra

Featuring A Select Group of All Star Musicians I LEFT A GOOD DEAL IN MOBILE Vocal with Orchestra

Vocal Blues with Orchestra

DID YOU EVER LOVE A WOMAN

DECCA RECORD NO, 23475 . . . 754

(Prices do not include federal, state or local taxes)

from your regular





BUZZ MEDecca 18734 GOT A RIGHT TO CRY....Joe Liggina.....Exclusive 210 BLUES AT SUNRISE....."Ivory" Joe Hunter.Exclusive 207 THE HONEYDRIPPER....Joe Liggins.....Exclusive 207 COME TO BABY, DO......The King Cole Trio...Capitol 224

hradiohistory.com

Decca branch Executive Offices: 50W.57th St, New York 19, N.Y. In Canada The Compo Co., Ltd., 131-4118th Are., Laching, Montreal



-į

	PART 3—The Billboard
ISMA Grima	ADVANCE RECORD
	ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES
brings you two	Records listed are generally approxi- supplied in advance by record companies, matchy two weeks in advance of actual Only records of these monutantineturers vol- release date. List is based on information hunterity supplying information are listed. A SHANTY IN OLD SHANTY TOWN Coleman Hawking and His All-American
of his top tunes	A SHANTY IN OLD SHANTY TOWN. Coleman Hawkins and His All-American Five
on one record!	ATOMIC COCKTAIL
	A VICTOR BORGE PROGRAM ALBUM Columbia Colling A Lesson in Composition Color Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36013 A Mozart Opera by Borge. Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36014 All the Things You Arc. Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36014 Brahm's Lullaby. Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36013 Orteg Rhapsody. Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36013 Orteg Rhapsody. Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36013 Orteg Rhapsody. Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36013 The Blue Serensade Victor Borge (Paul Baron Ork). Columbia 36013 BECAUSE Continential Dance Ork (Don Baker). BEYOND THE BLUE HORIZON Coleman Hawkins and His All-American Five Keypoict K-S22 BEYOND THE SHADOW OF A DOUBT. Ted Dafan's Texans (Dick James). Columbia 36017 BLOW, MR. DEXTER Dexter Gordon Savoy 876
* Brooklyn Boogie	(MORNING AND EVENING WORSHIP ON THE) CATHEDRAL CHIMES ALBUM—Chimes supervised by George Shackley
* You Won't Be Satisfied	When Morning Gilds the Skies
Record No. 1029	Children's Corner: (1) Three Jolly Huntsmen, (2) The Fox Weat Out
Another Great Prima Pairing That's Proving Plenty Popular	Children's Corner: (1) Burule Bee. (2) Where Did You Come From? (Baby Dear)
* Robinhood	CLARINET MARMALADE Ivving Fazola Ork
* * *	HEADQUARTERS HERE COMES HEAVEN AGAIN Clubby Jackson Ork Columbia 3:8915 HERE COMES HEAVEN AGAIN Kate Smith Columbia 3:8915 HEY! BA-BA-RE.BOP LIONE LIONE Hampton Columbia 3:8916 HOP, SKIP AND JUMP ADDING AGAIN ACTION CONTINUES OF COLUMN I'LL NEVER BE ASHAMED OF YOU Red River Dave
* Angelina	I'M GONNA TURN OFF THE TEAR. DROPS
Record No. 1016	YOU FEEL
And the set of the set	JUST A'CLOST TO WALK WITH THEE
Mailson	Master 500 LOVE WALKED IN
RECORDS	MINOR BLUES Spinners, Ethel Smith) Detca 23482 MINOR BLUES Corky Corcoran Ork Keynote K-621 MYSTERIOSO Artle Shaw and His Gramercy Five Victor 20-1800 NO SOUP The Charleteers Columbia 36603 NOAH Bibletone Lubileare Bibletone S-2003
Stadia: New York City Salas: St. Charles, Illinois (Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Televisian Corporation)	NOAHBibletone JubileersBibletone S-2003 OLD JOBBibletone JubileersBibletone S-2004 ONE MORE DREAM (AND SHE'S
www.americanradioh	istory com

The Billboard

Music Popularity Chart Week Ending Jan. 10, 1946

DATA AND REVIEWS

RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Billboard multic | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely | heard features of the Chart, to achieve popularity as determined by en-

MONEY IS THE ROOT OF ALL Andrews Sisters-Guy Lombardo

PERSONALITYJohnny Mercer (Pied Pipers-Paul Weston Band).Capitol 230

Saucy rhythm ditty from "Road To Utopla," new Crosby-Hope-LaMarr Picture, which will be released in the spring. Johnny Mercer lays it on heavy with his song personality plus the rhythm harmony of the Pied Pipers.

A lush ballad from the "Nellie Biy" musical ushered up by Vaughn Monroe and the Norton Sisters. If the show music clicks, this platter will catch plenty of coins.

RECORD REVIEWS

By M. H. Orodenker

Lightface portion of reviews is intended jusers. Boldface portion is intended for for information of all record and music guidance of juke box operators.

VAUGHN MONBOE (Victor)

You May Not Love Me-FT: VC. Just My Luck-FT; VC.

You May Not Love Me-FT; VC. Just My Luck-FT; VC. Johnny Burke and Knnny Van Heusen have written far better tunes for screen scores than this sampling from the "Neille Bly" stage production. But while both of these balleds fall short of show standards in songs, VauKhn Monroe has provided them with rich platter polish to make them more attractive here than they are in this band boys bringing up a brilliant background, Monroe takes both ballads at a slow tempo. Eas section bridges the song efforts for "You May Not Love Me," while tho multed brasses tee off for "Just My Luck." which holds more melodic appeal of the two. If these show tunes ever get to mean anything. Vanghn Monroe's entry will be a major phone item.

JOHNNY MERCER (Capitol)

Personality-FT, V. If I Knew Then-FT; V.

Personality---FT, V. 11 I Knew Then---FT; V. One of the major rhythmic ditty delights of the new year is a cartainty to manifest iself in "Personality," whipped up by Burke and Van Heusen for "Road to Utopia," the forthcoming Bing Crosby-Bob Hope-Dorothy Lamour starrer. With the Pied Fipers adding their breezy rhythm harmonics and the Paul Weston music makers bringing up their own bright rhythma, Mercer is in excellent company, and so is the song itself, which wordage concerns itself with feminine wiles. Spinning just as bright and rhythmically is the flipover, for which Mercer and company bring back Dick Jurgens's favorite of a former day in "If I Knew Then. Mercer and the Pied Fiper parry vocal licks in giving the olds a fresh start. While "Personality" locums as a bit-beaded ditty for generous spinning in the music bores, phone ops shouldn't overlook the strong possibilities packed in the Mercer revival of "If I Knew Then."

DINAH SHORE (Victor)

Personality-FT; V. Welcome to My Dream-FT; V.

With two of the more promising songs from the "Road to Utopia" screen score Dinah Shore can hardly go wrong with this cutting. Brings out all the lyrical and metodic infection that permeates "Personality," with Miss Dinah's ditying of the ribytim time on the plus side. For the mated side, is's expreasive lyric projection for a lush ballad, "Welcome to My Dream," which also shows Hit Parade promise. On both counts, Russ Case's orchestrs provides an overflowing musical bank to show off the songbird to best advantage. With two important screen songs back to back, Dinah Shore should catch some coins for the phone boys with this disking.

BUDDY BANKS (Sterling)

I Need It Bad-FT; VC. Banks' Boogie-FT.

I Need it Bad-FT; VC. Banks' Boogic-FT. Sparked by Eddie Beal's ivory knuckling and showcasing his own tenor dax steam, the Buddy Banks Sexiet provides effective Harlen jump incentives for the platter. It's effective eight-to-the-bar Steinwaying that Beal kicks off on the black and whiles for "Banks Boogie," with the tenor sax, guitar and string bass getting a turn at Iding out on the blues riff. Geared to the bounce beats, "I Need It Black," which refers to groove julee, brings up a catchey Harlemese riff. The boys play and sing in unison, selling on both counts, with a dash of sax and Steluway rides to spark the side. Both sides have their place at the race location, particularly "I Need It Bad."

THE BLUES WOMAN (Juke Box)

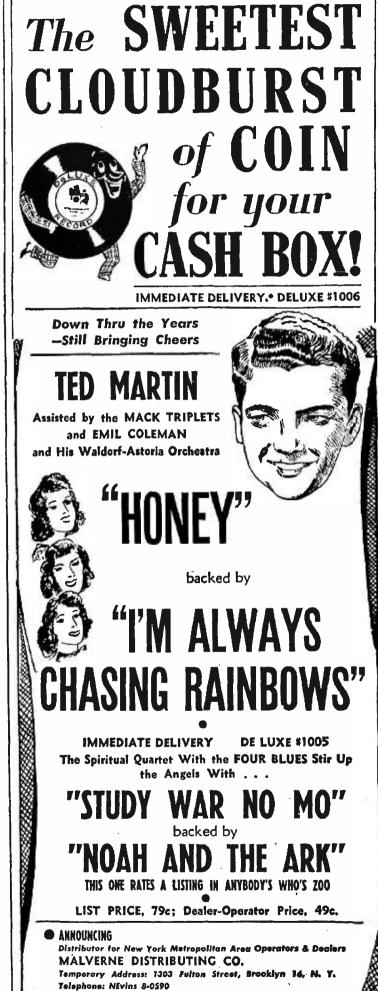
Voo-It Voo-It-FT; V. Cryin' Blues-FT; V.

An unbilled gal: for the blues shouting, with the Buddy Banks Sextet for instru-mental support, provides the lowdown Harlem flavor for these sides. "Voo-it Voo-it" is an influe race blues geared to a lively boogic best, with the dash of Eddle Beal's keyboard capters more interesting than the singer or the song. Gal goes weepy, waking up at dawn to find her lover gone, for "Oryin" Buea," singing it in a slow and knocked-out fashion that makes for a minimum of enthusiasm. Here again, Buddy Banks' flash of tenor saxing sells better than the shouter. Coin appeal for these sides is limited to the rugged race locations.

CARMEN CAVALLARO (Decca)

Warsaw Concerto-FT. A Love Like This-FT; VC.

Warsaw Concerto-FT. A Love Like This-FT; VC. The plane sparkle of Carmen Cavallaro flashes in pyrotechnic style for both of these classic themes. His ivory magic fluxhed by soft fidding, it's brilliant Steinwaying as the maestro pounds the keys in unerring octave fashion for a bright rhythmic interpretation of Richard Addinsell's "Warsaw Concerto," which was originally intoduced as theme movie music several years ago. The Cavallaro cutting should rank in popular appeal along with the wared concertos of the old masters. Cavallare estab-lished the same mood for the mated side with "A Love Like This." which Ned Wash-ington adapted lyrically for Victor Young's theme from the movie "For Whom the Bells Toll." A baunting meiod, it lends itself to the bolero beats, with the messiro's planology truly masterful. Gloria. "Poster's vocal is also in high order. Both sides make exciting spinning, with the phono fans finding a favored concerto piece in the "Warsaw" waring. (Continued on page 81)



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR OR

HEXCORD

www.americanra



Record Distributors, Inc., 1700 N. Garrison St., St. Louis, Mo. James H. Martin, 1407 W. Diversey Blvd., Chicago, III. Allied Music-Sales Co., 3112 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. Associated Distributing Co., Tabor Bldg., Denver, Colorado Automatic Amusement, 1508 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Interstate Music Suppliers, 236 W. 55th St., N. Y. City 19, N. Y. Pacific Allied Products, 812 West 8th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Petrillo and Miller To Meet: **Congress Froths Without Delay**

(Continued from page 14)

(continued from page 14) ning foreign music programs. Eastland, readying his statement for delivery on the Senate floor, charged that Petrillo's latest move constituted "a distinct threat warranting investigation by the Depart-ment of Justice Anti-Trust Division."

NAB Data?

ment of Justice Anti-Trust Division." NAB Data? Meanwhile, NAB staffers here have given President Miller a mass of data, including details on Petrillo's request for data for use at the Chicago meeting this week. Original plan had called for a tete-a-tete solely between Miller and Petrillo. The head of the American Federation of Musicians has paved the way for the NAB president's formal ap-pearance before the AFM's entire Inter-national Executive Board on Friday. Miller, who had contemplated originally to meet with Petrillo at the wind-up next month of a circuit of NAB district meetings, stepped up his plans in a tele-graphed request from San Francisco to the AFM chief. Miller's telegram dated Wednesday (9) stated that the NAB board of directors confirmed Miller's telegram continued as follows: "I will be in Chicago on January 18, and if you can arrange to be there at the same time it would be possible for us to sit down together to explore every means for find-ing a common ground for understanding in the interest of the public, the musi-cians and the radio industry. If you will not be available as suggested, where and when at your earliest convenience. Compromise Scen Petrillo in melving Stated: "Please be

Compromise Seen

Compromise Seen Petrillo in replying stated: "Please be advised that the international executivo board of the American Federation of Musicians will meet at the Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, the week of January 14. I can arrange to have you discuss your problems before the board January 18 between the hours of 3 and 5 p.m. If agreeable, please wire me at Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, any time after Monday. At NAB headquarters here it was un-nounced directly that Miller would ac-cept the engagement. Talk in industry is that the conference may set the pace for compromise on both sides. At least, industry spokesmen were hoping that the result will be in that direction. **Fireworks?**

Fireworks?

the result will be in that direction. Fireworks? Meanwhile, even before Congress re-stuned its session today after recess, Senator Eastland began touching off what appeared certain to develop into the strongest anti-Petrillo drive which has yet taken shape on Capitol Hill, Eastland, framing his remarks for de-livery on the Senate floor in conjunction with introduction of his new bill, charged that Petrillo's edies on double-music crews and royalty payments for transcriptions constituted "a usurpation on the sovereign power of the people and their law-making bodies." "What Petrillo is doing," said Eastland, "Is tabtanount to what habor union might be doing if, for example, it de-manded a return of 10 cents on every ton of steel and deposited that dime toward a fund for clubhouses and com-forts for its unbon members while the consumers of steel were being compelled to pay the extra 10-cents-a-ton. Mr. Petrillo is guilty of imposing a tax on all the American people for the sole gain of his particular union. That's contrary to the law of the land. The power to legislate new taxes of any kind --unemployment or otherwise-is re-served to the lawmaking body of the nation. We'rs not going to tolerate this sort of procedure by Mr. Petrillo any longer."

longer." The new Eastland Bill, which was being drafted here even while lawmakers were on their way back to Washington for the resumption of congressional busi-ness, incorporates the major parts of the following measures now on the con-gressional hopper: HB-4737 by Repre-sentative Lea (D., Callí,); S-764 by Sen-ator Balley (D., N. C.); S-63 by Senator Vanderberg (R., Mich.); HR-1648 by Repr-resentative Dondero; HR-2118 and HR-4733 by Representative Hoffman (R., Mich.), and HR-2819 by Representative Miller. Mille

Bill includes a new provision making

it unlawful for any person to interfere It unlawful for any person to interfere with foreign broadcast programing, and it outlaws royalty collections on tran-scriptions. Penalties proposed are stiff ones, identical with the penalty provi-sions in the Bailey and Lea bills. East-land measure would prevent interference with non-commercial educational programs too.

No Talk?

No Talk? Of major significance was disclosure on Capitol Hill that congressional com-mittees up to today had not received a single expression from radio broadcasters for or against the anti-Petrillo legisla-tion, including the Balley bill, which Eastland had intended to air at a hear-ing by his sub-committee. Eastland had been awaiting a time convenient to Bailey for the hearing, but apparently Eastland will now turn his efforts toward a hearing on the Senate over-all anti-Petrillo bill. Meanwhile, the House In-terstate and Foreign Commerce Com-mittee, headed by Representative Lea, is planning to resume hearings on the latest Lea bill, altho no comment from broadcasters has been received by that committee.

Intest Lea bill, altho he comment from broadcasters has been received by that committee. The Billboard has learned also that the Federal Communications Commis-sion, which had been asked to comment on the Lea anti-Petrillo bill, has not submitted an expression of opinion, al-tho Chairman Paul A. Porter, of the FCC, several weeks ago in a nationwide broadcast, volced sharp criticism against Petrillo. It has been learned the that the Heize Interstate and Foreign Com-merce Committee and Eastland's Sub-Committee of Senate Judiciary Commit-tee have received several expressions of opinion from these spokesmen.



YOU'RE REALLY DOIN'

SOMETHING TO ME

UNIQUE MUSIC PUBLISHERS

COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manufactured, Distributed & Guaranti

ALLIED

Detrolt 20, Mich

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y

ETHICS INSTEAD OF BY-LAWS

The Billboard

"Amusement" Now "Artists" in GAC Corporation Tag

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Without any previous ballyhoo, General Anuisement Corporation became General Artists' Corporation Thursday (10). Official explanation was that booking outfit believed new name was more de-scriptive of company's functions and would be less likely to the R up in the public mind with borderline or fringe amusements.

Anusements. Attorney Bernie Miller said that GAC prexy. Tommy Rockwell, ordered the change as more expressive of the org's status and that there's no litigation involved in the switch.

Murrays Back in Night Club Biz

MINNEAPOLIS, Jan. 12.--A new night club and cafe will be opened in the spring by Arthur J. Murray, whose firm, Murray's Inc., this week (7) autonneed purchase of the building at 24-26 Sixth Street, S., In the heart of Minneapolis loop. Place now occupied by Delaney's bar and a toy shop. Purchase price, paid Minneapolis Simreholders Co., reportedly 75G. Tenants are to vucate by March 15 when remodeling program gets under way.

when removed and his wife, Marie, who is murray and his wife, Marie, who is prexy of Murray's, lite., for years ran the Red Foather Cafe & Night Club, 18 Fourth Street, S. They sold their in-terests last summer to Carl Rees of St. Paul.

Present plans for the new club call for a good bundle for talent.

Philly Dads Asked To Hold Agents to Decency in Shows

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12 .- In a move PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.—In a move that might set a precedent for nitery biz, Assistant District Attorney D. Barlow Burke this week urged city council to make booking agencies responsible for presenting decent shows after two en-tertainors were held in \$1,000 bail each by Magistrate Edward Williams in Ceu-tral Police Court for performing in an observe meanner obscene manner.

Nicholas Porcea and Perdy Pierce were arrested this work after presenting their show in the Hopkins Rathskeller. William

show in the Hopkins Rathskeller. William Hopkins, club proprietor, was released When Assistant D. A. Burke said there was no evidence that he had prior knowledge of the type of show presented. Burke claims that the owner is not al-together responsible for the show and that it's up to booking agents to furnish clean acts. Action is expected to be fortheoming within the next two weeks. Decision could have precedent setting ef-fect on many other cities where similar cases are pending.

Philly Court Fines Emsce \$500 on 2 Indecency Raps

PHILADELPHIA, Jan, 12.—Leh E. Ross, nitery ensee indicted on two charges of presenting indecent shows, was fined \$500 by Judge Thomas D. Finletter in Quarter Sessions Court here this week. Ross had pleaded guilty to charges. He had been arrested three times be-fore on similar charges. Early last May Judge Clare Genald Fenerty found him guilty and sent him to Moyunensing Prison until the end of that term of court. The judge suspended his sentence

Prison until the end of that term of court. The judge suspended his sentence May 25, imposed \$25,15 costs of trial and remanded him to Common Pleas Court No. 4 for sentence on the count of vio-lating his probation.

Intermission **Spots May Be** Shot in Arm

May Open Door to Dough

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—What may even-tually wind up as a testing grounds for plenty of cocktail combos and singles who are trying to penetrale into the heavier sugar of vaude and intery per-sonal appearances will be set into op-cration January 18 at the 51 Hundred Club, local North Side nabe bistro. Co-owner Byron Massel this week announced that he was bringing in Zib. Zap and owner Byron Massel this week announced that he was bringing in Zip, Zap and Zoc, Negro two-boy-and-a-girl entertain-ing unit, Friday (18) to test a new experimental policy in which the units will work intermissions and a portion of

will work intermissions and a portion of the fluorshow. Massell said he felt confident that his new try al something different in the way of entertainment would succeed be-cause of the success which Day. Duwn and Dusk, the Negro vocal threesome who work with only a plano pounded by one of their team, garnered in their p. a, at the club in November. Massel said he had been watching units work for some time in local lounges since he noted the mitt which the Day, Dawn and Dusk combo received during their stay and de-elded that their success was built upon the kind of work which many entertain-ing vaude-type cocktail units utilize. Two-Month Test

Two-Month Test

At present, he averred, he will try the cocktail combo policy for about two months, changing units every two weeks. No choices have been definitely made to follow Zip, Zap and Zoe, but Massel has several outstanding Midwest units in mind.

Massel is inaugurating his policy with

A the second sec stage.

Al Dow Sked's 2-Hour Sunday Vaude at Springfield, Mass.

NEW YORK, Jan, 14.—Sunday two-hour vaude shows are being arranged by the Al Dow office here for the Audi-torium, Springfield, Mass., according to Dow. First bill is to preem January 27. Dow says he will use name acts and hunde

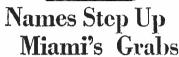
Dow. 27. Dow says he will use hands. House is being run by him in conjunc-tion with an undisclosed group of spots. Auditorium will be scaled to a 00-cent top. Seats 4,000.

Billy Vine Giving D. Davis The Works Nightly at Clover MIAMI, Jan. 14.—Feud between Billy Vine, current comic at Clover, and Danny Davis, op of Airliner, continues. This is intensified by Vine who takes a crack at Davis nightly from the stage. Scrap grows out of hurried exit of Billy on his last appearance at Airliner. Each are blaming each other for the exit.



BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Jan. 12.—State Labor Commissioner John J. Egun said that from here on in operators of hotels, restaurants and other eating places would be taxed for the lips given waiters and waltresses at the rate of 10 per cent of the fored bill of the food hill.

"There is a growing inclination on the part of cating places and hotels," said Egan, "to slide over as negligible the matter of reporting tips."



MIAMI, Jan. 12 .-- This week sees more MIAMI, Jun. 12.—This week sees hiere name acts at local hiterles. Joe E. Lewis steps up the Copacibina bill that opened Thursday (10). Ethel Merima heads Colonial Inn spot starting Wednesday (16), with Sophie Tucker bowing in at Latin Quarter Friday (18).

bowing in at Latin Quarter Friday (18). Biz has taken a turn for the better, and Murray Weitager reports \$16,000 New Year's Eve take for his Copacubana. Murray is willing to pay Frank Sinatra \$10,000 a week if he can get him. Roster by the end of this month will include all top names that seem inclined to lis-ten to the jingle of the dough and get a touch of Florida tan.

Ned Schuyler reports a take of \$43,000 gross in 11 days at his swank Beach-comber.

Percenters Irked As Chi Bldg. Ups Tap 50 to 110%

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—There's plenty of unrest among booking agent tenants of the 203 N. Wabash Building, which has become the citadel of the percentage boys during the past three years, over whether or not the building ops' request for higher rent will force them to vacate or if they'll remain and face the uppage which ranges from 50 to 110 per cent. Building manager, Hal Gowan started thru the building about six weeks ago with the message that due to higher operational costs, the new lenses, first of which come up in May, will bring with them considerable rental boosts. Thus far, the 30-odd agents who have

with them considerable rental boosts. Thus far, the 30-odd agents who have office space in the building have kept their sentiments mostly to talk, but the boys are considering action, as several of those with May lease ends have signi-fied that they are ready to find quarters elsewhere because they feel the rental elimbs are not justified. Reaction of the agents is that the building's service has slumped since 1942, while Cowan counters that service is still good, but to keep it up, sularies of workers are way up and the boost is necessary to keep the building in the black. Follow William Morris

Follow William Morris

Reep the building in the black. Follow William Morris Bookers were all awaiting some defi-hite word from Morris Silver, head of the William Morris office here, which quar-ters on the entire 20th floor of the build-ing. Silver originally pioneered the 203 North Wabash Building as a center for bookers when he rented space there seven years ago. He drew agents from 'the Woods Building and the State-Lake Building during the ensuing years until the 203 North Wabash Building became recognized as the booking center of Chi. The William Morris lease is up in early fall, and it is known that the building's ops are asking more than 100 per cent increase if the agency remains in its present quarters. Silver would not com-mit himself one way or another, when queried, as to what procedure would be followed at the expiration of their present lease. Whatever is to be decided, Silver sid, will be known gifter he meets with his business associates from Gotham sometime soon. Plenty of book-ers have expressed themselves along the (see PERCENTERS IRKED on page 38)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Basis of Idea

Reps, acts and orgs all skirt edge - only a code can cure 'em



New YORK. Jan. 14.—Thore's plenty of larceny in the booking biz. The boys are proud to admit how they socked blank," club for a 100 bucks more for the borsht emsee than the b. e. ever parlayed before in his life. The percenters will whisper that they have to per cent of a comer and 35 per cent of a "reat inne," and when they're and 35 per cent of a "reat and bow they get it, they close up like chans. There's no thin g new hog before Rock and White same Siz times Siz is Thirty-Siz and Siz is Forty-two. In fact the song disturbed a lot of booking highlinders because it mado them feet that perhaps that XXZ song-witer was trying to educate acts to un-derstand mathematics. (It didn't).

Trend Against Larceny

Trend Against Larceny The present-day trend, however is to-ward reducing the larceny to a mini-mum. AGVA is in there pitching along these lines, altho most acts and ons will tell the world that the performers' org-can be as larcenous as the rest of the biz when it comes to pulling fast ones. A few court decisions within the past year have contained judges' comments on AGVA's highbinding, even if it was in a good cause. AGVA, of course, has been run by an "administrator" and not by elected officers, due to previous condi-tions of the union which compelled the Four A's to move in, as most club and vaude ops and performers know very well and forget just as often as they re-member. However, the orgs like ARA have a (See ETHICS INSTEAD on page 38)

Eager Exits From Chi Frolics Club

Chi Frolics Club OHICAGO, Jan. 12. — In a surprise move, Harry Eager, op of the Frolics, Loop bistro opened a month ago, re-ceived an undisclosed cash settlement this week from Mortis Welss, soft drink company op, and Art Krooth, who has been connected with several bistro ops locally, for his controlling interest in tho new cate. Krooth told *The Billboard* that Eager would remain in an advi-sory capacity with the new owners for inother week, and then would head for Forda for a vacation. Krooth inti-mated that Eager might get back into the operation after his return, but avered that, at present, he and Welss were sole owners of the club. Noticy of the club, which has been a vaciety bill, with budget at around \$2,000 weekly, will be changed to that of a big-name headliner soon, Krooth said, He could not be definite about the first show with a name policy. He said, however, that bookers had con-vinced him that it would all be setted if and when such a name is available.

Alan Gale Mocamba Paper Nixes 3d Show and at \$1,750

Nixes 3d Show and at $\mathfrak{P1}, \mathfrak{cou}$ PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.—Booking of Ana Gale as headliner at the Mocamba in Miani Beach, Fla., opening Wednesday (9) has an unusual binder as it neces-sitates the club bringing in an outside attraction for the closing show of tho evening. Contract calls for the comis to do only two shows nightly. Room's policy calls for three shows a night. Gale will do only the dinner and early supper stanzes, going into the room at \$1,750 per 'week for a four-week jaunt.

32 NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

The Billboard

La Martinique, New York

Talent Policy: Floorshows 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30; continuous dancing. Owners-operators. Darlo and Jimmy Vernon; publicity, Jack Tierman; productions, Dorothy Littlefield. Prices: \$3.50 minimum.

Danny Thomas, back here on an option pick-up at a higher price, should sell plenty of tickets if smoothness, shrewd delivery and the slickest showmanship seen here in a long time is any yardstick. Comic was in control right from the gong, a big welcoming mitt giving him an assist.

him an assist. With the exception of his opening rou-tine, a radio sponsor rib, Thomas showed little new. But the way he sold his old stuff he didn't need anything new. He's one of the few comics around who can take a standard gag and build it into a routine that just about kill's 'em. Style isn't punchy. It's more of a sneak ap-proach that comes from nowhere and hits right in the guts, getting yocks the joint hasn't heard since the curiew. At times Thomas gets obvious and sud-denly switches to subtleness. An ex-ample is his lecture on corn. It starts as a rib, becomes scrlous and just as the mob is beginning to sob at the tear-jerk schmaltz, he does a rapid switch and knocks them dead. So far as his Ode to a Wailing Syrian

knocks them dead. So far as his Ode to a Wailing Syrian is concerned, it's still a classic. The fact that he takes verbal swings at Darlo and Vernon made it that much better to a hep mob that caught 'em as fast as he could throw 'em. He works all kinds of bits into this routine, a cou-ple of limericks, a taik on night club bookkeeping, p lecture on the down-trodden man. The tablecloth prop height-ens the effect of the worm that turned who subsequently got stepped on. The hands he got on his waik-off could be heard in the ctreet. Boy has improved so much that there is no comparison be-tween the Thomas caught here a few years ago and the Thomas of today. He's a comic today, a great comic. But if headliner does a wonderful job the same thing can't be said of the two supporting acts. It isn't their fault. It's just that they don't belong here. Ells-worth and Fairchild, 'an expert dance team, come up with a fruity idea. They put Porgy and Bess to terps and do about four numbers all of which tell a story and are connected. But as most of their routines depend on actual dancing with few lifts or spins, the intricute stuff is lost on a floor obviously too small for So far as his Ode to a Walling Syrian

lifts or spins, the intricate stuff is on a floor obviously too small for m. Fut them on a platform in a s room or in a theater and they'd lost them. class room be a hit. Here they're just another dance team.

Boy singer, Tony Gari, a short, stocky Boy singer, Tony Garl, a short, stocky dark-skinned Mexican Indian, has a good set of pipes. Routine, however, needs plenty of hypoing. Opened with a slow Latin tune and was in trouble right away. Main reason seemed to be his habit of leaving the mike and leading the band, which confused things. Next was a fast Afro-Cuban number and fin-ther mather Luba sour A fast comparisher, another Latin song. A fast opener followed by a slowie and rhythm closer, and less band direction would help him. Boy comes back later in a spectacular

LORA LEE

MUSICAL HEATWAVE

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS Cafe Society Uptown, 51 Hundred Club, Chicago

Talent Polley: Dancing and floorshows at 9:30, 12 and 2. Owners, Myron Massel and Henry Weiss; production, Duke Yellman. Prices: \$2.50, minimum.

While there's been a bit of budget-paring for this and succeeding shows, the quality of the bistro's revue has remained at a fairly high level. Spot has given up hunting for headliners and is giving its nabe payees a well-rounded variety bill, which, judging from mit-ting, seems an adequate substitute.

Comic Sid Gans gave his all to warm up a cold opening night group, but guys foundation is shaky, in that he works with practically no set routine. Ad libbing is the mark of a real comic, but a turn made up of almost all of the cuff is pretty haphazard. Guy started out ribbing servicemen and kept it up the 25 minutes he worked, plus the times he took over between acts. Did best when singing specialty songs, which seemed to be the only set portion of his routine.

Chirper Chirper Jeanne Lowery needs les-sons in grooming and more special ma-terial. Started out at a snail's pace doing poignant standards, which re-ceived only fair response. Last two numbers, especially the parody on Old Man River (Old Man Ruben), a tale of a frustrated frau, were well received. Gal, a bit on the chubby side, wore off-the-shoulder gown, with dirudi skirt, which ballooned her hips and made for sloppy appearance. Jeanne Lowerv needs lessloppy appearance.

Thomas and Jence raise eves to the stage immediately with their sharp cos-tuming. Their dance numbers, defi-nitely on the short but very sweet side, are well-paced. Pair save their best foot-work for the wind-up when it counts most, and payees gave them warm hands.

Leroy Brothers are making their fourth p. a. at this bistro in four years, with this one giving them the stars' spot in the revue. Boys deserve the niche, for they've worked hard to pre-sent an unusual marionette turn—a job in which they've succeeded. Took top hand of this revue's cast. Johnny Sippel.

production number. Line (6), costumed in stylized classical Greek gowns and massive feathered. headress, was beautiful and lighting was perfect. As line does a slow hand and leg woave, boy darted around and be-tween them. Result could have been grotesque but instead achieved almost a thing of beauty. Line has two other numbers in both of which it shows gor-geons costumes. Production, incidentally, was expertiy handled and won juicy

expertly handled and won juicy

Bill Smith.

mitts. Sacassa's ork does the rumba music, Phil Wayne's ork didn't do so well in the show cutting department. Needs more rehearsing and probably will improve a lot after it gets a couple of shows under

New York

Talent Polley: Moorshows and dance music t 8:30, 12:30 and 2:30. Owner-operator, arney Josephson: publicity, Marvin Cohen. Prices: \$3.50. minimum.

Two new acts here don't give much

Two new acts here don't give much life to the show. It needs speed and better pacing if it wants to register with the customers. First on is Larry Whiters, a good-looking Negro baritone with a semi-dramatle delivery. Poor routining had him in trouble almost from the start. Boy opened with Go Down Moscs. fol-lowed with an old Irish ballad and fin-ished with Around the Bend of the Road. Every number was a dirge which was bad enough but the non-melodic content gave him no room to sell. This was apparent by the buzz-buzz of patrons. Winters must have something with sock vocal appeal that will make them sit quiet and listen. Tone poems may go great in concert halls. They don't be-long in cafes unless shad until the singer has first sold himself.

long in cafes unless and until the singer has first sold himself. Imogene Coca once showed lots of promise. Her piping voice, panto, coy-ness and other bils used to sell with lots to spare. But in the years this reviewer has caught her, she has shown little progress. One doesn't stand still The set of bet

Ed Hall's ork cuts the show capably. Bill Smith.

Mocamba, Miami Beach

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9 and 12. Munagement: Owner-operator, Jack Friedlander: general manager, Del Rock-well; publicity. Les Simmonds. Prices from \$3.

This remodeled spot unlatched the doors Wednesday (9) after a remodeling process due to dropping of recent ice show. New revue, Tropical Nights, is produced by Theodor Adolphus and runs ninety-five minutes. With the return of several Miami favorites and Del Rock-rell meaning weaponts are bricht for

of several Miaml favorites and Del Rock-well managing, prospects are bright for heavy bit to continue. Mocamba Queens, chorus line of six fems in glamorous attire, start things off with a bang. The lassies do only two numbers but click. Copsey and Ayres, terp artists, do a weird dance offering worship to the Fire God, using contortion twists effectively. Their second number, Wedding of the Honcysuckie, earns good returns. Kay Vernon, a canary who can double

Honeysuckle, earns good returns. Kay Vernon, a canary who can double for Ann Harding, of the films, opens with You Can't Have Everything in a deep, throaty volce. Then chirps That's for Me and closes with a favorite oldster, Sunny Side of the Street. For encore uses Temptation.

Miquelito Valdes, Latin singer, chockwild be been and the second states will be been a soon voice, wows the folks. His Bim, Baim, Boom in native tongue breaks the ice and he follows with Good, Good, Good in Eng-lish. Acumba, in Spanish, gains insist-ent applause. His Babaloo is a bang ent aj finish.

finish. Alan Gale hits the spot with a Jewish dialect story about his draft board and follows with an airplane bit that puts the customers in good humor. Has a Boyer imitation and a Secotch goil rou-tine that keep the laughs coming. When a comic can work 45 minutes and have them yeiping for more, as Gale did, his success is assured. Maximilian Bergere ork plays the show and American dances, while Machita ork

and American dances, while Machita ork does the rumbas and accompanies Valdes. Both do much to make the pres-ent Mocamba offering a good show. Larry Berlincr.

Wilmington Island Savannah, Ga. rin Detroit 1, Mich. MIAMI, Jan. 5.—Red Thornton, well-known vaude artist, left here Thursday (3) for Atlanta. Thornton has acquired Jack Sheriff's spot there, formerly Wisteria Gardens. Besides working himself, will play acts from Miami and New York.



mums.

Because of a billing squabble here between Henny Youngman and Frances Faye, current revue here lacks much of raye, current revue here hacks much of the punch a star-studded line-up like this one should possess. Ops here have sated their pair of principals by head-lining Youngman one week, while La Faye draws the biggest letters the next. Because of the rivalry, Youngman is not working in the closing slot with La Faye, as La Faye and Lenny Kent did during her hast p. a. here during the 1945 sum-mer months at the Rio Cabana. She's attempting to do the same bit of buf-fonery. And it was terrific when she and Kent co-operated with ork leader Gay Claridge, but he's stiff and doesn't make with the lines or actions, so bit is pretty much of a mess when compared with routine she did at the Rio. At show caught, La Faye opened with Gotta Be This or That, followed by a piano ver-sion of Tico. Tico. Really warmed up hearors with her own Things Arc Gonna Be Different, and closed her solo portion solidly with Bei Mir Bis Du Schoen. Would have scored even harder by open-ing with something more unusual than Got To Be This or That. Walked off to heavy mit, even tho her bit with Cla-(See CHEZ PAREE on opposite page) the punch a star-studded line-up like





ST. LOUIS, MO.

PIANO

www.americanradiohistory.com

"Explosive Package of Dynamite at the Piano" -Chicago Times

OF SONG AND

ANCHORAGE RESTAURANT

Personal Representative: R. J. Marin

mitts.

its belt.

NOW "400" CLUB

"THE DUKE

301 Fox Theatre Bldg.

NOW APPEARING

IRENE BROOKS

Sophisticated Song Stylist Just completed 10 "record breaking" weeks

Fashionable "Rendezvous Room

BILTMORE HOTEL Los Angoles Thanks to Bary Rosey-MCA

300 POUNDS OF LIVE

teddie

MITCHELI

YOUR SINGING MIMIC

AND M. C.

Personal Management

SEYMOUR SHAPIRO

Sharten Bosvense

HOTEL OLMSTED

> E. 9th at Superior Cleveland, Ohio

Throughout the war years we've

advertised to and catered to THE THEATRICAL PROFES-

SION. We still offer our spe-cial rates to YOU.

HOME OF PALACE AND HANNA THEATRE STARS IN CLEVELAND

FRANK WALKER, Mgr.

for Night Club Singles, Doubles and Trios . . Cocktail Units.

LES SPONSLER

117 W. Saratoga St. BALTIMORE, MD. Send Details with Photos.

ACTS WANTED Presk your jump East or West-can effer many night club, theseter, convention and benquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in. RAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service 75 ½ West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. Ag.V.A. Franchiad

RAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service 75 % West Chippeya St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. A.G.V.A. Franchised

CASHBOX COLORED ATTRACTION

ACTS — DUORS — TRIOS and BANDS Write, Wire of Phone THEATRICAL BOOKING AGENCY Colored Radio Artits Asin. 3458 S. Stato St.—Suite 407—Ohlospo Phone VIO. 7817—Nite Phone WEN, 5434

SCENERY Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains,

SION.

Jan. 17 to Fob. 14, The Novada Blitmore, Las Vegas, Nevada "The greatest act of its kind in show business." —Seymour Weiss.

CHICAGO

32 West Randolph St.

000

person.

stav

Casa Manana, Boston

Talent Policy: Floorshows nightly and Sunday at 8 and 11:30 p.m. Owner-operator, Jerry Capodilupo; publicity, Bob Court. Prices: 81:50. minhum weekdays: after 9 p.m. Sal-urdays. holidays and holiday eves, \$2 per

The new show at the Latin-American spot is a good one on all counts but misses slightly since the LA flavor has been by-passed. Show is tabbed A Trip Around the World and spotlights Dick Richards and the Adair Dancers. Show is also notable for the Five Balladiers, a

new act that clicked so solidly in the New Year's added acts line-up that op Capodilupo inked them for an extended

Stay. Opener is a fast air-hostess dance routine by the Helene Martin Dancers. Dick Richards and the Adair Dancers then take over with a ballroom type of novelty dancing, featuring effortless lifts by the able, dead-punned Richards.





VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Loew's State, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Night, January 10) A combination of corn, some hot music a go. thing the res the good novelly. Tair singing and some-ling that is pltfully labeled comedy wes the house a show that takes about D minutes to run and by that time no-

gives the house'a show that takes about 80 minutes to run and by that time no-body cares any more. Hit of the bill is the old Smith and Date combo. Their Dr. Kronkheit routino is too familiar to need description but it still pulls those juley yocks that speil money from bookers. Team carries Wil-liam Royal and Joe Cunneff who do some pleasant two-volced harmony after Smith and Dale run off. Comics come back after a breather, and Smith makes with a bow to Gus Edwards and all four make like a barbershop quartet giving out with School Days and By the Light of the Silvery Moon. Won a big mitt and forced to beg off. The Joe Marsala outfit with Adele Girard, harpist, splitting billing, opens with a fast jump number and keeps on pounding away. Stuff all consisted of jump school which makes for sweil dane-ing but poor looking and listening. Crowd here isn't hep und tick effects tending to show musicianship were lost. To increase stage effect, Marsala needs more commercial pops. Miss Girard's harp solo of Romance was skillful and got a good hand. Frank Jenks, pic name, gels a terrifle

harp solo of *Romance* was skillful and got a good hand. Frank Jenks, pic name, gets a terrific intro by an offstage volce and never lives up to it. As an ensee he was in the way. In his own spot he peddled things like "She has a heart of gold and teeth to match" and "He shot his parents so he could go to the orphans' picnic." Some day bookers will come out of their moth basis and discover that names must have something more than a rep to keep customers coming in. Jenks just doesn't have an act and it was soon obvious he was no comic. Did a little better with Kitty Kallen who straights for him but not well enough to overcome total but not well enough to overcome total

Kitty Kallen, luscious brunct canary

effect. Kitty Kallen, luscious brunet canary (ex-Harry James, Jimmy Dorsey) gor-geously costumed, tees off with a longish Begin the Beguind. Followed with a pitch about her ex-bosses and the recordings she did with them and tried selling a medley. Voice is okay tho it tends to skild on high notes, possibly due to tired-ness. Won best effect with House We Live In and walked off to a fine mitt. Peggy Taylor Trio open with their standard adagto and acro stuff, with Miss Taylor getting the wolf cells right away. Gal, a jel-haired looker, wearing ab-breviated costume and working baro footed, achieves good effect alongside her two male partners, both good-looking blonds who wear Mexican pants and boleros covering their bare chests. Boys are strictly bojtom workers tossing gal around to each other. Big hand for fem's one-legged air stand out of which she segues into deep back and forward bends, splits and drops. Pic, Love Letters. Biz good. Bill Smith.

WANTED All kinds of Acts for Clubs, Banquets and Outdoor Celebrations. Contact **MEL SOBER** Theatrical Agent-Licensed and Bonded . Room 208, 343 Market Si., Sunbury, Pa. Phones 1609-2676-8052 WANTED All kinds of good acts to contact us when in or near Dallas. State salary expected. THE NITE SPOT Cernet Commerce and Browder Streets, Dallas, Texas. FRANK NICK, Owner WANT NAME BANDS Have locations. Can use top Bands in Carolinas, Virginia, Georgia; either white or colored bands. Wire or write, telling all. **CHRIS JERNIGAN** 202 Lehigh St. GREENSBORO, N. C. 20 Weeks' Work-20

plenty, too. Production minibers are better than average, but Strobe lighting, which has been getling plenty of play lately, is used in both and loses plenty of its punch. Johnny Sippel.

No C. O. D. Orders, Size: Single Tit., 1x2",

Amusement Enterprises 1408 Forrest Ave.



(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Jan. 9) Manager Al Weiss Jr., comes up with a well balanced variety show this week, and an acro act in the closing spot stops show. Walter (Dare) Wahl and company, as usual not named, come on 115 the five spot, and do a whale of a job.

Marc Ballero is the emsee, Marc's characterizations, he runs the gamut of movie and radio stars, are well done and he carns a big hand. Some of his gags are old enough to rest but the folks haugh, which is what counts.

Olympia, Miami

Marcy McGuire, a whacky kid full of pep, chirps bils from pics she appeared in. *I'll Buy That Dream* and *Chickery Chick* best liked. Marcy begs off.

Walter and Jean Brown offer some familiar ballroom terp for good results. Do a fast number to rumba music for their encore.

Al Robinson and Alkall Ike, doubling from a local nite spot, shows A¹ ranking among the best ventriloquists seen in a long time. A life-like dummy is Ike, Does Ride, Tenderfoot, Ride, also Wagon Wheels in good voice for a sock finish.

Ple is Stork Ciuo. tourists arrive in town. Larry Berliner. Pie is Stork Club. Biz heavier as



who convulsed Bal patrons for 12 weeks. Comedy dated. Reception cold. Frank Paris and one-man puppet show got good hand. His "Skater" and "Man on Bicycle" done cleverly, and fast. Paris dancers, three huskies and a slight fem, are definitely the hit. Disregarding anatomical structure, the trio toss their lighter partner 'round and 'round for as thrilling an act as seen here for some time. Eye-popping finale brings house down.

Lew Haven and crew (10) cut good show and solid dance. Helene Hughes' house line, now in their sixth year, open and close. Edward Murphy.

CHEZ PAREE

CHEZ PAREE (Continued from opposite page) ridge didn't sock like her previous visits. Youngman, in next to closing spot, too, starts off slowly with some over-used gags, but gets the buil rolling rapidly with his machine-gun delivery. Even tho he tells some chestnuts, guy bats them out so fast that crowd is still laughing when he's five jokes past the new story that pulled the yoeks, so the law of percentages gets an assist here. Pienty of his better stories rated mitts. For encore, Youngman choose a series of short panto-impreshes, which both Buddy and Jerry Lester have done often hereabouts. Should substitute some sock new gags in this important beg-off spot. hereabouts. Should substitute some sock new gags in this important beg-off spot. Tommy Dix, who's been seen locally pretty frequently during the past year, never wears out his welcome, for he's always got a new song or two and his old faithful, Buckle Doun, Winsocki, to please listeners. The little guy with the virile voice immediately draws all ears and really struck home with his rendi-tion of Roger Young which should be-come the same sort of trade-murk for him that Winsocki has become. Fred and Sally Hartnell teed-off the

him that Winsocki has become. Fred and Sally Hartnell teed-off the show with some sprightly dencing that takes them all over the floor. Action and movement are important here, for stage has only small elevation, and to sell terping, dancers must work all over to gain payees' notice. Assisted by some good arrangements on shythm tunes,

Cherating Equipment SHELL SCENIC STUDIO S. High Columbus, C. WIGSS BEARDS MAKE-UP FREE CATALOG F. W. NACK 30 N. Desrborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL. Desrborn St. Columbus C. Desrborn St. Chick Structure in the solution of the style of the





DALLAS 15. TEXAS

coupons. Double prin

1

Ads Must For Dough Lounges

Lights Neath Bushel N. S. H.

Like newspaper nitery pages for space buying and use it to sell names

By Johnny Sippel

By Johnny Sippel CHICAGO, Jan. 12,—Cocktail lounge ops who are out to get the most from the money they put into buying units and singles for back-bar entertainment, are finding that a bit of advertising to promote the entertainers in their spots is paying a good dividend, a nationwide survey conducted by *The Billboard* dis-closed. This story is the second of a series on the operators' side of the busi-ness, which will appear in future issues. The initial story, revealing the loungé

ness, which will appear in future issues. The initial story, revealing the loungé ops' ophinoins and their biz, appeared in *The Billboard 1946 Music Year Book*. In this story, ops were surveyed as to the outlook for 1946 biz, and they re-plied almost unanimously that the com-ing 365 days should be lush ones for both ops and entertainers. The survey showed that ops are generally aiming to: (1) Up talent budgets; (2) expand into a seni-vaude policy and, (3) expand the size and cupacity of their present holdings. Ops further opinioned, opti-mistically, that they see five good years ahead. ahead.

76 Per Cent Use Ads

Of the ops contacted, 76 per cent an-swered in the affirmative when asked if they used any type of advertising to promote entertainment. Of the re-mainder, 16 per cent stated that they did not use any paid promotion to stimulate clientele in their bistros, while 8 per cent did not answer either "yea" or "may."

The cocktail survey showed clearly that the ops who use advertising are the boys who own the larger spots and put out the bigger dough when it comes boys who own the larger spots and put out the bigger dough when it comes to bringing in cocktail entertainers. The average weekly talent budget of lounges utilizing advortising was \$545, as against \$310 for those which did not. Again, the lounges which advertise had an average capacity of 230, while those which did not do any paid tub-thump-ing for their entertainment, held an average of 140 patrons. The above fig-ures indicate that the ops who have heavy dough invested in lounges and spend dough for entertainment, figure that the extra dollars spent for adver-tising pay off in keeping their business at volume and paying a better dividend. Ops who indicated that they favored advertising their lounges and entertain-ment were generally centered in the larger citles, where competition is sharper, while the smaller city ops, who don't have to buck a couple of lounges in the same block, steered away from advertising. advertising.

74% Use Newspaper Lineage

74% Use Newspaper Lineage Of those ops who signified that they used advertising, 74 per cent said they used daily newspaper space to boost their lounge biz, with radio used by 47 per cent; outdoor billboards, 16 per cent; direct mail and window display, 10 per cent; throwawaya, 5 per cent; car cards, 3 per cent, and table covers, 2 per cent. The above figures average above 100 per



21 Years To Go

NEW YORK, Jan. 14 .- Harry and Jack Finkelstein, owners and ops of the yet-to-be opened Mardi Gras, have had at least two preem dates kicked out from under them. The new room sports a funcy neon sign and a big board fence around it. Partners were asked what goes with the open-ing. They replied, "So what if it's a couple of weeks late? What's our hurry? We got a 21-year lease."

cent because in most cases ops averred that they were using several advertising mediums.

mediums. Daily newspapers were voled the most successful medium by ops in the survey, with the dailies rating 61½ per cent of the node to top radio, which was named as best promotion glunnick by 24 per cent. Of the remaining mediums, outdoor billboards and direct mail re-ceived 3³, per cent: car cards, 2½ per cent, and throwaways and window dis-plays, 1½ per cent. Plenty of ops who used no form of advertising, answered the query concerning best promotion glunnick, pointing out that they found satisfied customers make good word-of-mouth advertising and bring in the largest number of customers.

Big City Ops Explain Radio

Ops who favored daily newspaper space for their lounges, offered a num-ber of reasons for their choice. Ops favored newspapers because newspapers have had night-life sections for a long have had night-life sections for a long time and prospective customers make a habit of reading this medium. News-papers give free publicity to bistros thru their night-life columns and, in smaller cities where radio stations were new, many ops said the newspaper had the widest influence. Ops in larger eitles who voted for radio, said they favored air commercials because they struck the most probable customers thru the smaller local stations which design pro-grams for certain listener groups in their smaller local stations which design pro-grams for certain listoner groups in their cities and because radio advertising, they had found, is easiest to arrange and plan for. There was little or no comment made about the other mediums of bistro advertising.

advertising. As to the future of bistro and lounge advertising, ops are still in doubt and the bulk of them withheld comment, with only 18 per cent answering that they definitely are going to increase their advertising budgets. Bulk of the auswers stated that the ops are waiting to see what the war's end will do to their op-eration. Of those who favored increases in advertising outlay for the future, 75 per cent indicated that they will put their faith in daily newspaper space, while the remainder pledged their moo to radio commercials.

Harry James Plans Summer **Of Diamond Play on Coast**

HOLLYWOOD, Jan. 12.—Harry James, who would rather swing a ball bat than a hot trumpet ditty, is planning to stay on the Coast next summer, and take a vacation. He will not work at all, ac-cording to reports, and has organized a baseball team for the forthcoming base-ball season ball season.

James has been hiring band boys and arrangers like mad, with the No. 1 quali-fication being their profinciency around second base rather than the sax section.

Dayton Jai-Lai Cafe Lounge **Comes to Life With Kaaihue**

DAYTON, O., Jan. 14.—Ja-Lai Cafe, which threw all taxable entertainment out when the federal bite went into cffect, has decided to switch the policy back to volces.

Spot lnes just brought Johnny Ka-aiheu's (5) combo for what is claimed to be a stiff price. Outlit has plenty of volce besides music. Lounge will now add the 20 per cent tax to all tabs.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

WM's Walter Hyde **To New York Office**

LUITUM LUEX CHICAGO. Jan. 14.—Walter Hyde, who's headed the WM cocktail depart-ment for the past year, is leaving this territory January 28 to return to Golham. Hyde told *The Billboard* that he is un-Hyde told *The Hillboard* that he is un-certain what his duties in New York will be, but he admitted that he would remain in the Morris office. No successor has as yet been hamed to take over direction of the Midwest cocktail section for WM.

Review

Helsing's Vodvil Lounge, Chicago

Talent Policy: Intermission music and floorshows at 9:30, 11 and 2. Manager. Frank Itelsing; production. Tweet Hogan. Prices: Drinks start at 50c.

This is headliner Paul Gray's third Visit here within a year and he's work-ing with an able cast. Gray, top fave at this North Side nabe lounge, comes in each time with plenty of new ma-terial, always a bit better presented. Guy is working more slowly and care-fully, paying plenty of attention to his timing; and the result is that he's knocking payees out every minute he works. He's definitely ripe for bigger niteries and vatide spots.

knocking payees out every minute ho works. He's definitely ripe for bigger niteries and vaude spots. Randy Brown, just out of the cervice, is back doing his familiar puddle-ball routine. Guy is smooth, handling two and three of the moppet's toys with ense and leaves customers chattering about his act after he leaves stand. Could brighten up the act still more if he'd work in additional patter. Dorothy Davis, a fresh-looking and well-costumed chirper, recently returned from a couple years on USO with a lot more polished style of song-peddling. Has a strong singing voice. Attracted solid response and rated two encores from crowd. Does equally well with either romantic ballads or bouncy novel-ties. ties.

ties. Dick Drake, the Sad Siberian (the ad-jective doesn't describe the quality of his act), is making his second visit here in three months. Sad-pan works with balalaika doing a number of tunes ranging from longhair to jazz. Boy has improved his factal expressions and be-tween number dialog plenty. Both his musical pluckings on the Russian uke and his comedy socked. Best part of the show were the comedy

Best part of the show were the comedy bits developed by Drake and Gray since they started working together here. Fact that both guys took time to work out special routines especially for this show is a credit to them. More acts should try it. Johnny Sippel.

D'Varga

(Reviewed at the Hollywood Palladium, Hollywood)

D'Varga, nee Johnny Anderson, has been around here with bands as a side-man for soveral years. He started his own combo several months ago, opening

Intan for soveral years. He started his own combo several months ago, opening with the new monicker, too, at the Clover Club. Now at the Pailadium he has the internision band, and this 88-er does a good job. Altho a serious planist, D'Varga can make the eight octaves jump. He is spotted on show-off tunes like Holiday for Strings and Tico Tico, and the planology draws 'em to the bandstand for a look-see. Combo includes Gil Hintz, guitar; Tony DiMisclo, who sometimes plays tenor sax too loud and too close to the mike; Tappy Palmer, bass, and Eddie Spanier, whose drums would be better were he to slack down on the grandstanding and do more skin-beating. Outfit is strong in the vocal department, with curvaceous Carolyn Grey handling the swing vocals. Buddy Ladesich turns in good arrange-ments. ments.

Outfit. generally, has wide appeal. Jump tunes get the cars of the young-sters who patronize the spot, and the D'Varga touch with soft rhythm accom-paniment draws applause from the dining terrace. Sam Abbott.

Off the Cuff

Chicago:

Chicago: RED HODGSON, the trumpeter who wrote The Music Goes Round and Round, and several other noveltes, has been inked by Central Booking office, and is fronting a sk-piecer at the Ken-tucky Lotunge. Chi. . . . CHARLEY CHANEY, the piano-comedian, has re-ceived an army discharge and is cur-rently working the Silver Froiles. . . . JACK KURTZE, head of Fredevick Bross-cocktail department, will leave for his new West Coast job with the FB Holly-wood office January 26. . . . CLEO BROWN, current at the Fallspin. . . . JIMMY GRANATO AND HIS NEW YORKERS in their third month at the Circle Lounge. . . PATRICIA LYNN opened January 15 at the Hollywood Supper Club, Rock Island, III. . . . SATAN AND BROCK, the white 88-ing tuo, heid over at the Eau Claire Hotel, EN Moorish Room of the Hotel Duluth, Diuth, Minn. . . FRED MAYER cur-rently at the Hotel Heidelberg, Baton New Moorish Room of the Hotel Duluth, Mishythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok the Hotel Heidelberg, Baton New Moorish Room of the Hotel Duluth, Disting in France, have just completed several weeks in vaudeville. . . MORT Nythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-hok Rhythm Rascais, the Negro unit which entertained Gen. Dwight Eisen-ho

Here and There:

Here and There: GARDINER BENEDICT, society ork working at the Turf Club, Galveston, Tex. . . LYN LUCAS appearing at the Commodore Perry. Toledo. . . FOUR BLAZES set at the Tailspin, Chicago. . . PAUL CLEMENT current at the Sheraton Hotel, Worcester, Mass. . . LUCILLE CUNNINGHAM working at the Colony Club, Dallas. . . DACITA ap-pearing at the Beveriy Hills Country Club, New Orleans. . . IRV DAYE will stay at the Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo., until September, 1946. . . . DIZZY GILLESPIE appearing at Elliy Berg's, Hollywood. . . . HARDING AND MOSS working at the Gopacabana, Miami. . . EDGAR HAYES current at the Somerset House, Riverside, Calif. MEADE LUX LEWIS can be heard at MEADE LUX LEWIS can be heard at Lindsey's Sky Bar, Cleveland. . . JOHNNY MOORE'S THREE BLAZES in at the Swing Club, Hollywood. . .

JUNIOR BUCKWALTER TRIO is in its fourth week at the Music Box, Minneapolis. Jimmy Boone is on bass; Bill O'Bryan, guitar, and Buckwalter, vibes.

i fu tit i 1

Magic By Maurice Cross-

In the third issue of each month The In the third issue of each month The Billboard's Magic column is conducted by a nationally known magic or mental personality to pinch-hit for Bill Sachs. This week's guest is Maurice Cross, a veteran of 52 years in showbiz, who played vande for many years as Maurice Prince and now in night clubs under the billing of Count Maurici. He is current at the Scathach Hotel Lowing the the Seelbach Hotel, Louisville.

Inc Sectorach Hotel, Louisville.
MY SUBJECT may well be labeled "Emsees and Magic." To prove myself eligible, especially to those who have no close acqualitance with me, I feel I should give some highlights of my career and experience from 1876 until now.
It started in a back room of my father's inn in Lubin, Poland, where, thru a curtained window, I watched a montebank and his girl assistant load and fix the gimmicks for his open-alr magic performance in the market square. The only part the fem played in this was passing the tambourine among the oncolors.

lookers. I saw him load the funnel, pull a thread from the end of one of the two ropes and the it around the center. I saw him load the back of a battered tray with several kopeks; I saw him puncture a loaf of bread and push a cigarette into the hole, all this when I was only 7 and had never seen a magic performance. However, I remembered my eldest brother telling me about the magician pumping water from a boy's ear at our local town hall.

It is hard to explain here just how I reacted to all this, but I do remember making double time to the market square to get a close view of this fakir. The scene changes here with the lapse of 60

scene changes here with the lapse of 60 years. I find myself occasionally using the funnel and ropes in one of my floorshow routines in an American night club. It may be necessary to cxplain here that, altho I am classified as a comedy jug-gler, a magician seeing my work will recognize the evidence of a magical back-ground. I combine the two arts. Again we will shift the scene, this time back to London, about 1862. The panorama shows me hiking several miles (Sce MAGIC on page 67)

Showbiz Plans To Erase Gobs' Bum Fun Deal

(Continued from page 3)

(Continued from page 3) will receive most of the entertainment set-up, and the navy will lose out again. In that case, Thompson believes, there should be a division of the joint services taking care of both army and the navy, and it should be seen to that the navy enlisted personnel gets a fair break. Talent Wasted

Thompson's plan is to set up a sys-tem of getting entertainment to the navy outposts—by plane most of the time. By plane, he says, a group can get around to more than just a few posts in a short time. Part of the plan posts in a short time. Fart of the plan would be for the navy to use talent within its own ranks as well as profes-sional talent, both paid and contributed. There is a lot of talent in the navy, he There is a lot of talent in the havy, he says, that is going to waste. For exam-ple, he, as a top comedian who makes the Old-Timer, Horatio K. Boomer. Mr. Wimple and other characters famous on the Fibber show, was made a physical instructor when he first got his blue uniform.

Thompson is going to suggest his plan to a navy commander in Washington. This commander, whose name must be withheld now, will, in turn, relay the plan to navy higher-tips. To support the plan and get into operation, Thomp-som Hollywood stars when he goes back to the West Coast for his reappearance on the Fibber show. If his plans go thru, the navy enlisted boys will get a fair break for a change. Members of the navy who are given the job of enter-taining their fellows will be trained as a future supply for the civilian show world. And those members of showbiz who don't believe that just because the war is over they should forget about the boys overseas, will have another chance war is over they should forget about the boys overseas, will have another chance to better the good reputation show business made during the war for enter-taining some branches of the armed forces, this they will do by including navy enlisted personnel in a fair way. **Burlesque** Notes By Uno

MIDWEST AND HIRST circuit reps met last week at the Barlum Hotel, Detroit, to discuss strengthening of show casts for the coming year. Stating the Hirst case were J. J. Hornick and Phil Rosenberg, while Milt Schuster, Frances Abrams, Gurston Allen and Art Clamage held down the Midwest side. . . . DOR-OTHY POPP has joined the Milt Schuster Booking Office, Chicago, as Frances Abrams's assistant. . . . CHARLEY FOX, who recently added the Alvin Theater, Minneapolis, to his Empress, Milwaukee, holdings, reports blz is good in the Northern city. . . N. S. BARGER and frau have just returned from a vacation in Hollywood, Fla. . . . BENNY MOORE, Billy Wallace, Conny Ryan, Mickey Jones, Peggy Bond, Cherle aud Baby Dumpling comprise the cast for the re-vue which opened the Midwest Circuit at the Palace, Buffalo, January 11. . . DEWEY MICHAELS. of the Palace, Buf-falo, and Lou Appleby, of the Casino, To-ronto, missed the meeting of Hirst and Midwest circuit reps last week when their plane was grounded in Buffalo. . . MILT SCHUSTER now booking four independ-ent burly houses in the Midwest: The Avenue, Detroit; Fox, Indianapolis; Em-press, Milwaukee, and Alvin, Minneapolis . . . INNES AND ANDRE now in their 12th week in stock at the Bialto, Chi-caro Minneapolis, to his Empress, Milwaukee, press, Milwaukee, and Alvin, Minneapons. ... INNES AND ANDRE now in their 12th week in stock at the Rialto, Chi-cago, ... LYNN VANYA draws the fea-ture spot at the National, Detroit, Jan-uary 18. ...LOUISE LEMARR has just olosed the feature spot on the Rosen and Binder show on the Midwest Circuit at the Grand, St. Louis....JO JO JORIJAN and Nudine are currently playing night clubs around Chicago. ... PETTI DAYNE currently holds the feature spot at the Avenue, Detroit. ... KENNY BRENNA and MARIAN LAMARR alter-nating in stock between the Alvin, Minneapolis, and the Empress, Mil-waukee.... WYNETTE made her Chicago debut January 4 at the Rialto and drew a holdover.... ROMAYNE now featured at the Fox, Indianapolis. a holdover. . . . ROMAYN at the Fox, Indianapolis.

26G MONTHLY NUT

(Continued from page 20) (Continued from page 20) Band With Tex Bencke. The ork, made up exclusively of ex-servicemen who served with Miller either in the army air forces overseas band or who played with the band prior to the war, has been aug-mented by 12 strings and a French horn. The strings, nine violins, two violas and a cello, will be used to sweeten the saxes. Band will feature Bobby Nichols, trum-pet; Murray Kane, comedian and vocal-ist; Artie Malvin and Lillian Lane, sing-ing with the Crew Chiefs, a quartet. Bencke will also do vocals. A fem war-bler, probably an ex-service girl, may be bler, probably an ex-service girl, may be added later.

NEW YORK, Jan. 12 .- Addison Collins is a NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Addison Collins is a Millerlie who really got a start in the army. He entered the service directly from school and landed with the Glenn Miller Ork, Col-lins, who plays the French horn, was with the unit for two and ene-half years. Last week he want for Local ²⁰⁰ he went to Local 802, AFM, to take out a union card.

Haynes, in his handling of the band, has already nixed attempts to each in on matulin sontiment occasiohed by the death of the late maestro. Specific in-stance occurred in Providence, where a theater manager planned a series of dis-play pix of Miller with black crepe but dropped idea when Haynes squawked.

Hollywood's Film **Cleffers Squawk on** Short Picture Dough

(Continued from page 3)

houses on a class and per-seat basis for over-all use of music, while in England, the BPRS collects from every theater every time a tune is played.

Beef, according to trade hepsters, may lead to the formation of a new association. Some say it's gone so far as to tion. Some say it's gone so far as to have a name already selected, Motion Picture Composers' Association, designed to protect and further the interests of film tunesters exclusively. Such cellu-loid scorers as Charles Wolcott (Disney scores); Mikloe Rossa, who did the music for Spelibound; David Raks on Laura; Alexander Loslow, Ray Heindorf, Charles Previn (now at Hadlo City Music Hall); Alexander Tansman and Franz Waxman (Saratoga Trunk score), are said to be active in the movement to get heftler performance dough right out of the pic houses for music which gets plenty of screen play, but never makes the alr-lanes. lancs.

May Bolt ASCAP for BMI

May Bolt ASCAP for BMI Another ramification of the situation is the possibility that in their search for extra bucks, these top writers, all acknowledged to be powerful tuncemiths and all ASCAP members, will bolt ASCAP and set up music companies of their own under BMI auspices. It is an open trade secret that the radio-con-trolled licensing or gwould be more than receptive to overtures from cleffers of the standing of Young, Mercdith, etc. BMI, as a matter of fact, has been

the standing of Young, Mercdith. etc. BMI, as a matter of fact, has been actively attempting to set up deals with radio station and network musical di-rectors for some time. Pic arrangers, composers and musical directors, in the opinion of many in the biz, control even more plug power than the radio guys. ASCAP, it appears, has its hands tied, since there doesn't seem to be any way they could make the filmusic men happy without a drastic change in its collection structure. structure.

On the other hand, the senior licens-On the other hand, the senior licens-ing agency certainly is going to do every-ting it can to straighten out the situa-tion, since the men involved are import-ant to the ASCAP catalog right now, and hold promise of being key factors to any agency's catalog when television really booms. It is conceded that they, above all other writers, will be in a position to do top-notch tele scoring, due to their long experience with films.



=ELASTIC NET OPERA HOSE= Hick or Nudo, 86.00. Skrip or Chorus Pantira, 81.25. Net Bras, 754. Rhinestone G. Hrings, 81.000. Bran, 32.00. Long Byc-lashes, 51.50. Add 154 pontase. C. GUYETTE, 246 W. 45th 31., New York 19, N. Y. Phone: Gircle 6-4137.

CHORUS PRODUCER

Stem Biz Drops After Holidays But Still Better Than Average With the holi-

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.day biz over and prices back to regular scales, takes naturally dropped, but Stem biz is still good, with tallies better than average.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats;

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; weekly average, \$100,000) counted \$138,-500 for its fourth week with the Briants, Sharkey and Bells of St. Mary's against previous frame of \$160,000. Opened with \$138,000, followed by \$145,000. Roxy (6,000 seats; average, \$75,000) showed a solid \$95,000 for its second stanza with the De Marcos, Paul Win-chell, Paul Remos and Leave Her to Heaven after a holiday preem of \$134,000. Paramount (3,664 seats; average, \$75,-000) moved down to normal with \$06,000 for its third inning for Woody Herman, Buddy Lester and Stork Club com-pared with previous \$123,000 and opener of \$90,000.

Capitol (3,627 seats; avorage, \$60,000) saw \$78,000 for its third week with Tommy Dorsey, George Frentice, Slate Brothers and *They Were Expendable*. Previous week was \$90,600 and preem saw \$91.000.

Strand (2,770 seats; average, \$45,000) back to better than average \$60,000 for

20 HYPNOTIC TRICKS 3 Risid Methoda. 5 Pulse-Storping Ideas. In-stant HYPNOTIZINGI Spirit Tabs from WHEREY Falms UPII Iron Bar Joritation. Tumperature at 110 DOGrees! Stick to the POINT! SEE the Point? Phantom EYES! PERSPIRE at Will Glass Crassil Human LIE Detector. PsycluoSORCERY, Hat-Pin THRU Arm, Penetration X-ray, Whietle If U Can. Hynotism Mind Control. Hands UPI Flood Telepathy. Held hown. WILY See YOUR Brain! 22 pass DOOK for 31. NELMAR, 2851 Milwauken, Chinago.

CHORUS GIRLS Wanted at once. Day off. Short rehearsals. Wire or Write PALACE THEATRE Buffalo 3, New York

second week after tce-off of \$82,000. Bill has Lionel Hampton, Pops and Louic and San Antonio.

San Antonio. Loew's State (3,600 seats; average, \$25,-000) collected \$31,000 for its second week of a deucer, first being \$46,000. Bill had Milt Britton, Hail and Jordan, Nora Mar-tin and Week End at the Waldorf. New bill (reviewed this issue) has Smith and Dale, Frank Jeneks, Joe Marsala, Kitty Kallen and Love Letters.

Jordan Fat \$38,700 Six Days in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.—A better-than-average take was reported for the Earle Theater (seating, 3,000; prices, 45 cents to 95 cents) for week ended Thurs-day (10). Feature attraction, Louis Jordan, is a

Feature attraction, Louis Jordan, is a heavy fave here, which accounts for the \$38,700 which reached the box office dur-ing the six days of his run. In addition to Jordan, show included Gaudsmith Brothers, Sondra Barrett and Johnny Woods. My Name Is Julia Ross filled the screen.

Apollon and Lowery Do 48G Second Week, Golden Gate

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 12.—With a holdover vaud-film show, Golden Gate (2,850-soats; prices, 45 to 95 cents; aver-age, \$32,000) grossed a fat \$48,000, sec-ond best in house's history, exceeded only by the previous week's tremendous \$60,000, for week ended Tuesday (8). Stageshow had Dave Apollon, Fred Lowery, Dorothy Rae, Bob Dupont, and Franks and Janice. Pic was Bells of St. Mary's.



LECITIMATE

January 19, 1946

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Less Shows and Theaters, More Biz

Tab for 15 Years Okay

Plays run longer, get more tic buyers-road also getting better b.-o.

NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Producers who cry in their cups about the good old days had better ring out the towels. Biz today is nearly as good, if not better in some segs of the theater. Average attendance on the Main Stem for legit reached a better during the



Billioard Greet Stem for legit reached a 15-year high during the 1944-'45 season accord-ing to a check made thru the New York Theater Program Corp., which supplies playbills to all New York theaters. 1930-'31, high-water mark of the 15-year attendance chart.

attendance chart.

Attendance chart. And the graybeards should sit up and take notice that the average attendance is double that of 15 years ago. This means that the theatergoers do not have is double that of 15 years ago. This means that the theatergoers do not have as many theaters to go to, they are spending more dough to see the hits in the smaller number of houses available. Another bit of info to hearten legiters is that the average number of perform-ances per show is double that of the 1930 season. This factor means more dough in the pookets of thesps, stage-hands, flacks and all people who earn a living in legit. A show with a long run provides far and away more profit for legit-tollers. Tho statistics on programs are not to be considered actual attendance compu-tations, they closely approximate attend-ance over a long period, for the per-centage of waste Playbills allowed for each season is the same. However, Play-bill during the war years only gave one program to two customers to save paper. It Was the War

It Was the War

It Was the War It Was the War Undoubtedly, the war with its result-ant prospority had a great deal to do with the amazing comeback of legit. From the conflict's start in late 1941 to its conclusion in 1945, attendance sky-rocketed about 3.000,000, average at-tendance hiked 25,000. Almost consistently thruout the past 15 years, as the number of shows de-creased, average attendance at each pro-duction increased, indicating that legit now more closely approximated public entertainment taste. This season legit lost the Ambassador. Winter Garden to pix and the 44th Street Theater to The New York Times and will lose the Alvin next year. However, these losses are compensated somewhat by the Hammer-stein and the old John Golden. It was recently acquired by William Fitelson. House is on 58th Street between Seventh Avenue and Broadway. They will revert back to the biz. Road, Too, on Upbeat

Road, Too, on Upbeat

Road, Too, on Upbeat In line with legit's comeback on Broadway the road has now become a new land of plenty for producers. Ac-cording to Gus Pitou, of United Booking Office, biz is plenty good this geason. A legit producer at one of Broadways lead-ing orgs claims that attendance has jumped 50 per cent in the hinterlands in the last two years. Broadway has come back, the road is coming back. All that remains accord-ing to the few business men left in the theater is for legit to consolidate and move ahead in the next few years to make sure by real flackery and promo-tion that the audiences receptured since the war are not lost.

the war are not lost.

OHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Brazil in Spring, Milton Berle musicomedy, folded here this week with a reported loss to the backers of \$360,000. Walter Batchelor, Fred Allen's personal manager, and Monte Proser are reported to have lost a healthy chunk of their own dough on the turkey.

		Number of	Theaters	Average Run	Averago
Season	Attendance	Productions	Used	(Performances)	Attendance
1930-*30	12,090,300	226	64	60	63,038
1931-*32		225	63	60	10,000
1932-133	8.000,009	213	57	59	37,785
1933-131	8,000,000	151	50	55	51,948
1984-185		189	-49	60	47,619
1935-'86	9,880,800	138	46	80	65,217
1936-137	8,651,000	125	-45	81	69,208
1937-138	8,554,009	110	39	81	77,764
1938-39		110	35	85	77,136
1939-'40	8,771,300	97	30	80	90,426
1940-*41	8,300,000	81	37	93	98,802
1941-148	8,599,990	76	37	103	111,818
1942-143	9,520,000	81	40	101	113,333
1943-'41		95	10	100	109,937
1941-'45		85	38	111	135,294

Dowling's "Pharmacy" Still Beset by Ailing Hopkins

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Taik that Miriam Hopkins, star in Eddle Dowling's St. La-zare's Pharmacy, now at the Studebaker Theater here was deliberately keeping out of the production this week because of a personal feud with Louis Singer, co-producer, appeared scotched when La Hopkins was hospitalized by the flu. Show falled to go on boards Monday and Tuesday (7-8) because of Hopkins's illness. Illness

illness. Rumor had it that Joy Lafleur, under-study for the part, was sent back to Montreal because of a disagreement with the management, but inside story is that Joy didn't come to Chi at all with the cast because of her imminent divorce. A long-distance call to Montreal hus-tled the petite French-Canadian to Chi Wednesday (9), at which time the show went back on. Biz was only fair, how-

ever, with the main drawing card away. Hopkins was skedded to return Saturday night, however, and officials predicted an immediate uppage in the b. o.

an immediate uppage in the b. o. Another shake-up in the cast threw leading man Herbert Bergol out of the show completely and installed Guy-Mauffatte as Jean Jr. and Jean Pierre Masson as Jean Sr., both of which roles Bergol formerly played. Reason given for this is that biggies wanted an all French-Canuck cast with exception of Hopkins. Both the replacements played minor roles in the show, but drew favorable press no-tices from the crix.

Show execs attempted to minimize reborted tiff between Hopkins and Pro-ducer Singer in which it was reported that fem star wanted more sympathetic role and Singer wanted a harsher one.

LNYT Puts Heat On ATAM Mgrs. To Add Members 🕯

To Add Members NEW YORK, Jan. 14.—Due to pressure from the League of New York Theaters, the managers' section of the Association of Theatrical Agents and Managers is considering opening the gates to a few new members. League put the heat on because it believes the trade needs new blood. They want the ATAM to take in some new dues payers from allied fields—newspaper, management, etc.—if vouched for by League board of gover-nors. Managers' exec board goes into the matter today. However, a group within the ATAM wonts to get newcomers from the ranks of the treasurers and ticket takers, Morrie Seamon's outfit. They feel that treasurers, who are an allied union and have a few members who belong to both orgs, are naturals if the ATAM wants new blood. Flacks section of the ATAM already has an apprenticeship plan. In the old agreement between managers and lowd inside the portals each year.

the League, five new members were al-lowd inside the portals each year.

Lee Shubert Sued **By Kaufman Estate**

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—An accounting action was filed this week against Lee Shubert and Select Theaters Corporation in New York Supreme Court by Louis Lotito, executor of the estate of the late Lotito, executor of the estate of the late Harry Kaufman. Complaint charges that prior to his death, Kaufman and the Shuberts were engaged in numerous the-atrical enterprises and demands an ac-counting from the defendants of all moneys received and dispensed by the defendants and any other companies un-der their control

der their control. Demand was made before for an ac-counting and, it is alleged, the defend-ants refused. The executor also seeks to dissolve and terminate contracts that Kaufman had with the Shuberts.

Jean Arthur Illness Halts 'Born Yesterday' in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.—Jean Ar-thur's continued illness has caused the indefinite postponement of Born Yester-day, Garson Kanin's new concey, sched-uled to open at the Locust Theater here this week. Miss Arthur was striken in Boston last week and an understudy played her role. When it was discovered Miss Arthur could not resume here, Max Gordon, pro-ducer, decided to shelve the play until he could find a substitute for Miss Arthur. June Havoc, now in Dunnigan's Daughter

could find a substitute for Miss Arthur. June Havoc, now in Dunnigan's Daughter in New York, and Judy Holiday have been mentioned. It was also necessary to postpone the opening of The Duchess Misbehaves, which was slated to open the Shubert Theater here this week due to a delay in the arrival of the scenery.

"On the Town" Gets on N.Y. **Docket** as Publisher Sues

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Paul Feigay and Oliver Smith, producers of the musical/ On the Town, are charged with infring-ing the song, Happy Birthday to You, in a suit filed in the New York Federal Court yesterday by the Clayton F. Summy Company, copyright owners of the tune. Company charges that the pro-ducers have given public performance for profit without permission. An in-junction and damages are sought.

Mexico City Legit House To

Mexico City Legit House in Open With 'Madame Bovary' MEXICO CITY, Jan. 14.—Fabregas, one of the oldest legit theaters in Mexico, has really gone high-hat. Francisco Fuentes has leased the theater for two years and will open with Andrea Palma, stage star, in Madame Bovary. The Fabregas was named for Dona Virginia Fabregas, Mexico's Sarah Bernhardt, 50 years a trouper and still going strong. 31

BROADWAY **OPENINGS**

THE DESERT SONG

(Opened Tuesday, January 8, 1946) CITY CENTER

www.americanradiohistorv.com

A JOY FOREVER

(Opened Monday, January 7, 1946) BILTMORE THEATER

new comedy by Vincent McConnor. Staged by Reginald Denham. Setting by Stewart Ohaney. Company manager, Lee Holland. Stage manager, Lucian Laffin. Press rep-resentative, Fred Spooner. Produced by Belvins Davis and Archie Thomson

Beiving Davis and Archie Thomson.
TingDorothy Sands
FrithCharles Laffin
Benjamin VinnicumGuy Kibbce
Young Dan
Old DanSeth Arnold
Constance Sherman Ottille Kruger
Harrison EamesLoring Smith
Archer BarringtonNicholas Joy
WallaceJoe Johnson
Mrs. TilleryFrieda Altman
GuardRollin Bauer
Allora EamesNatalle Schafer
ModelCharles Boaz Jr.
Delivery ManFred Knight
Assistant Delivery ManLucian Self
Mrs. Homer M. Danferih
Mrs. Homer W. DanforthLois Bolton



YOU TWINKLE ONLY ONCE

(Opened Monday, January 7, 1946) WILBUR THEATER, BOSTON

wordage.

Hub Crix Tab

"You Twinkle Only Once" drow a zero rat-ing. The Noes included Helen Eager (Trav-eler), L. A. Soper (Monitor), Cyrus Durgin (Globe), Peggy Doyle (American), Leo Gaffney (Record), Elinor Hughes (Herald) and uu-signed (Post).

The apparent intention of the play-The apparent intention of the play-wright was to spotlight the ruthless am-bition of a box-office movie headliner. Kitty Doone. Kitty, feeling that she is slipping, discovers that a part on which she had her heart set is being given to another actress younger than herself. The reason for this, Kitty discovers, when Mr. Reynolds, the great man at the studio, comes to tell her the news, is be-cause the studio is grooming a new, young man for stardorn. Kitty is too old. After a frenzied conference between

cause the statio is growning a new, young man for stardom. Kitty is too old. After a frenzled conference between Kitty, Ben Munro, her business manager, and Plank Metoalfe, her press agent, the new, young man headed for stardom cn-ters searching for his car keys. Kitty then solves things by marrying the lad. True love enters, of course, and Delcorte, her agent, informs Kitty that Gene Mor-ton is stealing the picture from under her nose. A visit from the studio head proves it, and Kitty is forced to make her choice—cut Morton's lines or fade as a box-office star. Yes, you've guessed it. She cuts Morton to shreds, all the thind curtain Kitty is still a star but also a divorce supposed to be carrying "a large torch.

also a divorce supposed to be carrying a large torch.
The play should have ended at curtain fall on the second scene of the third act. It didn't. It ends when her ex-husband arrives at her party looking healthy and amisble, and Kitty's plea that he return is spurned. It's an anti-climax to end all sympathy or hate for Kitty. She comes out a dull character surrounded by more of same.
On the whole the cast works hard. Gladys George occasionally kicks Kitty into reality. Glenn Anders, given cynical press agent sides, has the most believable field day. James Todd, as the studio big once is inept playwrighting. The direction is uninspired. And somebody should tell the designer of Miss George's final form. Barbara Pearson.

With the hollday headaches cured, the Main Stem settled down last

week to normal. Biz continued good all over, with three new additions and one revival at the Ciric Center. Only one of the four, "Showboat," seemed to please all the pew squatters. Raves put it out with the biggles in b. o. Others were thumbed down by the majority, tho return of Bobby Clark to 45th Street left possi-bilities of his opus with the betting open. Flu skill was taking its toll of tegil lists from chorus torpers to top thesps. Understudies continued to strike it lucky in many shows. Several b.-o. sellers gave notice of bowing out for a trouping senson. week to normal.

Perfs. Opened

Opened Perfs. Mermaids Singing, The. 11-28, '15 52 (Empire) Salurday (12). Tuesday (8) Beatrice Pearson air-guested with Adrienno Ances. Also disked (8) with Jack Manning for Army Overseas -Broadcasting Service. Rugged Path. The 11-10, '45 73 (Plymouth) Marcha Siceper to guest model 'on March of Dimes tashion show (24). Closes on Sakurday (19). State of the Union..... 11-14, '45 69

State of the Union..., 11-14, '45 (Hudson) 69 52

(Royale) Seven-year-old Betty Lou Keim screen tested by Gregory Ratoff on Tucsday (8) for 20th Century-Fox. Lillian Smith opened Harlem branch of March of Dimes on Tuesday (15), also alr-guested on WNEW program, "Unusual People." Jane White and Melchor Ferrer guested on March of Dimes on Thursday (17).

Voice of the Turtle, The.12- 3, '43 746

plee of the Turtle, The.12- 3, 43 (Morosco) John Beal debbed in Elliott Nugent role on Monday (7). Alfred de Lagro Jr. to Chi to supervise company there, which started on Saturday (12) from Columbus, O., on a nationwide tour; Geraldine Jones replacing Vivian Vance, out due to illness. John Van Druten to Boston to take a gander at the Hub company. Vicki Gunnings air-guested with Alice Lloyd over WMYC on Thursday (10) and with Tim Healy over WMCA on Friday (11). 5

Tim Healy over WMCA on Friday (11). Would-Br. Gentieman... 1- 9, '46 (Booth) Debbed at the Booth to mixed crix reaction. Neited four okuys to five noes, giving it a 41 per cent reception. Bobby Clark netted f00 per cent yes, but Molierr script gol a pasiins from all crix. Yes: Chapman (News), Cole-man (Mirror), Barnes (Herdd-Trth-une), Vernon Rice (Post). No: Nichols (Times), Kronenhergor (PM), More-house (Sun), Garland (Journal-Ameri-can), Rascoe (World-Tetgram).

Musicals

74

ITREESTECTES Are You With 18?11-10, 45 (Century) Kathryn Lee back in her old spot as top fem terper, replacing Jane Deer-ing, who originally replaced her. Miss Deering skedded to quit "Billion Dol-lar Baby" on Saturday (19), out 10 into rehearsal with "Three to Get days ahead due to illness. She goes Ready." Billion Dollar Baby..... 12-21, '45 (Alvin) 27

534

314

it really get going. Again it is overlong and much of the dialog could be elimi-nated without being missed. Cast is tops and deserve individual bouquets. Bonny Baker as the night club emsee furnishes the comedy and plays the meaty role for all it is worth. Catherine Doucet as the annesia victim and Daniel Ocko as the wacky Russian are outstanding. Veteran thesp Taylor Holmes as the brother-in-law and Wal-ter N. Greaza as the doctor paint excel-lent plctures, and the love interest is ca-pably taken care of by Patricia Clark and John Gerstad. Direction by Harold Winston is capable and the setting by Edward Forrest is satisfactory. Samuel A. Lefkowitz.

A JOY FOREVER

(Continued from opposite page)

(Continued from opposite page) years, first come, first served. Kibbee is delightful, altho he messes up a number of semi-punch lines. His artist is enjoyable but golug nowhere as entertainment. Dorothy Sand, as the model turned housekeeper for the man she loves, is also delightful but futile, as is every character in the play. Stewart Chancy's set is, as is usual with Chaney, nothing short of a master-piece. It's a shame it can't frame a play. Joe Koehler.

Open ed Perfs.

Opened Perf was a gift from Peter Birch, who carves them for a hobby. Christine Johnson back after four days sickness. Day Before Spring, The. 11-22, '45' 6 (National) Robert Field, understudy to Bill Johnson, sir-guested on Sunday (13) on "Understudy," WNEW show. 80

Follow the Girls 44 8, '44 (Broadhurst) 738

1,221

438

113

Polonaise 10- 6, '45 (Adelphi) Closes February 12.

105

ภ

687

Up, In Central Park..... 1-27, '45 (Broadway) 402

ICE SHOWS

Hais Off To Ice..... 6-22, '44 (Center) 752

REVIVALS

REYIVALS Desert Song, The...... 1- 8, '46 (Cily Center) Debbed to 6-4 no by crix giving if 44 per ovent reception. Yes: Rascoe (World-Triegram), Garland (Journal-Amorican), Harriett Johnson (Post), Chapman (News). No: Morehouze (Sun), Nichols (Thues), Kronehozger (PM), Coleman (Mirror), Barnes (Her-ald-Tribure). 7 Tribune). 20

THE DESERT SONG (Continued from opposite page)

one dressed in white with a big red rose, reminded this reviewer of a parade of girls in a bawdy house of the 1920 period

girls in a bawdy house of the 1920 period —and the routines were actually as lack-ing in invitation as the parade to which they are compared. Comedian Jack Goode was a fish out of water. Perhaps a more pat analogy would be "like a borsht belt emsee at the Blue Angel." He worked like a slavey for each laugh and when he got laughs he saw them build in reverse, i. e., every laugh started up full and tittered away into embarrassed silence. His fem back-stop (Susan), Sherry O'Neill, was mis-dressed toward the end (maybe they fan out of costumes) but she started out okay. The weight of the show no doubt was too much for Sherry. Clarissa, "instive bombshell" dancer of the cast, really had something, some of the time. Once or twice she went right off into sour melo and then had a real light to get her audience back. It was like that with everyone in the cast, as

off into sour melo and then had a real fight to get her audience back. It was like that with everyone in the cast, as tho they were struggling with something they knew they had to fight. In a few short words, no magic touch brought The Desert Song back to life. Joe Kochler.

ы

FOUR OPENINGS, ALL CRIX OK ONE

126

SHOWLOG

Performances Thru Dec. 12

Parle.

583

Opened

85

hit.

BROADWAY

Dramas

hit. Deep Are the Roots ... 3-26, '45 1; (Fulton) Dream Girl13-14, '45 4; (Cornet) Wendell Corey air-guested with Adrienne Ames on Thursday (10) over WitA. Heien Bennett to model in March of Dimes fashion show (24).

Conden) of Danci Instituti Stow (23). Dunnigan's Daughter...12-26, '45 ((Golden) Peter Dauberry has bought British rights to the play for London produc-tion soon. 22

Glass Menageric, The... 3-31, '45 (Playhouse) 392

flay closen for benefit performance for Nutional Foundation for Infanille Paralysis January 27 in Washington, D. C. Hamlet 34

518

(48th Street) Wednesday night (10) show visited by proinhent Washington, D. C., al-torney named Harvey Rabbit. Brock Pemberton calls in from the road that the road company with Joe E. Brown grossed \$18,089 for a three-night stand In K. C.; \$6,017 on the last night. Lays off three days then to S. F. one of the Brave 12-27 15

Home of the Brave..... 12-27, '45 (Belasco) 20

one of the Brave....12-27, '55 (Belasso) Alan Baxter, ex-pio conster, had busy wock. Air-guested on Turesday (8) with Adrienne Ames, 'Thursday (9) with Adrienne Ames, 'Thursday (10) on 'This Is New York' over WABC, Friday (11) with Joe Pevney on WQXR. Will air-guest on the The-aler Guidd show (22). Eduard Franz air-guested with Elma Hunn over WFAT, Palerson, N. J., on Sunday (12). Arthur Laurents only non-metide Speaker at the League for Mental Health dinner. Vots and wives saw show on Wednesday (9). Thursday (10) in special parties. 520

(Music Rox), and Guy Sempel alreguested with Rits Diamond over WEVD on Sunday (13), y Forever, A...... 1-7,'46 (Biltmore) 8

(Biltmore) Opened on Monday (7) to icy re-ception from crix who gave it 100 per cent turn-down, Nichols (Times), Cole-man (Mirror), Chapman (News), Ver-nom Rice (Pest), Morchouse (Sun), Garland (Journal-American), Kronon-berger (PM), Rascee (World-Telegram), Barnes (Herald-Tribune) all said bk.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Life With Father..... 11- 8, '39 (Bljou)

THE FINAL CURTAIN

AGNEW — Samuel, 52, former sports-caster for Station WKRC, at his home in Cincinnati January 9 of a heart aliment. Survived by his widow, Mary. BARNETT — David (Doc), member of

the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, January 6. BOYAJIAN — Abcar, 50, Turkish-born

January 6. BOYAJIAN — Abcar, 50, Turkish-born concert tenor, for 25 years a singer in St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, January 4 at his home in the Broux, N. Y. His widow, a son and two daughters survive. BURKERT—David Earl, vet carnival concessionaire and cookhouse operator, in Ware County Hospital, Waycross, Ga., January 4, following an operation. In outdoor show business for 50 years, Burkert operated a photo gallery at Morganfield, Ky., during World War II. Body was shipped to Columbus, O., for burial in St. Joseph Cemetery there. Surviving are his widow and one daugh-ter, Marguerite Burkert Anderson. BURNS—Thomas Patrick, 77, "The Paper King," January in St. Mary Hos-pital, Cincinnati, as the result of an auto accident January 1. He presented his paper-tearing act with a number of museums, including Stone & Shaw's, Boston; Huber's, Worth's and the Grand, New York; Brandenburg's, Philadelphia; Davis's, Pittsburgi; Kohl & Middieton's, Chicago; Pat Harris's, Cincinnati, and the Sackett circuit in the Midwest. Burns also had been with Healy & Biglow's Kickapoo Indian Medicine Company as comedian, and later had worked soap and other tiems in pitchdom. Survived by a Kickapoo Indian Medicine Company as comedian, and later had worked soap and other items in pitchdom. Survived by a daughter. Cora, and two sons. Johnny and Tommy, the latter a former pitch-man. Interment in St. Joseph New Cemetery, Cincinnati. CHEATHAM — Catherine, 81, interna-tionally known professional reciter and interpreter of childhood songs and litera-ture. January 6 in Greenwich, Conn. Known professionally as Kitty Oheatum, she appeared before many American and

Known professionally as Kitty Oheatum, she appeared before many American and European audiences during a long career of recitals, in which she placed special emphasis on works of American com-posers. Her repertory included more than 1.000 songs in nine languages. CLEMENTS—John R., 77, hymn writer, January 9 in Johnson City, N. Y. Sur-vived by his widow, daughter and two sons.

sons

CUMMINGS — William I., 74, a vice-president and trustee of Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., since 1923, at his home in South Berwick, Me., recently.

DIDUR--Adamo, 71, basso of the Metro-

DIDUR—Adamo, 71, basso of the Metro-politan Opera Company, New York, for many years, January 7 at his home in Katowice, Foland. DI MICHELE—John, 20, son of A. D. Di Michele, president of the Hudson (O.) Fireworks Display Company, December 31, in City Hospital, Akron, as the result of injuries sustained at the fireworks plant December 29. Survived by his parents and two brothers, Junior and Donald.

DODGE-Mrs. Eric V., wife of Eric Dodge, former trap and comedy car act, in Clinton (Ia.) Hospital January 2. She and her husband retired from the road in 1936. Survived by her bucket

and her husband retired from the road in 1936. Survived by her husband, mother and three daughters. DOUGLAS—Donald, 40, character ac-tor, December 31 in Hollywood following an appendectomy. He had been in ple-tures since 1937 and previously had ap-peared in the New York musicals Rio Rita, Follow Through, Desert Song and Love Song. Love Song. DOWNS -

- Cornelius H., 70, former DOWNS — Cornelius H., 70, former Southern Maine musiclan and actor, at the Saco (Me.) Hospital December 30. Survivers are his widow and two sons. EWEN—Ralph (Chuck), 20, in a truck accident January 9 at Tampa. Survived by two brothers, Lester and Earl.



GORDON-Will, 48, amusement cditor of The New York Morning Telegraph since 1931, January 6 in Huntington Station, L. I. He was a theatrical scribe for some 30 years, having worked for Zit's Weckly, The Clipper and New York American. He served under General Pershing as cavalry sergeant in the Mexican expedition against Pancho Villa. Services January 8 and burial in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Westchester County. Survived by widow and a sister, Mrs. Helen Sonnenberg.

HARTLESS-Frank H., 77, past presi-dent of the Circus Fans' Association, at his home in Chicago January 5. Services

his home in Chicago January 5, Services January 8 in Chicago and burial in Glen Oak Mansoleum there. Surviving are his widow and a son, Robert. HOGAN — Daniel A., 57, director of theatricals, in Philadelphia December 29 after a short illness. Hogan was one-time director of University of Pennsylvania's Mask and Wig Club and later branched out into professional directing. Surviving are two brothers, William and John E.

HUGO-John Adam, composer, in Bridgeport, Conn., recently. His The Temple Dancer was performed in 1919 in

Bridgeport, Conn., recently. His The Temple Dancer was performed in 1919 in the Metropolitan Opera House, New York. Survived by his widow, Aimee. Burlal in Mountain Grove Cenetery, Bridgeport. JOHNSON-Ellis, 77, retired musician, in City Hospital, Alliance, O., recently. KELLEY-Edgar H. (DOC), 71, former pitchman who worked for many years out of Gales Ferry, Conn., with his wife, Charlotte B. (Ma) Kelley, as the Doc and Ma Shows, at Lawrence Memorial Hos-pital, New London, Conn., January 10. He was a member of the National Show-men's Association. Interment in New London January 12. LEVIN-MIRS. L. 66, mother of Joe and Benny Levine, circus men, of a cerebral hemorthage in General Hospital. Ash-tabula, O., January 2. Interment in Ridgeview Cemetery, Ashtabula. LUNN-Joe, 76, popcorn concessionaire, in Jeannette, Pa., December 18. He was with the Alfred W. Zellers Concession Company, Jeanette, and Prior to that with Beam Attractions and Carrella Amusements, Survived by a daughter, Rella, and two brothers, John and Arthur.

Mary Stephens and Martha L. Neiberle, and a son, Lee J., survive. PAER-Archie, member of Miami Showmen's Association and brother of organization's secretary, Milton S. Paer, in Riverside Monetal Change de Gontinued from page 31) Burial from Riverside Memorial Chapel January 13.

POTTER-Edith (Mrs. E. Bethue), former stock actress, at the home of her son in San Francisco December 15. Recently she had entertained at army hospitals and camps. She was with Charles H. and camps. She was with Charles H. Rosskam's company at the Majestic Theater, Utica, N. Y., years ago, and in stock in Cincinnati, Chicago and Omaha,

stock in Cincinnati, Chicago and Omaha, as well as with road companies. ROSSER-John, 67, well-known singer of Welsh songs, in Sacred Heart Hospital, Philadelphia, December 31 after a lengthy illness. Prior to his illness he was em-ployed by Globe Ticket office. He was the son of the late Reese Rosser, victor of many Welsh song contests and choral 'conductor. Burial in Arlington Cemetery, Drexel Hill, Pa. Four sisters, Mrs. Eliza-beth McArtney, Mrs. Harriet Mass, Mrs. Elwood Walters and Anna Rosser sur-vive. vive

vive. RYAN--Mrs. Margaret, mother of Dan-ny Ryan, staff singer over Station WSM, Nashville, January 4 in Chicago. SMITH--Mrs. Anna Ingersoll, 91, vice-president of the Women's Committee of the Philadelphia Orchestra, following a lengthy illness in Philadelphia December 31. A sister, Jeannie Hobart Ingersoll, survi

STERNER--Harry, 74, cook house w SIERNER-HEITY, '4, COOK HOUSE WORK-er and hostler with Ringling circus from 1930 to 1939, in Grassland Hospital, Elms-ford, N. Y., January 9. National Show-men's Association Secretary Walter K. Sibley arranged for the funeral when it was impossible to locate relatives. In-terment in Ferncliff (N. Y.) Cemetery January 12. January 12.

SWING-Mrs. Cathryn Corey, 38, or-ganist, singer and planist, in West Jersey

HARRY VON TILZER

Harry Von Tilzer (Harry Gumm), 73, internationally known song-smith and publisher, dièd at his winter residence, Hotel Woodward, New York, January 10, of natural causes. Recognized as one of the most prolific writers in his field, Von Tilzer was born in Goshen, Ind., and began his career in show business when he was 14 years old. Organizing his own firm, the Harry Von Tilzer Music Publishing Company, after having been previously associated with Shapiro-Bern-stein, he was credited with having started Nora Bayes on her meteoric career with his song, Down Where the Wuerzburger Flows. Von Tilzer also was either producer, backer or scorer of many musicals, including Fisher Maiden in 1903, The Kissing Girl in Chicago in 1909, and Heigh Ho in 1905. Ho in 1905.

He in 1905. He is survived by four brothers, Will Von Tilzer, president of Broad-way Music Corporation; Jules Von Tilzer, who was associated with the deceased; Albert Von Tilzer, California tunesmith, and T. Harold Gumm, a New York attorney, who retained the family name. His wife was the late Ida Von Tilzer. Funeral services conducted from Riverside Chapel, with representatives from ASCAP, of which he was a charter member.

www.americanradiohistory.com

McGRATH-Joe, vaudeville and night club entertainer, December 31 of a heart club entertainer, December 31 of a heart attack at his home in Lake Orion, Mich. He was formerly of the vaude act of McGrath and Deeds and had been emsee for four years at the Sweetheart Bar, Detroit, until his spot was taken over by his wife, Ginger Richmond, formerly an acro dancer. Interment in Lake Orion. Orion.

MANVILLE - Edward L., brother of Charles F. Manville, who operated Man-ville Bros.' Comedians for many years, at Columbus, Neb., December 28. He was a Columbus, Neb., December 28. He was a World War I vet and the DAV conducted services. Interment in St. Joseph Ceme-tery, Appleton, Wis, January 8. His brother survives.

MUSIKANTOW-Mrs. Ida, mother of Joe Musse, of the Chi cocktail depart-ment of GAC, January 6 in Chicago of a heart aliment. NARACIO-Antonio, 47, wrestler who

NARACIO—Antonio, 47, wrestler who had been with athletic shows on the McMahon Shows, a suicide in Fittsburgh December 31. Survived by his widow. NEIBERLE—Louis J., 67, former ride owner and carnival manager, in Mu-nicipal Hospital, Tampa, December 31, following a heart attack. Born in Austria in 1879, Nieberle, at the age of 17, oper-ated a Ferris Wheel of his own construc-tiom. He came to America in 1906 and ated a Ferris Wheel of his own construc-tion. He came to America in 1906 and was engaged in building rides in New York. Later he constructed what was then known as a horseshoe striker. Fol-lowing this venture, Neigerle entered into a partnership with Herman Willert, which terminated in St. Louis in 1915. During his tenure in outdoor show busi-ness he was with such organizations as Smith Greater Shows, Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Krause Greater Shows, Florida Amusement Company, John B. Davis's Smith Greater Shows, Johnny J. Jones January 9. North Lo Exposition, Krause Greater Shows, Florida WYATT—Mrs. Nora, mother of Mrs. to all th Amusement Company, John B. Davis's Bing Grosby (Dixle Lee), following a heart have litt Southern State and Tom's Amusement attack at her home in Santa Monica, tacting t Company shows. Burial in Myrtle Hill Calif., January 7. Survived by her hus-town be Cemetery, Tampa. Two daughters, Mrs. band, daughter and four grandchildren. building.

Homeopathic Hospital, Camden, N. J., January 5 after a brief illness. Her hus-band, Joseph W.; a son, Joseph W. Jr., and a brother, Charles A. Corey, survive.

TRAHERN-Albert L., 73, one-time stage TRAHERN—Albert L., 73, one-time stage manager for legit producer William A. Brady, and songwriter and stock company promoter, January 4 of heart disease in Riverhead, N. Y. At one time he man-aged three of Keith's Brooklyn houses Survived by his widow; a sister. Mrs. Nellie Havemier, Los Angeles, and a brother, Walter, Eugene, Ore.

Notice Investment, Die Anigeres, and a brother, Walter, Eugene, Ore. VREELAND — Frank, 55, in Norwalk (Conn.) Hospital January 5. He was a former dramatic critic for New York newspapers and member of Paramount Pictures editorial board. He served as the late Alexander Woolkott's assistant drama critic on *The New York Herald*-*Tribune* and as dramatic critic on *The New York World-Telegram*. Survived by his mother, Olivia Vreeland, Staten Is-land, N. Y.: his widow, the former Alida Schalbly, and a brother, Robert. WENTZEL-Washington M. 81, Kenny-wood, Pa., park restaurant manager for 42 years, January 3 in Pittsburgh. Born in Buther County, Pennsylvania, in 1865, he and his brother became associated with Kennywood Park in 1903. Two daughters, Mrs. Lydia Haseltine and Hazel Wentzel, New York, and a son, Carl W.,

Wentzel, New York, and a son, Carl survive. WOODWARD-Orville D., 79, Western

stock company owner, who had *Dracula* on the West Coast with Bela Lugosi starred, and also had a company in Den-ver, at his home in Culver City, Calif., January 9. WYATT-Mrs.

By-Laws Is Idea

By-Laws is meas (Continued from page 31) hong way to go. They have by-laws and they're written honestly, but in such a manner that the smart hombres can still forget ethics as practiced in other busi-nesses and not violate the org's by-laws. The problem, the way the reps see it is not by-laws but a code of ethics to guide the booking and rep business in the nitery and vaude field. There's nothing legally to prevent any booking organization from booking the artist of any other booker, for instance, unless he tries to collect (as reported in full detail in the recent William Morris case). A code of ethics would have a major A code of ethics would have a major commandment along the lines of "Thou Shall Not Cherish Thy Neighbor Booker's Act," and would go on from there. For instance, it would include a UNO com-mandment about "no secret agreements" and a host of other details which might be lifted verbatim from any international deal to "keep the peace."

Who'll Make the Move?

Who'll Make the Move? Who'll Make the Move? Years of going around the corner to get across the street, standard practice in performer repping and booking field, has tabbed all the "not-to-be-desired practices," practices which are indulged in by some of the top act names almost as frequently as they are indulged in by the percenters. No by-laws, say leaders in both fields will correct the "tradition of the business" toward larceny. The only way to establish a real code of busi-ness practice is thru building a code of ethics and putting teeth into the enforcement of the code. No one will like the code, that's assured, one per-former agreed, but after it has become "accepted practice" then everyone will become amazed that the booking and repping field can be run without twists and curves. "Certainly," stated the star, it's going to crimp a number of things that I do to make my rep carry a little star burden in order to hold me to his office. But that will help the little act who gets ellpped on services because I get more than I deserve." (Performer warned that if *BB* used her name she'd subve.) Everyone involved in the biz agrees above.)

Everyone involved in the biz agrees that the tougher a code of ethics is made, and the tougher the enforcement ethics made, and the tougher the enforcement clauses in the code are drawn the better the operation will be for everyone. No one, however, was willing to head the grand ball parade in the direction of a code. One booker, who was 100 per cent for a code, stated that it would be tough the term the way out in trent for a cone stated that it would be used to be the guy who was out in front. "Brother," said the booker. "biblically speaking, there ain't anyone around who could throw the first stone because he is without sin."

Percenters Irked At Rental Hike

At Kental filke (Continued from page 31) lines that if Silver decides to move, they'll follow him. Thus far, Cowan said, only two book-ers, Paul Marr and Boyle Woolfolk, have signified that they'll loave when their leases expire in May. Neither have se-cured space elsewhere, but are doing plenty of looking, with a number of now-vacant buildings or buildings being used for other things besides office space, being considered. A number of bookers have expressed interest in their own building, saying they intended to move as soon as a central booking build-ing can be acquired. If they can find one they'll undoubtedly sub-let their present space in the 203 building. Rentals Up

Rentals Up

Rentals Up Talks with realty brokers this weak disclosed that such buildings are avail-able, but sites of such buildings are some distance from the loop generally. The office rental situation, brokers told *The Billboard*, is generally on the climb, because building owners feel that now is the time to get the tenants who can afford a bigger rent and cut out the smaller biz owners, who will probably drop by the wayside when the biz let-down that will follow the current boom breaks in. breaks in.

breaks in. Booking agents are all in favor of a central building and boys have been plenty pleased with their set-up at the North Loop building. Site is adjacent to all the clubs and theaters, and acts have little trouble in personally con-tacting their reps frequently when in town because of proximity of the building. 1 I T 110

۶Ť.

The Billboard

444.5

E. C. Linkler

	Junuary 12, 1210				
		The Billboard's	IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DI	SCHARGED VETEBAN AND HAVE	
	-		SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS SERVICE. Write The Billboard's Veterans' Re- Employment Service editor (1564 Broad-) prefer?		
2	国家に	VETERANS'	 Write The Dimodal 3, Clistan Particle address of the dimodal state of the dimoda	(9) What salary would you require? (You need not state this, if you do not choose to.) Mail the letter containing all the above	
		RE-EMPLOYMENT	number (if any). (2) Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list amateur show business experience.) (3) Names and addresses of employers for whom you worked before entering	information, together with a photostatio copy of your knoncable discharge papors, to the editor at address stated above. If the copy of your papers is not included you will not be slightle for this service. The information supplied in your letter	
	N I LE	SERVICE	armed forces. (4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge.	The information supplied in your letter will be rewritten into a classified adver- tisement and run in the first avnilable issue in these columns. The Billhoard would appreciate if. after your adver-	
	show mhe have had experience in show	classified directory of honorably discharged business or its allied fields, or who have	 (b) Work done in the armed forces which may help qualify you for show busi- ness job you seek. (6) Education (state fully, by years in grade school, high school and college). 	Would appleting to in incented write the tisement appears, you would write the Veterans Re-Employment Service ddior, each week, Stating whether you have ac- cured a job, or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no	
	rectans which may enable them to get into talents which may enable them to get into There is no charge to anyone for this ser contact the servicemen whose advertisements	some phase of the amusement industry. vice. Prospective employers are urged to	I (7) IN WRICH SHOW DUSINESS HEIG WORKI	your advertisement continued. There is no charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service.	
	ACTOR: pre-army slock, rop. burly. Specialities, rentriloquiam, rope act. Army slawer (2 years). Interested locifi, slock, rusido. Italiah Blackwell, futersted locifi, slock, rusido. Italiah Blackwell, 41 Columbus Avo., Detaware, O. Tel. 0533. 301/1/12	EMSEE, combe; 35. Army Special Service show, "The Outpost Parade" (2 pravis. Entertainment specialist. Interested club, thea- ter work, Profers Florida. A. D. Smith, Biltwell Hotel, hm. 62, St. Petersburg, Pla, 234/11/24	PTHLICITY AGENT: pre-army publicity (5 years); name bands, presonalities, army pub- lle relations. Will travel. Leon Klempner, 37 Topscott St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 304/1/12	SONGWRITTER, 88; words and music. Two souss recorded binor dischargie, nine pendius, six being arranged. D. W. Bush, Arden Lodge, Star Route, Box 24, Orange, Calif. Orange 8719-J-3.	
	ANNOUNCER, 30; Northern Broadensting Co. (7 yrs.), Canadian Broadensting Co. (3 yrs.), Royal Canadian Antro Shions; weekly Louidon broadensta: B.A., Queens University; dramatics Englab, Columbia U. Juvison Bernard, 68 Ken- nedy Ato., Toronto Canada. 275/1/5	EMSEE, trumpet man; 10 years' pre-army orp. Interested emsee job or joining small hand. Samup Lullinfulge, 1002 Sixth Are., Bearer Falls, Pa. Tel, 2815. 270/12/22	PUBLIC RELATIONS MAN: army newspaper editor, feature writer. College grad. Will tratel. Ed. Lerenson, 734 Monksomery M., Brooklyn, N. Y. SL 6-7:226. 285/1/5	SONGWRITER; nine songs published to date. Words and nusle. Prefer mution pix, radio, legit. Will colluborate. William G. Blingol, 14236 Alma Ave., Detroit, Mich. PI, 6819, 310/1/12	
r L	ANNOUNCER, writer: army radio stations (2 years): prostram director, news writing, cast- ing. Audition disk available on request. Eran R. Hushes Jr., 2312 Hartzell St., Evanston, III. Daris 7558. 284/1/5	GLASS HOUSE, Funhouse front worker; binso caller, counterman; 15 years' cumital exp. E. E. Iossett, 1308 Clay Avc., Houston, Tex. B-30000. 314/1/19	PUILIO RELATIONS MAN; 3 years Holly- wood publicity. Nam Goklwyn, Inc. James Rosserell. West Coast preferred. R. Franklin, 353 W. 56th St., N. Y. C. CO 5-4529. 297/1/12	SPECIALTY ENTERTAINER; Spaulah elec- trie, Hawaflan gulhar, honjo; American folk sowa, hillbilly music, Sreks combo. Robert Buckley, 821 Lugan St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
	American Action and American	GUITAR SOLDIST. 31; club, radio exPerience (15 ycars). Interested radio, might club, yande. Starting solarty 550 per week. John Jaume, 108 E. 121st St., N. Y. C. 262/12/15	RADIO ANNOUNCEIR, 27: 3 years' ataff announcer; actor, marrator, special events broadensts: Albert Gutenbien, 1004 W. Vine St., Champaign, III, Call collect 0.888. 246/12/8	SPORTS ANNOUNCER: 27, army paper sports editor. Pre-army radio diminate productions	
	ACNOUNCER-COUPLET concerned and above. Academy Transaction of the second above. The second second academy and a second above. The second second academy and a second above. Second are, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Hoverdale A 2549, 322/1/10 ARRANGER, copyist: 3 years' pre-army plan-	GUITARIST: soloist dance orks. Interested radio, club, vaude work. Metropolium area. Ambrose Dato, 431 West 56th St., N. Y. U. 226/11/24	RADIO ANNOUNCER, actor; writhus ability. Seeks job with a future. Arthur Banzi- ser, 20 W. 72d St., N. Y. C. TILA 7-3800. 249/12/8	Columbia College of Drann. Midwesk preferred. Paul Schroeder, 114 S. Portor St., Michigan City, Ind. Tel. 981-II. 308/i/12	
	ist, arranger. Army bandsman, armiter, Herb Buhler, 9256 222 St., Queens Village, N. Y. MI 7-3564. 294/1/5	GUITARIST, Spanish clectric; 20 years' exp.; colored combus nul solnist. Army dance band. Juilliard School. hulerested instru- mental group; band around N. V. C. Thomas Francis, 1351 Park Avc., Apt. 4, K. Y. G. LE 4-9264. 254.	RADIO ANNOUNCER; pre-army program di- rector, WIBW, Director, producer, an- nouncer army ratio station. Wike exp. all phases of radio. Excellent references. Prefer- New York area. Earl F. Pecley, feeld lided, Toneka, Kan. Tel 3-1516. 271/12/22	SPORTS WRITTER, unnonneer; seeks radio star- tion. College strainste: Birmiusham Fost, Alabama News Burcam, Will travel, Jack Plukd- sich, 1424 Walton Ave., Box 52, N. Y. O. 320/1/10 TENOR, 38; colored quartets. 20 years. Will	
4	ARRANGER; pro-army hand leader, arranger; army ork arranger. Marvin O. Lowis, 5025 Irvington Place, Los Angeles 42, Calif. 224/1/19 BARITONE; club dates, band engagementis	HARPIST: 18 years' experience dance bands;	RADIO ANNOUNCER; army entertainment specialist (3 years). Acting, production, ratin, variety shows, WDBO, SLOP, WFNC, Will travel, Jerome Elschburg, 070 Montgomery	travel; \$50 a week starting salary. Joseph Northern, 303 W. 122 St., N.Y.O. 222/11/17	
	BARITONE: club dates, bard engagements, Mary above, Will track, Larry Geoma, 890 E. 2416t N., Brons, N. Y. FA 4.7841, 305/1/12 BARITONE: pre-army B'way shows; Michael	combo, Will travel. Starting salary 375 week. Lenter Krimm, 246 W. 69th St., N. Y. C. END 2-3144. IMPERSONATOR: 7 years' pro experience. serven stars specialty. Interested vanide,	RADIO ANNOUNCER, Control Engineer; 3 years army radio service; with Andro Buruch	TENOR, 25; classical, popular. American Con- servatory, Balalka Academy, B.A. Baud, combo experience. Interested radio. Alverardo. 128 E. 22d St., Chicago Heights, JH, CH 2077. 283/1/5 TENOR, CLARINET, VOCALIST: army air	
	BARITSONE: pre-army B'way shows: Michael Todi's "Hot Mikado." Interestoi legit, radio, night citus isolo: Sinza ballach, light classica, Yiment Shibida, 523 Lenox Ave., N. Y. O. Mid-4-8830.	MITPLICOWATORY / Seria Did Charlands, bergen stars apecially. Interacted valide, elubs, Prank A. Verilecilio, 126 Baxter St., New York, N. Y. Canal 6:5410, 292/1/5 LYRIO WRITER; seeks any job in music field. Wants to learn field, Leo Allonote,	overaeas. Pro-samy radio school. Prank J. Gazarek, 2220 S. 50th Ave., Gleero, III. Cicero 1667-R. 298/1/12 RADIO ANNOUNCIER: 3 years' army radio exn.: 1 year staff ennonucing. Scelas radio utation netropolitan area, Nov Eugland, Nathar Resonancer, 980 Hopkinson, Broakyn. Di acongert, 980 Hopkinson, Broakyn. Di	Intro band, Local 802. Will travel. Small, Influe combo preferred. Arthur Rundulph, 232 5. 116th St., N. Y. C. LE 4-9.178, 303/1/12	
1	BABS MAN; 5 years' pre-army night club exp. Interested dance ork. Murrell G. Hampton, 421 Mill St., Capo Girardceu, Mo. Tel 1332M. 278/1/6	6211 20th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 279/1/5	BADIO ANNOUNCER 28: actor aunouncer	TRUMPIST MAN: 7 years' dance hand exp.; first and second transfer; seek Negro combo, Theorem Challenger, 100-12, 111 St., Jamaica, L. I. 236/1/10	
	CHARACTER ACTOR, 25; legit'Johnny 2x4'' Stock3 years army show harrator. Mutual Network oullet, Lincoln, Neb. Inter- ested radio, Jecit. Editor Landsman, 91-01 68th Arc., Forest Hills, N. Y. LA 41200. 229/11/24	LYRIC TENOR: pre-army night club exp. Army shows. Music student (9 yearn). Seeks band, radho, thicsgo area, Raymoud E. Puncay, 721 Englewood Ave., Chicago 21, TI. Englewood 7822. MAGIC ACT: 15 yearn pre-army club dates, wande wuit shows with usmo bands. Army	entsee etc. AFRA member. Interested ratio- station around Chicago, antouncing, dramatiza- tion, Robert Charles Brown, R. K. J. De Kalb, III. Tel. 960-21. 318/1/15 RADIO ANNOUNCER, director: BA, Ma; pre- aring automoting; army radio programs, Mar-	VENTILLOQUIST: harmonics, initations, Maurice Frans Group in facility (2 years), Maurice Frans Country of Star Star Sigo week. Edward Shutiman, 2938 Secon Arc, Brooklyn, N. X. 263/12/15	
	COMEDIAN: 27. pre-army club dates: army ahowa; loured European theater with "Yanks a Million," special service alow. Interneted clubs, buriseque. Leo Schwartz, 957 Ropers FL, Bronz, N, Y.	Taufe, unit shows with mamo bands. Army Special Services. Intercated club dates, fairs, etc. Will travel. Wisconsin breferret. Curt Walter, 219 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis. Tel. 3023, 4020. 239/1/12	 RADIO KNNODWCZA, director, DA, NR; http: army anioonecling; army radio programs, Mar- vin Adler, 42-05 Layton SL, Elmhnest, M. Y. Haveneyer 6-4050. RADIO SCRIPT WILTER, 32; specializing in daytime serice, half-hour plays. Ad agency copywriter, seriblyriter, Good idoa main. Normana 	VETERAN; losal education: 10 years' coin ma- chine experience, aceks job with manufacturer or distributor. Harold Well, Alten Hotel, Minmi, Fia. 280/1/5	
	COMEDIAN, director; 10 years' exp. Free-lance radio work: WM(CA, WOR, Army Special Services: Directing, performing, writing army showa, Princeton University (drama, theator,	MECHANIC; pinball, Slot, phono; army radio repairman. Vinton R. Brovan, 1806 Mil- linois, Belleville, 11.	Modell, 150-30 Roosevelt Ave., Flushing, L, I., N. Y. Flushing 3-0630, 267/12/15	VOCALIST, Impersonator, Actor; army morale aluves. Pro-irmy club experience. Interested club, theater. Fred H. Kelfer, Ferguson Road, Dunbar, Pa. 230/12/1	
	showa. Princeton University (drama, theator, writing). Interested yando, burkestue, clubs. Will travel. Tommile Allen Vitagliano, 32 Park Arc., Faterson, N. J. Shurwood 2-0088, 325/1/19	MELODY WRITER: collaborate with Dricist. West Coast preferred. Specializing Bouth American nutsic. Seeks permanent association. Epitraim Saphir, 413 Union St., Cincinnati, O. 302/1/12	IADIO, legit, motion plc production: N.Y.D. "Iadio Workshon," Varied analeur exp. Hermerd Karlan, 160 Claremont Are., N.Y.O. MO 2-0903. RADIO SPORTS DIRECTOR: 15 years sports	VOCALIST. 24: marine bands; Anstralian Broadcasting Co. Pro-marine night club, dance band exp. Speks featured vocalist spe- with hand. Dick Saksa, 14 Poarth St. 8. 25 Washington. Franklin 3225. 253/12/8	
	COMPOSER, words and music; college cduca- tion. Interested musical connedies. Jewis L. Rernolds, 50 liverside Drive, New York 24, N. Y. 208/12/22	NIGHT OLUB MANAGER, operator; with Monte Carlo (Didwy) I years. Tromotion, booking acts, advertising; 10 years' experience. Paria, France. Resourceful, czelkni person- ality, Roser Kendall, 250 Riverside Drive. N. Y. C. AC'2-5004. 282(1/5	writer, press agent. Army public relations. Baschall writer, International Leggue. Louis N. Gordon, 809 Almond SL. Syracuse, N. Y. Tel. 61030. 314/1/13	 Washington, Franklin 3225, 2G3/12/8 VOCALIST: theater, club, radio experience (10 years); trio, duet, solo work. Interested small combo, tounce work. Howie Mallen, 5726 S. Green St., Chicago, IL: Wenworth 3684. 	
	COMPOSER: 20 years' pre-war exp. froc- lance music. Interested writing music for be writers. Marion A. Smart. 824 Wis- conto Ave., Oak Fark, 111. Euclid 404.7. 261/12/15	N. Y. C. AC'2-5304. 282/1/5 NOVELTY MAGIC ACT; night club, theater cxp. Interested club, raude, Wm. Robert McGowen III, 1332 Granville Are., Chicago 40, III. Shedrake 3407. 272/12/22	SAX-CLARINET MAN: 7 years' professional experiouse, 11ad own dance band. Interested nicht club, radio, vaude. James Morris Jr., 703 Hewitt Place, Bronx 50, N. Y. 288/1/6 SAX-CLARINET MAN; B.A. music (Dari-		
	DIALECT-ACTOR, comedian, wishes to jola value act. Interested legit, radio, vaude. Harry Traub, care Eiks, 913 H St. N. W., Washington, D. C. 281/1/6	40, Ill. Sheldrake 3407. 272/12/32 ORGANIST, pianist: 10 years' pro experience. Concert, popular. Army entertainment spec. Bob Wyatt, 025 3d Arc., New York, N. Y. Pt 9-4067. 205/1/5	SAX-CLARINET MAN; B.A. music (Dari- month). Ten years' pro experience. Lead, play. Interested radio, vaude, night club. Raiph P. Folonu, 04 Saxton Avc., Sayville, L. I. SAY 1026.	VOCALIST, novely, online, 25; Army Special Services; pro-army night chub experience; hand rocalist (4 years). Will travel. Bob Marshi, 207 Van Sielen Ave., Brookiyn 7, N, Y 6-0811. VOCALIST; dance bonds, club date experience.	
	DRUMMER; "Winged Victory"; air foire band, 2 years. Fre-srmy dance hands. Will travel. Edward Bengulat, 2630 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	PL 9-4067. 205/1/5 PRODUCER, director: radio, television shows. Legit directing, acting cxp. Gen. Tele. Corn. telecasta. Mickey Rooney Slow overeas. Alau Levitt. 166 Gerard Ave., Bronz, N. Y., Jeroung	SAX-OLARINET MAN: 5 years' dance ork ca- merience. Army banks. Interested water, rdile, Clubs. Join Kollanz, 137 340 Alt, N. Y. C.	Army shows. Interested radio, ratide, clubs. John G. Schaefter, 72 Aberdeen St., Brooklyn, N. Y. GL 5-6048. 201/1/5 WORALIST: new shores WOR transcriptions.	
	DRUMMER, 28; AAF band (4 years). Pre- Hulter For Gree, combos. Will travel. Hulter For, 608 Rosers Avc., Brookin, N. Y. IN 2-7470. 273/12/22	PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; script, continuity writer. Edited, wrote army newsuspers. Con-	SAX MAN; Arony Shee, Scr.: club dates, bands and combes (13 years experience). Interastal small combe, Michael J. Florio, 1005 E. 64th Bt., Brooklyan, N. Y. 206/11/10 SAX-CLAHINET MAN: tenor, barltone. Seeks	Interested radio, clubs, vande. Bill Nygard, 537 5th Ave., Bruoklyn, N. Y. 306/1/12	
	DRUMMER: 7 years' dance band, club date experience. Interested all fields. Douglas Jones, 7200 Ridgo Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. SH 5-8796. 263/1/5	tinuity writer sruy radio nettion. Collece, journaliam major. Prefers radio, Will Uravel. Benjamin Pcarlman, 2251 Holland Are. Brony 67, N. Y. 321/1/19	SAX-CLATINET' MAN: tenor, barltone. Seets soot with society band. Will trarel. Halph Merola, 244 66th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Wind- son 9-6145. SIB/1/19 BINGER: pre-army Eddio Roger's band; fca- tured "sech" singer. Navy musicing, enter-	VOCALIST; Terry York's ork. Army Special Sorrice. Interested radio, clubs, legit. Put- rick Iorinelli, 2822 W. Flournoy St., Chlesgo. Van Buren 2867. WRITER: publicity, news, feature. Movie field WRITER: publicity, news, feature. Movie field	
2	EMSEE: interested lacit, rado, nisht club work consedy, novelty sots. Free samy club exp. Johnny Burns, 12 Maroball St. Fough- keepsie, N. X.	PUBLICITY: pre-arms free-lance actors agent. Arms public relations; columniat arms news- parers. Will travel. Monroo I. Lesser, 720 W. 173d St., N. Y. Wads, 7-9075, 236/1/5	tured "seck" singer. Nav mudding, enter- tainer. Seeks cockind combo, fance hand. Rover Thornton, 434 Thomas St., Fond du Lac. Wis, 312/1/12	preferred. Pro-army advertisher rewarch; pub- lietty, Army newshafer editor. Joseph H. Lovinger, 2506 Cedar Ave., Cleveland, O. Su perior 0043. 300/1/12	

CALIFORNIA IS SITTING PRETT

Has Biggest **Budget in U. S.**

Western Fair Association meet gets details of which fairs get how many \$\$

SANTA CRUZ, Calif., Jan. 12.—California's fairs are State and \$-blessed, sitting on top of the biggest cash sur-pluses of fairs in any State. And no one who attended the 23d annual three-day convention of the Western Fair As-sociation here this week dissented in that opinion, expressed by A. E. Snider, chief of the California Division of Fairs and Expositions. Snider gave the convention a picture of how the State had stored up \$20,000, 000, a great part of it available to fairs. He gave a clear presentation of how legalizing pari-mutuels in 1933 had put the State's fairs in the No. 1 position when he outlined in detail what is done with the 4 per cent which the State gets from its pari-mutuel take. Two Get \$125,000

Two Get \$125,000

Two Get \$125,000 The money is apportioned—\$75,000 to the horse racing board for salaries of officers and employees and to the at-torney general for the enforcement of the act. he said; \$35,000 to the Depart-ment of Finance for supervision and au-diting; \$125,000 to California State Fair; \$126,000 to the Los Angeles County Fair; \$100,000 to District 1, the Cow Paince at San Francisco, and \$15,000 to District 6 or Exposition Park, Los Angeles. After these deductions the remainder, See Golden Gate State on page 42)

Doran Hammers For Midway Mop ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—"Clean up your midways if you want to make money and get your fair on a solid financial foot-ing."

ing." That was the advice given 99 fair secre-taries at their annual breakfast Thursday (10), held in connection with the annual meeting of the Minuesota Federation of County Fairs here in the St. Paul Hotel. Subject was brought up in an open discussion. Allen Doran, federation sec-retary, said that 50 per cent of the county fairs in Minnesota "run clean midways" and that these are the fairs in the federa-tion that are making money and are

and that these are the fairs in the federa-tion that are making money and are sound financially. "It's not that we advocate a 'Sunday school' type of midway," Doran said. "We're not prudes by a long shot, but what we do sny is to get the filth and the gyp off the midway. Give the cus-tomer an even break for his money and you've got him coming back. Those fairs which operate on that basis have found that it pays off, not only for the fair it-self, but for the cleanly operated midway as well."

Many New Secs Take Bow Minnesota Convention At.

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12 .--- One of the biggest turnovers in fair scretaries in several years was indicated at the annual meet-ing of the Minnesota Federation of Qounty Fairs in the St. Faul Hotel here January 9-11. When President Robert Freeman called

January 9-11.
When President Robert Freeman called for introduction of new secretaries, Allen J. Doran, Grand Rapids, federation sec-retary, introduced Louis E. Schreiber, Carver County Fair, Waconia; M. J. Humphrey, Cook County, Grand Marias; C. H. Gelder, Dakota County, Farming-ton; Torstein Grinager, Lake County, Two Harbors; C. B. Weber, Ottertail County, Perham; Leonard W. Machart, Pine County, Pine City; Herbert F. Moeller, Rock County, Proctor; F. L. Parsons, Stearns County, Sauk Centre; A. J. Doffing, Wabasha County, Wabasha, and Harold C. Warner, Wright County, Howard Lake.

No Iowa Oakleys?

DES MOINES, Jan. 12.—Annie Oakley's may be a thing of the past at Iowa State Fair—cven for reporters covering the event. Lioyd Cunningham, secretary, disclosed that the board has under consideration a plan of do-ing away with all passes starting with the 1946 Centennial Fair. Cunningham, who did not indi-cate whether he was in favor of the plan, pointed out that some fairs have been successful in eliminating the pass problem, even where reporters are con-cerned. cerned.

Laxity of Auditors **Delays Payment of** Minn. Premium Cash ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.-Because all 99 county fairs in Minnesota operated in 1945, none has received premium money allotted by the 1945 State Legislature, it was disclosed at the annual meeting of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs.

Anticipating a fewer number of fairs would be in operation, the Legislature, meeting last winter, sheared off \$10,500 from the premium allotment to \$127,000.

But the fairs all ran, with premium expenditures higher than the allocation. To further tie up payments, not all county fairs got copies of their audits to the State Auditor and State Public Examiner. With a lack of necessary funds, the State Auditor has been forced to hold up warrants until all audits are in so that the monies available can be properly allocated.

properly allocated. Representatives of the State Auditor and Public Examiner offices were on hand Thursday morning (10) to tell the fair board scoretaries at their annual breakfast what the situation was like. All were urged to get their audits in at once so that the premium money could be paid out.

Feds Procrastination Hits 1946 Gopher Possibilities

Fair is in danger of running in abbreviated form again in 1946, as it did in Viated form again in 1940, as it did in 1944 and 1943, unless the federal govern-ment acts quickly in restoring property taken over for war work during the na-tional emergency. This was the warning of W. S. Moscrip, Läke Elmo, president, as he opened the 87th annual meeting of Minnesota State Agricultural Society at the St. Paul Hotel, January 10. Dates for 1946 were announced as August 24-Sentember 2. September 2.

Fair turned over all its livestock buildings and hippedrome building to the government for the installation of à propellor factory two years ago.

"Your fair board was perfectly willing, when the necessity arcse," Moscrip told the delegates, "to lease these buildings on the fairgrounds. There was no other course patriotic citizens could follow. "But in that leasing, there were pro-visions protecting the taxpayers and the society in that the buildings were to be returned to us in the condition in which they were found, either by the government doing the work or thru the payment to the society of an amount to be determined to do the job."

Wings at Fcds

These provisions, Moscrip declared, were not being kept by the government,

700 Jam Minnesota Banquet For Snappy Floor Program

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—Over 700 jammed the ballroom of St. Paul Hotel to capacity Thursday (10) for the annual banquet and ball of Minnesota Federation of County Fairs. Dr. J. O. Christianson, St. Paul, was principal speaker.

Floorshow hit a fast tempo all the way, Floorshow hit a fast tempo all the Way, well paced by Henry Gordien, magiclan, who acted as emsee. Acts included James Valdare, cyclist; George Royal, juggler; Randy Merriman, pitchman; Kathline Kohl, accordionist; the Dancing Kauf-mans, with Ben Barnett's orchestra play-ing the show and the dancing.

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.-Minnesota State which he claimed, doesn't want to allow air is in danger of running in abbre- chough funds to take care of the remodeling costs.

He said the fair board will need those Ho said the fair board will need those buildings back by March 1 at the latest "If we want to get along at the 1946 State fair with some semblance of a Minnesota State Fair." The propellor plant shut down last September, but the government has done nothing about re-storing the property to the fair board, "Giving us nothing but a bunch of con-versation." Moscrip declared. Society, at its final session Friday (11), adopted a resolution condemning the

adopted a resolution condemning the army engineer corps at Omaha for fall-ure to negotiate for release and repair seven buildings, leased during the war, at the State fairgrounds.

The Society charged specifically that the army procrastination threatens to deprive livestock breeders and the public of one of the most important educa-tional departments of the fair.

Structures include the hippodrome, livestock pavilion, horse barn, swine and sheep barn, poultry building and arcade and commissary buildings.

Re-Elect Moscrip

Re-Elect Moscrip Moscrip, who wes re-elected president for a one-year term Friday, told the as-sembly the fair board was prepared to begin negotiations for determining the cost of the reconversion within 30 days after the army had censed to need the buildings. He said all negotiations with the army were called off Wednesday (9) because of the "apparent unwillingness of the army to fulfill its obligations." Raymond A. Lee, fair secretary, said.

of the army to fulfill its obligations." Raymond A. Lee, fair secretary, said, "Everything seems to change from day to day in the fair board's negotiations with the army." Officers named, in addition to Moscrip, were Sheriff Earle Brown, Minneapolis, vice-president for two years; R. S. Thornton, Alexandria, renamed to the board of managers from the Seventh Congressional District for three years; J. J. McCann, Hibbing, Eighth Congres-sional District, elected manager for one year, and R. J. Lund, Theif River Falls, Ninth District, renamed for a three-year term.

100 EXPECT TO GO IN KAN

New Orgs Gird For 1946 Debut

Sunflower confab marked by much optimism—'45 crops, '46 outlook cited

(Continued from page 3) ral are Gresham County Fair, Hill City; t- Cheyenne County Fair, St. Francis, and of Miami County Fair, Paola. Finney County Fair at Garden City, an old one, is to be revived on a large scale, and the Pratt Fair, heretofore a small 4-H exposition, is to be raised to a full-sized fair, it was reported.

a full-sized fair, it was reported. Stress Agriculture Stress was placed during the conven-tion on the importance of agricultural exhibits. "They must dominate the Kan-sas fairs to draw the people of the re-spective communities, because they are the best educational outlet for the farm-ors," Sam Mitchell, secretary-manager of Kansas State Fair, declared in a talk on "The Responsibility of the Fair to Agriculture." Maurice Jencks, Kansas Free Fair manager, in his talk reported on the

www.americanradiohistory.com

Delegates Sit Thru **To Absorb Orations**

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—Highlights of the annual meeting of the Minnesota Federa-tion of County Fairs was the enthusiasm for 1946 reflected in dolegates. For the first time in years, delegates sat thru the business session almost 100 per cent, lis-tening attentively to the speakers. "Our business sessions had the largest attendance in our history," Allen Doran, federation secretary, said. Another Indication of enthusiasm was the 100 per cent attendance of the 99 secretaries at the annual breakfast Thurs-day (10). All took part in the lively dis-cussions, Doran said.

IAFE convention in Chicago and on the

IAFE convention in Chicago and on the
fairs of Kansas.giving the press and radio everything
they wanted.Program of the convention was drafted
by Raymond M. Sawhili. Glasco, asso-
ciation secretary. President Ivan Rober-
son, Abilene, presided. Speakers in-
cluded Frank Warren, Topeka mayor:
Carl Henning, association vice-president. Secretary-manager of New Mexico State
Fair, Albuquerque, who reported how
horses dominate the New Mexico State
Fair, Albuquerque, who reported how
horses dominate the New Mexico State
event, in which 4-H and Future Farmer
members can have purebred caives
merely by being able to catch and hange
who spoke on "The Packing House and
the County Fair."Other speakers included Leon Harms,
Other speakers included Leon Harms,Mrs. Georgianna Smuthwaite, State
on ANNUALS SLATED on page 42)

Tell 'Em What You Have, Ops Advised

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—More publicity-minded fair boards were recommended by the resolutions committee of the Min-nesota Federation of County Fairs at its annual meeting in the St. Paul Hotel here January 9-11. Convention was in conjunction with the 87th annual meet-ing of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, operators of Minnesota State Fair here.

Society, operators of Minnesota State Agricultural Society, operators of Minnesota State Fair here. In its resolution on publicity the fed-eration urged all fair men to work in closer harmony with newspapers and radio stations in their respective com-munities and to make available to these media all information they desire. There was intimation that this hasn't been the case in the past and that for some reason fairs have shied away from giving the press and radio everything they wanted.

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS



Minn. Rebuilding Program **Snags; Public for Thrills**

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—There was still some question whether the new agricul-ture-horticulture building planned by Minnesota State Fair to replace the building destroyed by a fire a year ago will be constructed in time for the 1946 fair fair.

fair. This, delegates learned at the 87th annual meeting of Minnesota Agricul-tural Society from Raymond A. Lee, sec-retary, Meeting was held in the St. Paul Hotel here in conjunction with the annual convention of Minnesota Feder-ation of County Fairs.

ation of County Fairs. Construction of the new building, Lee explained, was only part of the long-range building program set up by the fair board 15 years ago. State Legis-lature in 1945 appropriated \$400,000 toward erection of the new ag-horti-cultural building. In addition, the so-ciety has \$75,000 of its own funds.

÷.

Bids, to have been opened yesterday (11) will have much to do with Whether the new building will go up. Great scarcity of men and materials, Lee said, will be a prime factor. He also told delegates that the State Fair is in the throes of reconversion to the peacetime era.

Spectacular Diversion

Spectacular Diversion "The public is clamoring for diversion of the most spectacular sort to get away from the war years," he declared. "A big task lies ahead for all fairs. The war disrupted much. Each and every-one must start from scratch. In the post-war era there is unparalleled oppor-tunity in the future—and a great chal-lenge. The State stands on the thresh-old of unprecedented opportunity. The fair board offers its facilities to aid wherever and however possible."

Lee said that 3,250,000 persons have acquired the State Fair-going habit. Minnesota Fair, he said, is a recognized success and now must take advantage of the many opportunities offered by the post-war world.

post-war world. Other speakers at Thursday after-noon's session were Dr. Walter C. Coffey, president emeritus, University of Minne-sota; Norris K. Carnes, St. Paul, fair board vice-president and general manager of Central Co-Operative Association; Mrs. Lewis Minion, home director, Minnesota Farm Bureau Federation, and Eleanor Renner, Alexandria, representing the 4-H Club.

Dr. Coffey told the assembly that agri-oulture produced 25 per cent more dur-ing the war years than it did in the pro-war days, altho it had to work with a personnel reduction of 25 per cent.

"This put the United States at the very top as the biggest producing nation in the world," he declared. He said that "We have fine people in the United States who came to this country and took to our way of life, such as taking advantage of the educational possibilities in county and State fairs."

possibilities in county and state tails. Carnes, speaking on co-operation, a present day need, discussed methods of bringing industry, agriculture and labor closer together to strengthen the United States so that all may prosper. He called upon the nation to refrain from erecting any barriers that would result in less jobs, but demanded federal legislation

合果

ACTS WANTING ROUTES FOR 1946 FAIRS -CONTACT-BOYLE WOOLFOLK AGENCY 203 NO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO

"We must have broadminded states-manship in government, wise and sin-cere leadership in business, habor and agriculture, and co-operation between all, if we are to prosper as a nation," he designed declared.

declared. An outline of what the farmer's wife looks ahead to was given by Mrs. Minion. She said the American home, the church, education and good health and prosperity wore the main objectives of the farm wife. Miss Renner, a 4-H Glub worker for 10 years, said boys and girls in her group look to the "State Fair as an in-centive for better work." The interest of 4-H Clubbers lagged in 1945, she said, because there was no State Fair in op-eration. eration.

"The State Fair," the girl declared, "The State Fair," the girl declared, "offers a broader element of life to 4-H-ers. Grandstand performers, for example, arouse our great interest, be-cause they show us that thru constant practice they can do their difficult feats. That gives incentive to 4-H Club mem-bers to work harder."

N. Y. Association Sets Plans, Dates **For Albany Confab**

ALBANY, N. Y., Jan. 12.—Members of the executive committee of New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, combine of all fair organiza-tions in the State effected in 1944. com-pleted plans at a special meeting this week to stage the initial convention at Ten Eyek Hotel here, February 10-12. Meet will wind up with a banquet the final night Churles Bochert announces. President Bileb A Dodds also director

final night Churles Bochert announces. President Bilgh A. Dodds, also director of the Division of Fairs of the New York Department of Agriculture, who with Vice-President J. Alfred Valentine, of the Queens-Nassau Agriculture Society called the meeting, named James A. Carey, State Department of Agriculture; G. Archie Turner, Chemung County; Paul J. Woodward, Sandy Creek: Edward L. Hardiman, Chemung County Fair, and Charles Bochert, Mineola Fair, to arrange the meeting and banquet programs.

Many important factors in county and town fairs will be acted upon, Bochert said. Other executive committee mem-bers in attendance were Glenn W. Grin-nell. Batavia; W. Ray Converse, Palmyra, and Robert S. Turner, Elmira

Vollman Heads Calif. Org for 16th Time

SANTA ORUZ, Calif., Jan. 12.-E. G. Voliman, San Joaquin County Fair, Stockton, was unanimously elected to serve his 16th year as president of the Westorn Fairs' Association, Inc., by the board of directors here Thursday (10). Others elected were Josse H. Chambers, Santa Barbara County Fair, Santa Marla, re-elected vice-president; Rose E. Linds, Sacramento, secretary-treasurer; Louis S. Merrill, Sacramento, general manager, and H. R. Washburne, Los Angeles, direc-tor of information.

Vollman was also re-elected to the board of directors and will serve for three years along with Tom Dodge, Freano Dis-trict Fair, and Link Packinpah, Plumas County Fair, Quincy.

County Fair, Quincy. Other members of the board include Sylvia Cooke, Butte District Fair, Chico; J. N. D. Hindley, Humboldt County Fair; D. V. Stewart, Imperial County Fair; C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, Los Angeles County Fair, Fomona; Jesse H. Chambers and Ralph H. Brown, Sonoma County Fair, Santa Ross.

Alfred J. Elliott, Congressman from the Ninth District, was named an honorary director.

www.americ

Assn. Convention TOPEKA, Kan., Jan. 12.-A record

12.—There was still which would give better supervision of turnout of showmen and fair men at ther the new agricul- labor and their unions. building planned by "We must have broadminded states-Fair to replace the manship in government, wise and sin-January 8-9 resulted in an all-time high in the number of show and amusement contracts closed.

Show and attraction reps were kept busy during the two-day sessions as nearly 80 fairs were represented, most of them ready and willing to contract.

or them ready and Willing to contract. Show people noted included: Jack Ru-back and Terry Martin. Alamo Exposi-tion Shows: Toney Martone. Heart of America Rides; W. E. (Bill) Suyder, Wonder Shows of America; H. P. Hill, Hill's Greater Shows; Don Brashear and Jack Turner, Victory Exposition Shows; Russell Green, E. G. Staats & Company; Harold Braucht Cologeratif Bester Gran Harold Braucht, Goloreraft Poster Corpo-ration, and E. S. (Ted) Webb, frozen custard concessions.

Jimmy Lynch, Jimmy Lynch Thrill Drivers and Barnes-Caruthers Fair Book-ing Agency; Brownie Antkins and Harry N, Badger, Brownie Antkements; Mr. See Ink Flows in Kan. on page 42)

Minn. State Blows **8G While in Drydock**

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—Minnesota State Patr had a net operating loss in 1945 of \$8,380.09, the State Agricultural So-clety was told at the annual meeting here

of \$6,360.06, the State Agricultural So-clety was toid at the annual meeting here January 9-11. Loss was due principally to the fact that the fair did not operate last year. Society had a total expense in 1045 of \$106,637.83, the treasurer's report showed. The 1945 loss was compared with the net operating income in 1044 of \$14,787.16. Fixed assets of the Society were re-valued by an architectural firm as of December 1, 1944, and set at \$4,960,819, resulting in an increase of \$2,136,476.67 for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1945. This was due principally to WPA improvements at the fairgrounds and elimination of depreciation charges formerly made. Despite the operating loss in 1945, however, the Society has a cash balance as of November 30 of \$564,939.25. Also in good shape financially is the Minne-sota Federation of County Fairs which met in conjunction with the State Fair group. Total receipts for the year were \$3,928.64, with expenditures running \$2,943.03, leaving a cash balance of \$1054.07.

Ink Flows at Kan. Minn. Bodies Seek Action

41

Declare annuals educational and should be exempt-all officers rc-elected

ST. PAUL, Jau. 12.—Elimination of the federal admissions tax at outside gatos of State and county fairs was urged by the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs at its annual meeting in St. Paul Hotel here January 9-11. The Minnesota State Agricultural Society, at its meeting Friday (11), passed a resolution supporting the federation's resolution.

In bringing in the resolution to the federation meeting, the committee pointed out that fairs were an educational in-stitution rather than an anuscement en-terprise and should not be taxed. Federation did not oppose continuance of the tax on anuscements or midway attractions inside the gates.

of the tax on amusements or midway attractions inside the gates. Meeting, best attended in several years, drew a registration of hearly 400. At the annual dimor Thursday night there were nearly 700 reservations—capacity. Federation was welcomed by Mayor John J. McDonough. Al Crocker, former war correspondent for The St. Paul Bis-patch-Pioneer Press, told of his travels in Europe and the South Pacific and of how Northwest men and women fared in those theaters of war. Annual reports were made by Robert Freeman, president; Allen J. Doran, secre-tary, and Earl E. Huber, treasurer. All officers of the federation and four directors were re-elected. They are Free-man, of St. Paul, president; Buber, of Wheaton, treasurer, and Doran, of Grand Rapids, secretary. C. A. Moore, Hutchin-son: George Gickner, North St. Paul; Clyde E. Kelsey, Wadena, and C. A. An-derson, Littlefork, were re-elected direc-tors. Doran and Anderson were chosen as delegates to the State fair board.

ATTENTION, ALL ACTS Now contracting acts of every description for our 1946 fair sensor. Preference siven acts and troupes doing two or more acts. Our acts set from 6 to 12 weeks with minimum pa. Photos, terms,

J. C. Michaels Affractions Suite 213, Rellance Bldg., Kansas Olty, Mo.



"Right Kind of Job" Seen As Must for Californians

SANTA CRUZ, Calif., Jan. 12,-Insisting that fairs and educational institu-tions of California must do "the right tions of Galifornia must do "the right kind of job" or else face possible adverse legislation, Julian A. McPhee, State Di-rector of Vocational Education and president of Galifornia Polytechnic Col-lege, sounded a sober. serious note at 23d annual three-day convention of Western Fairs' Association which closed here January 10. California Poly is one of the educational institutions which, along with fairs, benefits from State appropriations now possible from the pari-mutue betting take.

Warning Note

"We definitely welcome the return of fairs but I want to emphasize that we view the advent of perhaps 70 fairs with mixed happiness and misgivings," Mc-Phee declared. "If we and you can do the right kind of job of guiding the farm youth, then there can be made benefits to the agriculture of California and its rural cltizens," he pointed out. "If we do the wrong kind of job." he

and its rural citizens," he pointed out. "If we do the wrong kind of job," he warned, "we can develop a few show tramps, give quite a few young farmers an entirely incorrect picture of the value of competition and disguist the thinking public to the point where adverse legis-lation is passed."

Should Lose No Time

E. G. Volimann, Stockton, WFA presi-dent, urged that fairs lose no time in reconverting.

reconverting. "Fairs must be speedily reconverted so that they can leap forward." he de-clared. "They must span the years lost with such spuris of self-improvement that we will never look back upon the 'good old days' but the wonderful days of tomorrow. Our meeting today has a new note, a new tone, a hope to plan and work for a better fair tomorrow, next year and cach year in a never-ending chain." Vollmann said in open-ing the convention.

ing the convention. Reviewing the war years, Volimann pointed out that on December 8, 1941, 35 minutes after a state of war had been declared the WFA passed a resolu-tion making all of its facilities available to the government. "So far as I know we were the first to enlist," Volimann said. "Aitho individually we may have had moments of personal regret at our action, I believe that collectively we will always know we were making a large and readily accepted contribution to-ward winning the war."

ward winning the war." Seated on the stand with Vollmann at the opening session were J. H. Cham-bers, Santa Maria, vice-president, and Rose E. Links, Sacramento, secretary-treasurer. Directors present were C. B. (Jack) Affierbaugh, Pomona; A. E. Bar-tel, Puyallup; Ralph Brown, Santa Rosa; Leo Spitzbart, Salem. Ore; Dr. J. N. D. Hindley, Honeydew; T. A. Dodge, Freeno; Sylvia Cocke, Chicho: A. H. Lea, Port-land, Ore.; D. V. Stewart, Imperial, and Chester Lipman, San Matco.

ample parking space and safe pedestrian entrances and exits. The carnival or antisement area, with its Merry-Go-Rounds and its bright lights, is not to be misplaced or forgot-ten in the typical county or district fair. It should be placed in an area which might best serve its ndvertising value and also be used as a medium of attract anight best serve its advertising value and also be used as a medium of attract-ing visitors closer to isolated areas. Di-rect access by earnival companies and their equipment without disrupting service installations and spreading debris over the rest of the grounds should also be provided, the architect suggested. Eric McLaughlin, deputy chief of the Division of Audits, Department of Fi-nance, urged better reports. Dr. C. Howell, University of California, asked that fair managers make their requests for judges early. Other speakers included Jacob Leon-ard, assemblyman, chairman of the In-

Other speakers included Jacob Leon-ard, assemblyman, chairman of the In-terim Legislative Committee on Fairs; Louis S. Merrill, Sacramento, general munager, and H. R. Washburno, Los An-geles, director of information. A general get-together was held Thursday night (10), with the banquet Friday night.

100 Annuals Slated For Kansas in 1946

(Continued from page 40) HDA leader, spoke on "Women at the Fair" and Harold J. Johnson, State 4-H Club leader, on "Expanding the 4-H Thru the County Fair." Bound table, disputcions, provided

Thru the County Fair." Round-table discuissions provided much interest. Topics were "Fremium Payments and Accounting." "How We Get Community Backling." "Back Joke of the Fair Season," "Successful Home Talent Fair Programs," "Plans for New Fair Buildings" and "The Carnival at Our Fair."

Showmen Join In

ago.

Chester Lipman, San Mateo. Midway Has Place Dr. J. I. Thomas, of California Foly-technic College. pointed out that the nyurpose of fairs was to improve the agrioulture of the counties or districts in which they are held. He added that spectators were getting little from many of the fairs and suggested that cards beling the history of the animal, their weight, and the kind of feed used bo displayed. He emphasized the need for





www.americanradiohistory.com

Golden Gate State Is Sitting Pretty

(Continued from page 4

(Continued from page 4) he pointed out, is called the first bal-ance. Five per cent is appropriated to citrus fruit fairs. Of this 5 per cent, \$100,000 goes to citrus fruit fairs in counties of more than 160,000 popula-tion; \$5.000 to citrus fruit fairs in coun-ties of less than 160,000 population and which have been held annutuily for not less than 20 years. At present San Ber-nardino Orange Show receives \$100,000 annually. The Cloverdale Fair in Sonoma County is in the process of qualifying for a share of the fund and, if success-ful, will receive \$5,000 a year. **'41 Premium Basis**

'41 Premium Basis

Forty per cent of the first balance is apportioned to district and county fairs on the basis of premiums paid during the year. At present apportionment is based on 1941 premiums. Agricultural code was amended in 1943 to provide for this basis due to the war. Had this conc was amended in 1943 to provide for this basis due to the war. Had this not been done a few fairs might operate and receive the maximum apportion-ment of \$65,000. Amendment holds good thru 1946, Snider told the convention.

The money remaining after all deduc-tions is called the second balance. Of this 25 per cent is allocated to California this 25 per cent is allocated to California Polytechnic and 33 per cent to the University of California. The remainder, he pointed out, goes into the permanent improvement fund and is allocated to fairs by executive order of the director of finance. Monies from this last fund are allocated on a matching grant basis. Recently the policy was liberalized by permitting district and county fairs to use either district or State funds as matching monies. matching monies.

Permits Building

Prior to this only monies received from sources other than the State were recognized as matching funds. This new policy was agreed upon because of the extensive building program planned by fairs during the post-war period and in order to spread permanent improvement funds as for as possible. Sprider are funds plained. 0.8 far as possible, Snider ex-

plained. With the 1941 apportionment basis authorized until 1947, this was taken to mean that premium apportionments from July 1, 1945, to June 30, 1946, to be allocated next fall will run in excess of \$5,000. This, Snider held, is expected to allow each fair its maximum of \$65,-000. It will not include fixed fee fairs that deve unward of \$100,000 that draw upward of \$100,000.

Snider urged paid personnel for fairs. He also strongly insisted that move should be made to have better fairs, not bigger fairs, and suggested broad educational community programs in which the fairgrounds are a part.

INK FLOWS IN KANSAS (Continued from page 41)

and Mrs. John Francis, John Francis Shows; Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Srader and Larry Nolan, M. A. Srader Shows; Roger E. Haney, Haney's Rides; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Grey and Al Campbell, Rio Grande Shows, and George Howk, Howk's Con-cessions. cessions.

Cessions.
E. S. (Slim) Johnson, Midwest Mer-chandise Company; W. M. Moser and sons, P. M. and M. M., of Central States Shows; Frank Sharp, Regalia Manufao-turing Company; Hen Truex, Tom Drake, Hazel Randall, Truex-Drake Enterprises; Clydc V. Schubert, and Lyle and Weldon Hale, Hale Shows; William G. Catlett, Catlett Greater Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Mahaffey, Cherokee Amusement Company. Company.

Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Anderson, James White, R. A. Chandler, Ray Martin and Carl Harlan, Anderson Greater Shows; Roy A. Good, Good's Devil Drivers and Thrill Show; Gene and Small Fry Whittaker, Whittaker's Rodeo; Jockey Jones and H. N. Eule, Frear's United Shows; Cecil A. Gorce, Sunflower State Shows; Ted W. and P. W. Kule Jathark Amusement Carr P. W. Kyle, Jayhawk Amusement Com-

D. W. Kyle, Jayhawk Amusement Company.
Mrs. Ruth and Fred Brodbeck, V. H. (Mike) Rockwell and R. H. Bentley, Brodbeck Shows; Orrin Jones, Orrin Jones Concessions; J. R. Leeright, Leeright Shows; Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Swisher, Parada Shows; Tex England, Texas Bill's Rodeo; Fred Herrin Jr. and R. G. Lang, Peerless Fireworks Company; Whitey Ivan, Ellis White, Buck Rea, P. S. (Muscles) Miller, George W. Carpenter, L. K. Carter, Paul Miller, Lorin Jones, Claude Brusher, David Reese and Captain Hugo.

Audit Shows 76G Net for York in '45

YORK, Pa., Jan. 12.—President Samuel S. Lewis reported January 1 a net profit of \$76,158.31, highest in history, from 1945 York Fair operations. Fair entered the new year with current assets totaling \$158,479.38, Lewis added. "There is no indebicentess." Lewis con-tinued, in a formal financial statement submitted to fair officers and board members. "Grounds are in good could-tion, buildings in excellent repair. The return to normalcy, and liquid assets of cash and gilt-edge securities augur for continued success." .The 1945 audit discloses that assets

return to normalcy, and liquid assets of cash and gilt-edge securities augur for continued success." The 1945 audit discloses that assets include \$45,013.63 in United States bonds. General admission ticket sales ac-counted for \$77,793.39 of the fair's rec-ord-breaking \$191,741.62 gross receipts. Another \$52,410 came in thru grandstand turnstiles. Total concession and exhibit receipts were \$53,565. Heaviest single expense was \$22,355 spent for grandstand attractions, exclu-sive of horse racing which cost \$10,057.45. Advertising accounted for \$6,115.23; of-fice and administration expenses, includ-ing salarles, \$22,900; general mainte-nance, \$3,720.67; general expenses, includ-ing salarles, \$22,900; general mainte-nance, \$3,720.67; general expenses, in-cluding labor, electricity and water, \$59,524.50, and premiums, \$13,186.60. Aside from financial gain, Lewis ex-pressed belief that the practice of grant-ing use of the grounds to organizations thruout the year has paid dividends in good will and advertising. "On one day alone," he pointed out, "the grounds and several buildings were occupied by United States engineers. Cattle stalls were used by Church of the Brothren to assemble catile for shipment to Europe. Space under the grandstand was used by the United Nations' Relief and Rehabilitation Administration as a collection point. He cited also the home-coming cele-

and Rehabilitation Administration as a collection point. He cited also the home-coming cele-bration for Gen. Jacob L. Dever and the Standard Bred Horse Auction, a \$502,000 sale, as other outstanding instances of putting the grounds to good uses. Annual meeting of the York Agricul-tural Society will be held at York Mon-day (14).

day (14).

Contract Buying Hefty at Minn.'s St. Paul Conclave

ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—Ink was filpped with reckless abandon at contracts of all sorts for amusements at the Minne-sota federation gathering here last week. All 99 of the county fairs represented were in a buying mood, and the agents were present with documents and loaded power every here in the St. Paul Hotel pens at every bend in the St. Paul Hotel

year present what counterns and reader pens at every bend in the St. Paul Hotel corridors. It was reported that everyone around scratched, and the agents were a merry lot when the signing ceased Friday. At-tractions and carnivals represented, as listed on the official bulletin board (at \$15 a clatter) were Arrowhead Anuse-ment Company, Arrowhead Flreworks Company, Barnos-Carruthers, Boyle Woolfolk. William T. Collins Shows, Dob-son's United Shows, Fair Publishing Company, Giobe Poster Corporation, Gem City Shows, Gus Sun, Howard Amusement Company, KSTP, Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers, Merriam's Shows, Petey's Attractions and Northwestern Amusement. Amusement.

Arusement. Rancy United Shows, Regalia Manu-facturing Company, Bob Robinson, Roc-co & Son Midway, Roger Bros.' Shows, Thearle-Duffield Fireworks, Royal Amer-ican Shows, Goodman's Wonder Shows of America. Ed Staib Miracle Horses, White Horse Troupe, Art B. Thomas, Volce of Twin Cities Loud-Speakers and Williams & Lee. World of Today Shows, Ernie A. Young, International Shows, Parkway Amusement Company, Lucky Lott Hell Divers, Badger State Shows, Ciyde Miller Rodeo, Frank Winkley's All-American Thrillers, National Speedways, Racing Corporation of America, McKee's Greater Shows, Al Sheehan and Abrams' Death Drivers.

Drivers

Drivers. Royal United Shows, Twin City Sound, American Beauty Shows, B. B. Rodeo Company, Minnesota Balloon & Novelty Company, McLaughlin Rodeo Produc-tions, Wisconsin Deluxe Company and WLS National Barn Dance. Hied Televi

The Billboard

HAY-BURNERS A WORRY IN

Elect Norrick President, Thomas V.-P. of Ind. Group

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12.—A. G. Nor-rick, Muncic, was elected president of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs at its annual convention January 7-9 in the Lincoln Hote here. Norrick, who had been vice-president, succeeds L. V. Hauk, Morristown. William (Babe) Thomas, Logansport, was named vice-president, and W. H. Giark, Franklin, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

treasurer.

Clark, Franklin, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. In a joint session with representatives of breed associations, all nine members of the Indiana State Fair Board, up for re-election for a two-year term, were re-elected. They are: Albert C. Derr, Boonville; Paul G. Moffett, Indianapolis; P. L. White, Oxford; A. G. Norrick; Charles Morris, Salem; O. L. Reddish, Crawfordsville; U. C. Brouse, Kendali-ville; Levi P. Moore, Rochester, and Robert Graham Jr. now in military serv-ice. Graham was re-elected by acclama-tion. Other members of the fair board, now finishing out their terms, will be up for election next year. Nighttime judging in 4-H and other youth competition at fairs was urged during convention sessions. C. J. Murphy, director of 4-H Club work in Marion County, declared that in instances where this had been tried it had resulted in a

Cash Piles Up For Blackfoot

BLACKFOOT, Idaho, Jan. 12.—Eastern Idaho State Fair, entering the new year with \$40,000 cash on hand, expects to open the annual in September with ex-panded bleachers to accommodate turn-away crowds of the past two years. Faul V. Nash, of Pocatello, president, said that new stables for livestock will be built on seven acres of land recently purchased. He added that 500 feet of fence will be crected at one end of the race track.

Tence will be created as one and a state that a set of the set of

Gate receipts at the 1945 fair totaled \$34,500, Nash said.

Spencer, Ia., Votes Jan. 18 on New Heads

SPENCER, Ia., Jan. 12 .- New president breacter, la, Jan. 12.-New president to head Clay County Fair will be elected here January 18 at the annual stock-holders meeting to replace I. N. Kirby, resigned. New treasurer will also be named to succeed the late Otto A, Biornatad.

Bjornstad. Spencer's annual-long billed as the world's greatest county fair-will be held a week earlier than usual, the September 2-7 dates following the Iowa and Min-nesota State fairs. Attractions now booked for the event, first since 1941, include auto races promoted by Al Sweeney and Gaylord White, grandstand revue and acts by Barnes-Carruthers and carnival attrac-tions by World of Today Shows.

Bad Axe, Mich., Renews; Spend Heavy To Improve

BAD AXE. Mich., Jan. 12.—Bad Axe Fair, out for the past four years. will resume August 27-31, according to vote of the fair board, and \$50,000 is being provided as an extension fund, it is re-ported, to provide additions to the grounds and equipment. Landscaping is to be started in the spring, with all buildings to be recon-ditioned, repaired or remodeled. Fair will be held jointly with the 4-H Club. Contract for the midway went to W. G. Wade Shows' No. 1 Unit, with C. L. (Jack) Raum's Rodeo, Circus and Thrill Show booked for the grandstand.

sharp rise in interest and attendance at the judging.

at the judging. It is more stimulating to the young-sters when judging is held at night, when more people are in a position to attend, Murphy told the convention. The general public, he added, is eager to see the judging and the youngsters like to have their exhibits judged before a large attendance. Result of nighttime judg-ing, he held is beneficial to the fair, 4-H members and the public. members and the public.

Line in Gambling

The desire to play games of chance is as inherent as eating. This was the con-tention of Judge Grant Rogers, Franklin, before the convention.

"The problem that arises is to de-termine at what point the good ends and evil begins," Rogers declared. "So long as gambling is small and no one is hurt, there is no reason to disturb it." He added: "That's the rule that holds in my court."

Other convention speakers included Andy Adams, vice-president of the U. S. Trotting Association, who dwelt briefly on Racing Progress During the War.

Speakers at the annual banquet, held Tuesday night were Gov. Ralph F. Gates and Lieut. Gov.-Commissioner of Agri-culture Richard T. James. both of whom spoke briefly on the value of fairs. L. V. Hauk, retiring president of the associa-tion, was toastmaster.

Fast Stageshow

Fast Stageshow Bill McCluskey emseed a fast-moving stageshow which offered the De Leale Dancers, four-girl line; the Buccaneers, musical ensemble: Homer and Gethro, song stylists; Max Condon, tenor; Marlanne Tudor, dancer, and Sir Ed-wards (Ramon La Rue) maglcian. Attraction firms represented at the (See Norrick and Thomas on page 53)

N. H. Annuals Get 416G

CONCORD, N. H., Jan. 12.—Commis-sioner of Agriculture Andrew L. Felker announces the Rockingham Race Track subsidy to the nine major New Hamp-shire fairs, during the past seven years, has amounted to \$416,263.66. It is re-ported that Vermont may attempt to adopt a parl-mutuel racing law, to per-mit fairs to supplement the gate re-ceipts.



G. NORRICK, Muncie, Ind., was elected president of the Indiana Asso-ciation of County and District Fairs at the annual convention of that organization in Indianapolis last week.

Dayton Stashes Close to 100G

DAYTON, O., Jan. 12.—Montgomery County Fair Board has a total of \$99,-428.62 in the bank as the result of suc-cessful operation of the fairgrounds the lost neuronal loser. last several vears.

Report of Ralph C. Haines, sceretary, at the annual meeting shows a net profit for 1945 of \$22,387.46, which, added to a bank balance of \$77,041.16, makes the grand total.

Fair receipts, covering admission fees, gate, auto parking and grandstand to-taled \$40,073.62, largest in the fair's his-tory. Annual paid out \$17,507.76 in pre-miums, Special attractions and music cost \$3,571. Officers elected for 1946 were C. C.

Officers elected for 1946 were C. C. Neff, president; Edward Shank, vice-president; James B. Fleagle, treasurer, and Haines, secretary for the 15th con-secutive year. Fair will be held four days and nights beginning September 2, but there is a movement on foot to stage a saddle horse show September 1. Board also will ask the county engineer to make a survey of the grounds, show-ing water, gas and sewer lines, some-thing which has never been made.

See Shortage, No Solution

Some expos will probably be caught short, turn to thrill shows, racing exec predicts

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12.—It was the hay-burners—the shortage of 'em-which worried members of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs at the annual convention here in the Lincoln Hotel January 7-9. And most of the fair men returned to their res-spective balliwicks after the three-day session still worried, and with reason. There won't be enough trotters and pacers to fill out the fair dates in the State and some of the annuals are cer-tain to be caught short. This was the picture presented at the annual confab. Officials of the U.S. Trotting Associa-tion, out in force, and top horsemen painted a not-too-bright picture—and they didn't spare the brush. Tip-Off Given

Tip-Off Given

Tip-Off Given Tip-off of what lies ahead was given by one of the touring trotling associa-tion officials. Talking to one of the thrill show representatives, he said, "This year many of the fairs will find them-selves with an insufficient number of horses and you thrill show people will get last minute, desperate calls to fill in."

in." Shortage of wigglers, expected to be feit in many States, will be particularly acute in Indiana, with impact hitting the smaller annuals. Indiana fairs as a whole don't get aid that matches that of fairs in neighboring Illinols, Michigan and Ohio, There is no State aid in Indiana and not all of the county and district fairs get county aid, whereas those in Illinois, Michigan and Ohio (See HOOSIERS' WORRY on page 53)

Mason Co. Skeds 1946 Event

SCOTTVILLE, Mich., Jan. 12.—First Mason County Fair in four years will be held at Ludington, fair association members decided at a board meeting here. Irving Pratt, secretary, said that the grandstand contract has been awarded the Raum Rodec and Thrill Show. W. G. Wade secured the carnival avariation of the secured the carnival contract.

Bond Peddling a Cinch, Says Haag

Indiana Annual IAFE Back to Chi Sells 35G Issue

Lawrenceburg secretary declares other expos also would have no difficulty

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12.—Floating bond issues for fairground construction now is not only possible, but easy, Leonard Haag, secretary of Dearborn County Fair, Lawrenceburg, Ind., main-tained at the annual convention of the Indiana Association of County and Dis-trict Fairs here this week.

Sorely in need of a grandstand, his fair recently launched a sale of \$35,000 in bonds, and without difficulty sold them and could have sold more, Haag told fair men.

Gets \$5,500 Gift

What's more, while pedding the bonds received donations totaling \$5,500 (See HAAG'S FAIR on page 53) 1t

www.america

BROCKTON, Mass., Jan. 12.—The 1946 annual convention of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions will again be held at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Secretary Frank H. Kingman announced today.

In '46 --- Kingman

Dates of the convention have been set for December 2-4.

Petoskey, Mich., Sets Sept. Dates for 1946

PETOSKEY, Mich., Jan. 12.—Renewal of Emmett County Fair on September 10-14 was voted by its directors, return-ing another Michigan annual which skipped the war years.

Society horse show has been scheduled and contracts awarded W. G. Wade and C. L. (Jack) Raum for carnival and grandstand attractions. If cars are avail-able, three will be given away.

nradiohistory com

Greensboro Shoots For Still Date \$\$

GREENSBORO, N. C., Jan. 12.—Fa-cilities of Greensboro Fair, suited for both day and night attractions, will be used extensively for auto races, rodecs, thrill shows and other still date features in 1946 under the year-round program projected by Manager Norman Y. Cham-

projected by Manager Norman Y. Cham-billss. Chambliss expects to play host also to several circuses, as the fairgrounds offer the only site available here. Usual-ly, three shows use the lot each fall. Organization of committees and other preparations for the 1946 fair, scheduled to open October 7, are already under way under the direction of Chambliss and Mrs. Clyde Kendall, local manager. Advance ticket sales will be handled by the Gold Star Mothers organization and such other groups as the Kiwanis, Ro-tary and Citizens clubs are developing plans for participation. American Le-gion will handle the beer concession. Attractions now booked for the fair include a George A. Hamid grandstand show, Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers. Sam Nunis auto races and the Johnny J. Jones Exposition Shows.

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill

2 TIP LID; MAY BE TIP-OFF **RAS, Crafts** Spring Soon

Biggies debut in Fla. and Calif.---biz eyes results for hints on '46 spending

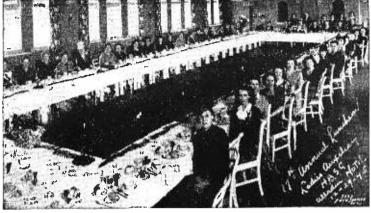
CHICAGO, Jan. 12.-Eyes of outdoor showbiz will rove from Coast to Coast the next few weeks as two major mid-way organizations unfurl banners in Florida and California. What they see may be the tip-off on 1946.

may De the tip-off on 1946. Of first significance is the January 22 debut of Carl J. Sedimayr's refur-bished Royal American entourage at Florida's first Pinellas County Fair in Largo since 1941, and the follow-up stand at Tampa and Florida State Fair, February 5-16.

Crafts Hits South

Crafts Hits South On the West Coast. Orville N. Crafts and his crew are getting Crafts 20 Big Shows ready at San Fernando to head down Mexico way for the February 8 season premiere at Calexico, Calif., the border town. Results of these dates will be closely scanned by showmen in all parts of the country for a hint of things to come and answers to such whiter hot stove league topics as strikes, spending trends and the outlook for 1946. At the turn of the year more thon a

trends and the outlook for 1946. At the turn of the year, more than a dozen shows were operating in the Southern States, but they are chiefly the smallies attempting to carry thru the winter their banner earnings of last summer and late fall. Several were pick-up orgs, roughly joined together for a few off-season months and whatever their luck would bring. Under no cir-(See RAS, CRAFTS BOW on page 50)



MEMBERS OF THE LADIES' AUXILIARY of the Heart of America Show-men's Club at their 17th annual luncheon staged December 29 at the Alladin Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

NSA Donates \$768 **To Paralysis Fund**

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Presiding at his first regular meeting, following elec-tion as president of the National Show-men's Association here January 9, Jack men's Association here January 9, Jack Wilson made an appeal to assembled members for contributions to the Na-tional Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with the result that \$768 was contrib-uted in a matter of minutes. Following the constitu-

Following the appointment of Jack McCormick as chairman of the commit-tee to handle contributions, George A. Hamid, president emeritus, shared ros-trum honors and made a stirring appeal to members to be generous. Contributors included George A. Hamid, Jack Wilson, Jack Rosenthal, Joe McKee, Harry Rosen, Fred C. Murray, Ross Manning, Jules Lasures, D. D. Sim-mons, Louis Uirich, Benny Levin, Her-man Cohen, Jake Linderman, Harry Ri-Kin, C. Bleckman, Sam Walker, Justin Van Vilet, Lee Lewis, Harry Nelson, Phil Isser, Jack Hornfeid, Joe Gold, Sam Levy, Joe Harris, Benny Herman, Brother Goldstone.

Levy, Joe Harris, Benny Herman, Brother Goldstone. Doc Morris Sr., Frank Capell, B. Rod-nick, Morris Rifkin, Bucky Allen, I. Trebish, Harry Horner, John McCormick, Max Tubis, Sam Rothstein, Doc Morris Jr.. George Bernert, H. Gold, Slim Dickk-man, Lew Lange, Walter K. Sibley, E. Guralsky, Sambo Peterson, Maurice Rosen, Max Cooper, Red Faber, Morris Betalsky, Dave Brown, Jack Stern and Jerry Gottlieb.

Jones Signs Contract For Ind. State Fair

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12. — Midway contract for 1946 Indiana State Fair was awarded Johnny J. Jones Exposition by the State Agricultural Board here Wednesday (9). Jones org had contract at the Hoosier annual in years imme-diately before 1942, when the army took over the plant over the plant.

over the plant. Jones org was represented by E. Law-rence Phillips, Ralph Lockett, Morris Lipsky and Harvey Wilson. Also here for the annual convention were representatives of three railroad shows. Al Wagner was in for his Gaval-cade of Amusements, J. C. McCaffery for Hennies Bros., and R. C. McCaffery for Getlin & Wilson.

23G to League's G.I.'s---Streibich

CHICAGO, Jan. 12,—About 40 mom-bers of the Showmen's League of Amer-ica went to the defense of their country and of that number, only 20 remain to be discharged, Joe Streibich, secretary,

be discharged, Joe Streinich, Bertonny, says. "The League has paid out \$23,000 from its Mustering-Out Fund," Streibich said. He added that only four men to date have been awarded the maximum pay-ment of \$500. Payment was made on length of service and time overseas. Of the 140, only two died in service. Al Sopenar was killed in action in France, and Murray Polans died at Camp Kess-ler, Miss.

Sam Corenson Installed at **Colorful Affair**

SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 12.—Showfolks of America, Inc. Chapter No. 2, held its third installation Monday night (7) with Sam Corenson entering his second term as president. Honored guest was Louis Lurie, prominent Pacific Coast financier, who was seated with J. Ed Brown, repre-senting the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association of Los Angeles at the speak-ers' table. About 400 attended. Other officers installed were Harry Seber. first vice-president: Pat Treanor, second vice-president: George Lorraine, third vice-president: Milton Williams, treasurer: Dwight Kane, financial secre-

treasurer: Dwight Kane, financial secre-tary; Edua Raiford, recording secretary, and Albert Roche, corresponding secretarv

Eary, Fred Weldmann, chairman of the board of directors, and chairman for the affair, was installing officer.

Havenner Speaks

Havenner Speaks Congressman Fred Havenner spoke briefly after installing the following di-rectors: Charles Albright, Neille Baker Ramsey, William Kindel, Andy Hynes, Orville Crafts, Ted Leavitt, Bob Schoon-over, Norman Schue, Charles Walpert, Fred Ramsey, Castle Burgion, Mike Kre-kos, John Severson. Ted Texlera, Tom Reed, Brownie Rosenthal, Gladys Patrick, Al Moxie Miller, Council Raiford, Jennie Christensen. Harry Friedman, Red Kearns, Frances Seber, John (Spot) Rag-land, Fred Cockrell Sr., Oscar Walker, Harry Myers, Roy Ludington and Whitey Monett. Monett.

Corenson was seated with Mrs. Corenson at the speakers' table, along with Lurie, Brown, Dwight Kane, Albert Roch, Milt Williams, Edua Raiford, Sam Miller, Council Raiford, Harry Seber, Pat Treanor, Blanche Treanor, Congressman Havenner and Fred Weldmann, who also acted as emscc. Ethyl Weldmann, and May Makin

were marshals. The banquet hall in the Scottish Rite Temple was decorated gayly for the occasion. Following dinner served by Sam Miller and staff, dancing to Olivette

Sam Miller and staff, dancing to Olivette and her orchestra, a six-piece group, was enloyed. The entertainment portion of the event started with Red Kearns emseeing to bring on Chief Capelloan, who led the group in the singing of God Bless America. Congratulatory messages from (See INSTALL CORENSON on page 50)

Showbiz Gains **Retained in Code**

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Gains made for the benefit of outdoor show business at the December hearing on the proposed safety code were retained Monday (7) at a meeting of the Standards Association editorial sub-committee. Under the recommended provisions, tents with less than 200 capacity will not come under the code and shows will not be required to file tent and lot plans in advance. A draft of the code in its final form

A draft of the code in its final form will be submitted to the committee for approval, and after a majority vote it will go to the National Fire Protection Association. If approved by that body, it will be returned to American Standards Association for approval as a standard. Max Cohen, representing American Garnival Association at the meeting here, said he did not expect final approval of the code before May 1.

Wagner's Cavalcade Lands Muncie Fair

MUNCIE, Ind., Jan. 12.—AI Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements was awarded the contract for the Muncie Fair (July 28-August 2) at the meeting of the In-diana fair managers here this week. A. G. (Fred) Norrick, now president of the Indiana Fair Managers' Associa-tion, is secretary of the Muncie annual. Johnny J. Jones Exposition has had Muncie the last three years.

Fun, Frivolity At Miami Ball

MIAMI, Jan. 12,-Miami Showmen's Association held its second.annual ban-quet and ball Tuesday (8) at Lou Wal-ter's Terrace Club, Mlami Beach, with a record attendance that taxed the spot's seating capacity. A star-sbudded show, led by Benny Fields, and danging kept the frivolity going until early in the morning. Speakers of the evening included Don Lanning, toastmaster; Dr. James S. Thomas. economist and educator; James A. Dunn, owner of Guifstream Racing Park, and Val C. Cleary. Guests of honor included A. B. Curry, Miami eity manager; Sam Solomon, rep-Association held its second, annual ban-

Park, and Val C. Cleary.
Guests of honor included A. B. Curry,
Miami city manager; Sam Solomon, representing the SLA; Oscar C. Buck, NSA;
Louis Margolis, Michigan Showmen's
Association, and Dinty Dennis.
Officers of the Miami Showmen's Association on the dias were David B. Endy.
president; Robert K. Parker, first vice-president; William Tucker, second vice-president; W. D. (Bill) Bartiett, trensurer;
Milton S. Paer, secretary; William C.
Bryant, chaplain, and Jack Moore, counsellor. Carl J. Scellmayr, incoming first Vice-president, Jose Payne, third vice-president, Following a talk by Robert K. Parker, incoming president, Dave Endy, presented gold life membership cards to Louis A. Rice, Homer Davis and Davis
E. Fineman. An honorary life membership card was presented to Churles (Frenchy) Schwaba.

ship card was pre (Frenchy) Schwaba.

(Frenchy) Schwaba. Plaques were awarded to Gerard Greater, W. C. Kaus, J. J. Kirkwood, Conklin, Dodson's World's Fair and Prell's Broadway shows and Wonder Shows of America for outstanding serv-1066.

Botty C. Endy, Mrs. H. K. Mclville and Lottie Mayer Warfield, members of the Ladies' Auxiliary, were introduced from the floct. the floor.

Baquet committee was commended for the fine job it did in staging the event. Members were Louis A. Rice, Art Lewis, Max Kimerer, Clif Wilson and Ben Weiss.

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO **A Century of Profit Show** By Starr De Belle-

Peek 'Em, China.

January 12, 1946.

Dear Pat: Dear Pat: Last Sunday our fleet of occan liners and freighters steamed into Honghai Bay to make a landing on the shores of South China. When our people handed. a band of flerce-looking, heavily-armed guerrillas ordered them back to the boats. Being prepared for such a move, the bosses sent their Chinese legal ad-juster ashore to straighten out the mat-ter. After talking to the guerrilla chief, our legal adjuster decided that they had already had the third coupon and re-turned to the boats still haded with blankets and dolls, saying that he didn't have a Chinaman's chance. Further-more, he added: "They don't understand my New York Chinatown Chinese. Whenever anyone refuses to talk with our legal adjuster, it means fight around this show. The bosses ordered their free act cannon brought onto the deck, and we fired a barrage of the cass, gar-Last Sunday our fleet of occan liners

and we fired a barrage of tin cans, gar-bage and other midway whathots at the enemy, which sent them scurrying, leav-ing their wounded behind. We then ing their wounded behind. We then landed. Our company doctor examined

vw.americanra W

De Belle the wounded at professional rates, 25 cents per head, his weekly midway rate. To his surprise he found one of the bat-tle victims to be the general agent for the Drawhead Sisters Cultured Carnival. We then learned that the gals had beat us to the spot, and that those who ordered us back on our boats were their advance crewmen. Unloading of our railroad cars off the beats was finished by daylight Monday. Believing that the burg we landed in was too small for two shows, the bossee ordered their train to go inland to Peek 'Em, 15.000 population, located in the heart of the tea country. Because no railroad ran there, our trainmaster and traffic manager were stumped for a while. The problem was solved by un-loading the rails and ties of our winter quarters siding (this show always curries its own winter quarter siding to make it possible to winter the show at any time or place. We also carry several prefabri-cated burns for the same purpose). Our gandy dancers, the trackmen on our Miniature Railway, were soon diligently at work in laying the tracks. Moving *(See BALLYHOO BROS. on page 50)*

ohistory.com

Strates Buys BG Ride; Deals for Other Equipm't

MULLINS, S. C., Jan. 12. — James E. Strates, owner-manager of shows bearing his name, was in Shreveport, La., this week concluding negotiations for the pur-chase of a Marry-Go-Round and other physical equipment of the Beckmann & Gerety Shows, Dick O'Brien, as sistant manager, revealed at quarters here. Buy-ing trip is in line with Owner Strates's determination to take the road this year with an enlarged organization despite losses sustained in the recent fire, O'Brien added. added.

Percy Morency has arrived at local quarters and is in charge of the office. A large crew of skilled workmen to re-build the shows is being recruited and material is arriving daily. O'Brien said that the recently purchased light plants will arrive in plenty of time for the open-ing, with Lewis Supply Company furnish-ing plants and wagons. Three wagon fronts and wagons from

Three wagon fronts and wagons from John F. Courtney & Company and six light towers from the same company, together with the five that were saved from the fire, will give the shows a total of 11 towers on the midway, O'Brien said.

HARRISONBURG, Va., Jan. 12.—Col. Charles Maitland will pilot the Jolly Time Exposition Shows this season. Show will have three rides, five shows and an undetermined number of con-cessions. There will be all new canvas, including a new 30-foot white and blue marquee. Free act will be trapeze art-ists.

Ľ

Ь.



JOHN J. BEJANO

Showfolk Pallbearers At John J. Bejano Rites

DALLAS, Jan. 12.—Funeral services were held in Holy Trinity Church here Tuesday (8) for John J. Bejano, 83, veteran Dallas shownan, who died Sat-urday (5) at Muskogee, Okla. Bejano, who once owned a restaurant on the present site of the Adolphus Hota, came here in the 1870's and was associated with carnivals for 50 years.

Pallbearers were James Dunlavy, Fred Bond, Phil Little, Eddie Vaughn, Joe Murphy, James J. Chuvann and Paul Juhin. Burlal was in the Catholic cemetery here.

Bejano is survived by his son, Paul, and a sister.

The Billboard

Royal American Inks Minnesota

CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .-- Royal American Shows will furnish midway attractions at the Minnesota State Fair in 1946 for the 14th consecutive time, it was an-nounced today by Carl J. Sedimayr, owner of the big organization.

Had it not been for the cancellation of the Gopher annual last year, due to wartime conditions, this would be the 15th for RAS at the Midwest's biggest annual.

The return of Minnesota to the fold The return of Minnesota to the fold puts the Royal American back on its pre-war route, contracts having already been executed for the Kansas Free Fair at Topeka, the Oklahoma State Fair at Oklahoma City and the Louisiana State Fair at Shreveport. In addition, the Oklahoma Free State Fair at Muskogee has been added to the itingerry. has been added to the itincrary.

Royal American's winter season will open Tuesday (22) at the Pinellas County Fair, Largo, Fla., with the Flor-ida State Fair, Tampa, February 5-16, and the Orange Festival at Orlando, Fla., January 25 thru March 2, to follow. The show will then be returned to the winter quarters on the Tampa Fair grounds for six weeks of refurbishing before heading north for the second opening of the season.

Sedimayr intends to spend the com-ing week in Chicago attending to busi-ness matters, and will then go to Winni-peg to make a bid for the Class A cir-cuit of exhibitions in Western Canada, at the meeting which opens Monday (21) in Winnipeg, Man.

Attraction Reps Turn Out at Kan.

TOPEKA, Kan., Jan. 12.—From the midways and other branches of fair en-tertainment, attraction representatives were present at full strength here this week for the annual state convention of Kansas Fair Managers.

Making a hit with the fair delegates, Don Brashear, Victory Exposition Shows, handed each a bright Texas orange as the conventioneers entered the moeting from. Fruit was glited, he said, with the com-pliments of the chambers of commerce of the Rio Grande Valley.

Ben Truex, Truex-Drake Enterprises, made the meeting for the 20th successive year. Rooms were the meeca of dele-gates and they annually furnish the floorshow at the banquet.

Cecil A. Gorce, owner, Sunflower State Shows, who has been in ill health during the past year, has almost recovered and was able to mix with those present. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Grey, Rio Grande Shows, with whom Tom Fuzzell, of North Little Rock, is associated, made the meeting for See ACT REPS IN KAN. on page 67)

Harrison Signs Powell

COLUMBIA, S. C., Jan. 12.—Charles M. Powell, general agent of Prell's World's Fatrs Shows and last season with Prell's Broadway Shows, has been signed in that capacity with Harrison Greater Shows for 1946, Frank Harrison, owner said today. Harrison announced that Powell has completed negotiations to have the or-ganization provide the midway at South' Garolina State Colored Fair here, Octo-ber 28-November 2.

Heart of America Showmen's Club in Annual New Year's Eve Frolic



Alice Belmont and Mildred Laird



Mr. and Mrs. Peter Burns and Peter Burns Ir.



Left to right around table: Mr. and Mrs. Harry Whistler, Mr. and Mrs. Gliben, Mr. and Mrs. Barber, Red and Ida McCoy, Mr. and Mrs. George Regan and Mrs. Florence Sheehan



Evelyn Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Payne and Mrs. R. Payne



Standing on left, Peter G. Ruse and Lew Smutz. Seated, starting fifth from the left: Mrs. Mildred Laird, Mrs. Peter Rust, Dolores Maher, Mr. and Mrs. John Maher. In the extreme front, Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Walkup



Mr. and Mrs. John Maher and daughter, Dolores



Mr. and Mrs. Bob Robison



W. E. (Bill) Snyder and Mr. and www.americanradiobistory. John Francis



Euby Cobb, Leo Lang, Walter Payne and Mrs. Leo Lang



Seated, left to right: Mrs. M. S. Williams, Mrs. Sue Moore and E. Lawrence Phillips. Standing, left to right: First, unidentified; Mrs. Sidney Belmont and Morris Lipsky



Harold Barlow, John Francis and George Regan



Mr. and Mrs. Al Prosperi and guests. The Prosperis are fifth and sixth from the left

NOTICE-NO LONGER WITH US-NOTICE To whom it may concern

Cpl. Lloyd D. Scrfass, Gen. Mgr. of the PENN PREMIER SHOWS, has been honorably dis-charged from the United States Marines and will open the new streamlined PENN PREMIER SHOWS in April with the finest still dates and fairs in the East.

WANTED-A-1 Billposter and Legal Adjuster. (No boozers.) WANTED-Will book or buy Octopus, Roll-o-Plane or Fly-o-Plane or any other Ride not conflicting. Can offer real proposition for any of these Rides.

SHOWS—Want to hear from reliable people to manage the following Shows. All new fronts and new canvas. Posing Show, Revue, Minstrel, Monkey, Life or Snake Show. CONCESSIONS: Can place Cook House, Bingo, Diggers, Scales, Fish Pond, Hoop-La, Percentage, Ball Games and any other legitimate Concessions.

Want Working Men in all departments, Scenic Artist, Builders, Mechanics and useful Help in winter quarters.

This Show will play in the heart of all cities, and not 10 miles out, for the strongest auspices. Will finance any new worth-while attractions. Those writing before write again as mail has been lost.

Want two outstanding Free Attractions that are sensational.

Now is the time to get in on the ground floor with not the newest but finest show in the East (ask those who were with us before). Address all mail to

LLOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr. PENN PREMIER SHOWS STROUDSBURG, PA.



EXPANSION BANDS STAINLESS STEEL .. \$5.50 EA. 1720 GOLD-FILLED . 6.00 EA. Stainless Steel Back individual sample orders of one band-add \$2.00 to

This amount credited on your first above prices. order of one dozen or mere bands. Reference: Northwestern National Bank of Chicago.

ANY QUANTITY Checks with orders filled in 48 hours. In about 3 to 4 weeks wo will have Ladles' Expansion Bands available in any quantity.

Factory Guaranteed for one year, these bands

are offered in

PORTAGE HALL DISTRIBUTORS 4156 N. Cicero Chicago 41, Ill.

EDISON PAGEANT OF LIGHT Et. Myers, Fla., Feb. 4th to 10th, Inclusivo

This will be biggest event in Southwest Florida. 50,000 visitors expected. We have Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane and Roll-o-Plane. Want several Kiddie Rides. Tilt-a-Whirl, Fly-o-Plane, Skooter, Octopus, or what have you that don't conflict? Also want any clean-cut Shows with own outfits on liberal percentage basis. Can use Motordrome, Funhouse, Penny Arcade, High Striker, Snow Cones, Popcorn, Candied Apples, Custard, etc. No games of chance can work here, so please don't inquire. Junior Lee McMillan, Benny, Charile and James Boy, also Bill Rabon, be on hand at Punta Gorda, Fla., not later than January 28th or confirm. Communicate with K. H. WILLIAMS, Chairman of Entertainment Committee, Ft. Myers, Fla., or J. P. BOLT, Punta Gorda, Fla.

VICTORY EXPOSITION SHOWS 14 RIDES - 2 FUN HOUSES - 10 SHOWS - 40 CONCESSIONS

OPENING FEBRUARY 21—CLOSING NOVEMBER 30 28—FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS—28

WANT ORGANIZED MINSTREL SHOW, SIDE SHOW AND OTHER WORTH-WHILE SHOWS. Joe Darpel and Mile Anthony, wire. WANT CONCESSION ACENTS FOR 15 "HANKY PANKS," ALSO AGENTS FOR ROLLDOWNS, RAZZLES, PIN STORE AND SLUM SKILLOS. Showmen, contact Alvin Vandika. Concession People, contact Don Brashear. Address: P. O. BOX 1471, HARLINGEN, TEX.

WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS "AMERICA'S MOST SPECTACULAR MIDWAY"

WANT CAPABLE AND RELIABLE GENERAL AGENT

W. N. Clay, the Painter, wire at once. Address E. E. FARROW, Mgr., P. O. Box 1184, Jackson, Miss.



(Phone 3-3313)

JIMMY MORRISSEY

ALTON, ILLINOIS

ERNIE CAMPBELL

100 CENTRAL AVE.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

Sherman Hotel, Chicago

CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .- In the absence of A. Hock presided at Thursday's meeting. With him at the table were Walter F.

A. Hock presided at Thursday's meeting. With him at the table were Walter F. Driver, treasurer, and Joe Streibich, sec-retary. Elected to membership were A. Bacon, Joe Haas and Forrest Knaut. Chairman Bill Carsky said the date and place of the annual spring party would be announced soon. President Fred Kressmann, Frank P. and John M. Duffield, Art Briese, Sunny Bernet, Pat Purcell and others attended Min-mesota fair meetings. S. T. Jessop left for Florida. Attending the Indiana fair meetings were Sam J. Levy, J. C. Mo-Caffery, Lou Berger and Dave Tennyson. Counsel Arthur Morse reports every-thing is set on the new quarters and the lease will be signed shortly. Club will take over March 1. Sick list in-cludes George Terry, Tom Volimer, Wil-liam J. Coultry and Jack Arenz. Pete Wheeler is up and around again. I. J. Polack brought back a compre-hensive report as the League's represen-tative at the PCSA banquet. Morris A. Haft has completed arriangements for *(See SLA on page 68)*

Michigan Showmen's Association

156 Temple Ave., Detroit

DETROIT, Jan. 12. - Entertainment committee reported that proceeds from the New Year's Eve party broke all pre-vious records. Proceeds go into the Building Fund. Special thanks went to Sam Norber, who was host to more than 50 servicemen at the party.

Annual meeting will be held Monday (14). Balloting for officers will start at 2 p.m. Installation will take place at 9 p.m.

Elected to membership were Joseph Winokur, Hugh Taylor, Ernest J. Luxon, William Morgan, Edward Mullay, Samuel Meyers, Samuel Riskin, Harry F. Barger, Murray and George Kane, Hymie Cooper and Joe Frederick. Benefact Duckstein prosided at the

and Joe Frederick. President Dickstein presided at the Monday (7) session. With him on the rostrum were Past President Harry Stahl. First Vice-President Ben Moss, Second Vice-President Roscoe Wade, Treasurer Louis Rosenthal and Secre-tary Bernhard Robbins.

Showfolks of America San Francisco

San Francisco SAN FRANCISCO, Jan. 12.—Secretary Roche read letters written to the Arizona Showmen's Association, along with one written by Marie Balley, Regular Asso-ciated Troupers, to *The Billboard*, and to the Recreation Division of the Ameri-can Red Cross at Lettermen General Hospital. The last named one offered entertainment for the patients by Harry Harrie and Mickey Hogan. Roche also read a letter of thanks to Vera Zaharin. President Corenson read a letter from Babe and Moxie Miller, who are in Chi-cago, publicizing the club; a letter from Elmer Hanscomb, who enclosed \$20 for the Centery Fund, and a letter from the American Relief for Holland com-mittee thanking Show Folks and Nellie (See S of A on page 68)

Heart of America Showmen's Club

931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Jan. 12.—First Vice-President AI C. Wilson presided at the first meeting of the new year in the ab-sence of President Chester L. Levin. Also on the rostrum were Secretary G. C. Mc-Ginnis and Treasurer Harry Altshuler. Admitted to membership were John W. Combs, George J. Gill, Stanley G. Carter and Clarence A. Bechtelheimer. Letter was read from K. H. Garman, owner of Sunset Amusement Company. He sent a \$25 donation to the Cemetery

He sent a \$25 donation to the Cemetery He sent a gap unhavior to the contract Fund. Several members gave short talks, in-cluding Past President C. F. (Doo) Zeiger and Theo Forstall, a past president of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association. Mr. and Mrs. Zeiger provided lunch which was prepared by Peggy Forstall and Hattle Houk.

diohistory.com

National Showmen's Association

1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Inauguration of officers January 9 was attended by a large crowd. President Jack Wilson was installed by George A. Hamid, president cmeritus, who reviewed the former's career in show business, recalling many humorous incidents. Telegrams were re-ceived from Dave Endy, first vice-presi-dent, and James E. Strates, second vice-president, and a letter from Jack Petry, treasurer, regretting their inability to attend.

In his acceptance speech President Wilson said: "This moment is one that I will remember all of my life as I con-sider it the highest honor that has ever sider it the highest honor that has ever been paid me and is probably the high-est honor that I will ever receive during my lifetime. I am proud to be accepted by this great internationally famous amusement organization as its president for 1946 and I will do everything in my power to make this the year of years in every respect since the inception of the organization; of course, with the co-operation of the members." President Wileon was five hours late in.

President Wilson was five hours late in arriving due to a train wreck.

Other officers installed were Joe Mc-Kee, third vice-president; Ross Manning, secretary; Harry Rosen, treasurer, and Fred Murray, chaplain. All made brief talks.

WANTED

Working Men, Boss Canvasman, Billposter, Acts, Hilbillies. Bob Hant wants Agents. Johnnie, come back. Will open Becsville, Texas, about February 4th. All write

Mgr. San Fernando Valley **Folks Show**

214 Eldanor Ave. San Antonio, Texas

WANTED Dancers for Girl Show, Outstanding Side Show Acts, Annex Attraction.

Long Season West Coast Shows. Australia and New Zealand Dates to Follow.

A. J. BUDD well St., San Francisco 11, Calif. 1815 Powell St.,



NEW-GASOLINE GENERATOR SETS 5 KW, 110V, 1 Phase, 60 Cycle, with 6.5 HP ngine. Complete tools and repair parts. Sacrifice. Iso 5-10-25 KW Gasoline or Diesel. Export packed,

Sprayed Insulation, Inc. 78 Hawthorne Place MONTOLAIR, N. J.

MOLLY'S SHOWS Booking for Season 1946

Good Act-Long scason's work. Cookhouse, Shows and Concessions. Will book Tilt-a-Whirl and Whip. Captain Duncan Fairlie, get in touch will me. MOLLY'S SHOWS, SO Revere St., Portland, Ma. AT LIBERTY

Eli Ferris Wueel, A-1 Shape; 2 Milk Bottle Ball Games; 1 Cigarctic Cork Gallery; 1 Popcorn Joint. Want Wheelman, Clifford Mathes, write.

MR. HARRY KELLER Fayetteville, North Carolina General Delivery,

WANT FOR 1946 SEASON Will book any Ride not conflicting. Second Man for Wheel, Mixup Foreman. Concession Agenta, Pan Game, Ball Game, Guess Your Aye, Pany Pitch, Coko Bottle, Shum Stores, Griddle Man for Grab, 10-in-1 and any Grind Show. Must be sober and reliable. Needville, Tox., Jan. 14-21; Then Per Route. BLUE BONNET SHOWS, E. F. "Mac" McCraoken.



Van, Rear Tailgate and Double Doors Above, 8.25x20 Tires. \$397.00 COMPLETE 24 Ff. GMC Semi-Trailer Smooth Panel Van, Open Top With Tarpaulin, Full Rear Doors, 9.00x20 Tires, Excellent Condition. \$894.00 COMPLETE 16 Ft. GMC Semi-Trailer Smooth Panel Van, Rear Tailgate and Double Doors Above, 8.25x20 Tires. \$350.00 COMPLETE ALL UNDER OPA CEILING-MANY OTHERS TO SELECT FROM CARLEY TRAILER &

20 Ft. GMC Semi-Trailer Smooth Panel

EQUIPMENT COMPANY "CHAPMAN SPRINGS" COLLEGE PARK, ATLANTA, GEORGIA

AT LOWER COST c your own electric at less than city rates lightweight, compact, Universal Lighting current at tess than city with a lightweight, count reliable Universal Light Plant. Simple, safe to op ---pays for itself in a s time. Models to handle 1 500 bulbs. For circuses, ivals, road shows, etc. Write for itterature! compact, Lighting to operate Universal Monumentaria

UNIVERSAL MOTOR COMPANY 126 Universal Drive + Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Ş

2

.

ř

Ŷ



Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 12.-More than 300 attended Monday's (7) meeting, the occasion being the installation of offi-cers. Many were present from San Diego and some came from as far north as Portland, Ore. Frank Conklin was here from the East.

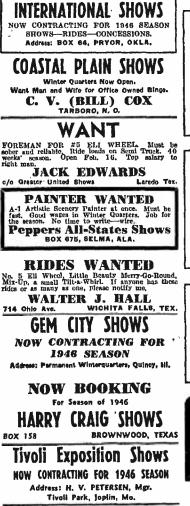
At the opening of the meeting, members stood for a minute in silent prayer as a tribute to David (Doc) Barnett, who died Sunday (6).

who died Sunday (6). With Tom Regan as installing officer, the following officers were seated: Mel Smith, president; Charles Walpert, first vice-president; William Hobday, second vice-president; Jimmy Lynch, third vice-president; Harry Suker, fourth vice-president; Edward L. Mann, secretary, and John T. Backman, treasurer. Five new members were elected. They are O. R. Reger, Harold S. Dean, John Burton, James L. Mock and Louis J. Manly, Short talks were given by Johnny Castle, O. J. Hildebrand, Frank Conklin, (See PCSA on page 68)

Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Plans are under way for the annual party with Raynell Golden as chairman. The event will be held January 31. Mem-bers learned with sorrow of the death of one of the club's charter members. Mrs. Maude Koken. The installation dinner will be held Monday (14). Officers are Leona Parker, president; Raynell Golden, first vice-president; Lillian Tucker, second vice-president; Lillian Tucker, second vice-president; Lillian Tucker, second vice-president; Liflian Tucke



BLUE RIBBON SHOWS

Want Ride Help, Tilt and Ridee-O Foreman, also Second Men. Positively no drunks or chasers. Semi Drivers given preference. Elevenmonth season. First-class Show Electrician wanted, no light plants, have own transformer wagon. One not afraid to work.

CONCESSIONS-Candy Floss, Penny Arcade and any legitimate Merchandise Concessions.

SHOWS-Ten-in-One or any worth-while Attraction not already booked. Must have own equipment and transportation.

This show out eleven months. Florida until March 1; then North.

We have most beautiful show of its size on road, featuring Bob Fisher's Fearless Flyers. All replies

E. L. YOUNG, Mgr.

Lakeland, Fla.

L. J. HETH SHOWS 8 SHOWS **12 RIDES** WANT SEASON 1946

SHOWS-Organized Hillbilly Show. Minstrel Show, salary and percentage; have bus transportation. Side Show all new outfit. Snake Show, Animal Show, Glass House, Fun House,

HELP-Billposter, better than union wages to right man; Second Agent for detail work; Foreman and Second Men for all Rides, must be Truck Drivers.

CONCESSIONS-Cookhouse, Candy Apples, Candy Floss, High Striker. Stock Concessions of all kinds. No joints or gypsics wanted. George Harris, Sunny Mix, contact Joe Fontana.

All Replies: North Birmingham, Ala.

FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

For Florida Fairs and Strawberry Festivals, opening February 2nd, Bradenton: Plant City Festival follows.

Want Rides and Shows. Tilt, Octopus, Spitfire, Pony Track, Fat Show, Side Show, Posing Revuo, Unborn, Fun House, two High Free Acts, Electrician, P. C. Dealers, Agents, Slum Stores. Wulp, wired you. Merry-Go-Round and Ride Help. Johnsons, reply. Dan Riley wants Ticket Seller, Kiddie Ride Help. All address:

HOWARD INGRAM, P. O. Box 2311, Sarasota, Fla.

LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS Opening carly in spring in North Carolina. Our route will cover and be the same good still dates and fairs that we have played in the past. Want Ride Help on all Rides and Help in all departments. Men that drive semi-trucks preferred. Have Monkey Show with cut-our panels; give good proposition to one that has livestock for same. Ernest Slavin, wired you regarding Motor Drome which we have. Cet in touch with us. Will book any money-earning Show. All ten-cent Crind Concessions open except P. C. and Coupons. Opening for Custard, Photo and Bingo. Want Agents for Coupon Stores. Winter quarters open Feb. 1, Stanford, North Carolina. Former Help, contact. Mailing Address: Times Blder. Room 1100, New York 19. N. Y.

Mailing Address: Timos Bldg., Room 1100, New York 19, N. Y. BEN HERMAN, Mgr.; WILLIAM HICKS, General Agent; SAM LEVY, Concession Managur.

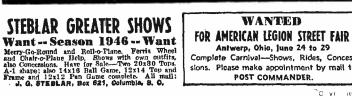
WANT CONCESSION AGENTS

For Slum Stores and Ball Games to open February 1 at Houston Stock Show, Always a banner spring spot. Continuous work from February 1 until next November. My present bookings include 15 weeks of major celebrations and State Fairs. No tickets and positively no drunks.

A. LITVIN

Houston, Texas

IMPROVED SPITFIRE RIDES Available for 1946 Season FRANK HRÜBETZ & CO. Salem, Oregon Front and Shipping Sts.



Antwerp, Ohio, June 24 to 29 Complete Carnival-Shows, Rides, Concessions. Please make appointment by mail to POST COMMANDER.

ੇ0 γਾ ਜਾਵ

www.americanradiohistory.com

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Tennison Hotel

NEW

The Billboard



ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1945

Bingle Sheets, 8½ x14, Typewritten, Per M., \$6.00 Analysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each ..., 03 Analysis, 3-p., with White Over, Each ..., 15 Forecast and Analysis, 10-p., Fancy Oover, Ea., 05 Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 254. No. 1, 35 Paces, Attoried Color Cover, ..., 5 Wall Charts, Heavy Paper, Site 25X34, Each .1.00

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO Send for Wholesale Prices.



MIDWAY CONFAB

WORKING full blast?

EDDIE ELKINS, well-known New York carnie, is heading South for a Florida sun-tan.

CADET D. W. HOBBS has returned to Carlisle Military School after spending the holidays with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hobbs, at their home in Mrg. Sumter, S. C.

MR. AND MRS. G. L. (MIKE) WRIGHT are visiting the Bob Parkers in Miami, and Mike reports that he has Parker acting like a paymaster after each session of golj.

POPULAR general agents' winter song, All Alone With a Telephone.

PALLBEARERS at functal services for carnival manager, in Tampa recently, were John B. Davis, David A. Wise, Little Joe Miller, Brownie K. Smith, George Buchanan and Bill Knipp.

FLORENCE AND LLOYD LUSBY and FLORENCE AND LLOYD LUSBY and Goldie and Jack Lee left Los Angeles by automobile Wednesday (2) for the East. They will visit Dallas; Kanaas City, Mo.; El Paso, Tex., and Hot Springs. They expect to return to the Coast in time to reopen with the Ben Martin United Shows.

MR. AND MRS. HARRY ALLEN, COOK-MR. AND MRS. HARRY ALBER, cook-house operators, are wintering in Battle Creek, Mich., following a successful tour of fairs in the Wolverine State and a



MR. AND MRS. FITZIE BROWN entertained their daughter, Judy, at her first Christmas party at their home in Dallas.

good trip South with C & B Shows.... BILL WODALL is vacationing in Miami and framing plans for a new Girl Show for the 1946 season.

LOTS of interesting fair booking battles are being fought these days—if you like fair booking battles.

LIEUT. NORMAN ANDERSON, bingo operator, peus from Osaka, Honshu, Japan, that he "is waiting for ships that never come in, with 83 points but ex-pects to be back with it in the spring." He writes he can hardly wait for jackpot sessions with Jacob Pryor, Frank Pep-pers, E. H. Broome, Johnny Denton and John Gallagher.

FRED J. VENA, who has returned to Boston from Naples, Italy, after a three-year overseas stint, expects to hit the road again next season. . . JACK GALLUPPO is building a new cookhouse in Miami but took time off recently to be Leo Bistany's guest at Club Ha Ha. . . J. LEE (BUCK) SMILES, colored show promoter, reports he will be with the Cavalcade of Amusements.

THE KAUFMANS, who with Rex Howe operated the Virginia Rose Shows, have purchased the Old Ladies' Home and acreage in Louisville. It is four blocks agreage in Louisville. It is four blocks from the lot they have occupied the last three years. They plan to remodel the building into a theater with an addi-tional auditorium. Patriotic organiza-tions will be allowed to use the audi-torium free of charge. Howe will operate a line of concessions and a restaurant.

www.americanradiohistory.com

JOSEPH LEE, carnival trouper, ill at City Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C., cards that he would like to read letters from friends. . . AL DEVINE, sound truck overator with Jones Greater from friends. . . AL DEVINE, sound truck operator with Jones Greater Shows, recently signed in that capacity with Majestic Greater Shows for 1946. He also plans to operate concessions with the organization. . . . FORMERLY with James E. Strates Shows, W. A. Nelson is operating a Pistol Range on Majestic operating a P Greater Shows.

FROM 100 builders we learn that there are 100 ways to build a carnival wagon-which accounts for the 99 attempts and are only one wagon.

RKO NORMAN and Helen Johnson were prominent figures around Sunny Bernet's room during the convention in St. Paul, Ned Torti also taking several bows. . . BERNIE MENDELSON, a silck rooster in his new clvvles, scratched heavily at the Wisconsin State Fair meeting for the O. Henry Tent & Awn-ing Company. Bernie is now known as "The Face" by the Musketers, and few recognize him without the mustachlo and cheaters.

MR. AND MRS. SCOTTY BRUNNER arc wintering in Pascagoula, Miss., and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Grey are in Gulfport, Miss. All were with Standard Shows last season. . . JOHN T. REA, who had his Unborn Show on Endy Bros.' Shows his tonson, reports he is enlarging for the 1946 campaign. . . JOHN SWISHER says it's been mighty cold around Charleston, W. Va.. but he has been getting plenty with the sheet, and soon will start rebuilding his concessions for the road. for the road.

PERHAPS jackpots are the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, but if one listens carefully one can hear a noise like a flat the being pumped up.

DOC WADDELL, well known in out-door show Circles, rated a story and ple in the January 3 edition of *The St. Petersburg* (Fla.) *Independent.*...SGT. LOU DeBELA visited with Jerry Higgins, Girl Show operator, who was recently discharged from the service and is cur-rently booking shows out of Scranton, Pa. ... SUNNIE MIX recently booked her hillbilly troupe with Blue Ribbon Shows, managed by E. L. Young. In-cluded are Texas Slim Rogers, Sis Walker, Curley Farmer and Washboard Jake. Troupe has been playing Mlami night spots. spots.

TIGE HALE, owner of Tige Hale's Gold Medal Band, cards from Tampa that he has purchased a 35-passenger bus, which he plans to convert into a sleeper for his combo. . . TOM L. WENTWIRTH has been signed as ride superintendent with Mid-Western Expositions and plans to leave his St. Louis home for shows winter quarters soon. . . R. D. BREWER, Ray and Helen's Rides, advises from Beaumont, Tex., that Blackie Lance is in charge of quarters there and that all equipment, including the Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl and two Kiddle Rides, has been reconditioned and repainted. reconditioned and repainted.

FOR the next three years music lovers will enjoy the strains of Remember Pearl Harbor on Merry-Go-Round organs as they did the strains of Over There after World War I.

MR. AND MRS. GEORGE J. GILL, Kansas City, Mo., concessionaires, are wintering at their home there, where George is recuperating from a slege of pneumonia. . . E. J. BARRY celebrated his 00th birthday with his son and daughter and close friends at Joliet, III., Sunday (6). . . . GEORGE MARLOW, Canton. O., will manage concessions at the East Canton, Waco. Louisville and North Industry home-coming celebra-tions, all in Ohio. . . MAURICE MYERS, discharged after three years oversens, will operate several concessions on the Gooding Greater Shows next season. He will be associated with his father in



CONCESSION For Sale

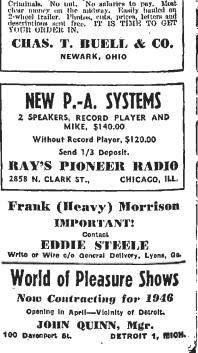
Largest and finest of its kind on Long Beach's Famous Pike. Souvenirs, Gifts, Jewelry, Novelties, Greeting Gifts, Jewelry, Novelties, Greeting Cards, Folders, Tricks, Jokes, Pitch Items, etc. Gross over \$90,000 this year. Price, \$15,000 plus inventory, In same location over twenty-five years.

WRITE OR WIRE ROSCOE J. WILSON 410 East 3d Street Long Beach 2, California





Continues to grow with KIDNAPPINGS, Rob-berkes, Murdlers, etc. Gut, and take Crimo Show that proved the midway sensation this fall, in-cludes hatea, crimes. Also streat new shows on LIPE and BHRTH, and that complete wimer, War No. It slowing ap and Graman Atrodites, with the present-day excention of the War Grinniahs. No unit. No solutions of pay. Most clear movey on the midway. Fasily hauted an 2-wheel trailer. Photos, cuts, price, letters and descriptions scent free. TI IS TIME TO GET YOUR ORDER IN.





O. N. CRAFTS, en route to California after attending the Chicago meeting, stopped in Wichita, Kan., to inspect the twin-engine eight-passenger airplane ho purchased from the Beech Aircraft Cor-poraton. Roy Ludington, general man-ager of Crafts Shows, says if the plane can be slowed down from its 250-mile crulsing speed, he plans to use it to lay out lots. "Of course," he says, "some-

WHEELS

OF ALL KINDS

Tickets-Paddles-Laydowns

Complete KENO Outfils

CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

GAMES, ETC.

ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES

Now Available . . . Write Write for Catalog

H. C. EVANS & CO. 1520-28 W. Adams St., Chicago 7 **POP CORN**

Our POLICY has always been to supply our customers with the best Pop Corn that money can buy and at lowest prices. We have been processors of fine Indiana Grown Pop Corn for 15 years.

We Solicit Your Name for Our Mailing List. WRITE - WIRE - PHONE

INDIANA POP CORN CO. MUNCIE, IND.

OPENING IN MARCH FIVE RIDES

WANT Concessions, any Show with or without tops. Will book small Merry-Go-Round. Bingo and Cook House open. Want Atents, Ride Hely, any useful Carnival People, Man and Wifo to operate up-to-date Thoto Machine.

DICKSON UNITED SHOWS 812 S. W. 22nd St. Oklahoma City 9, Okla

FOR SALE 24-Seat Chair Plane, A-1 condition; also 36 Model Chev, Truck and Semi, \$2500.00 takes all, or \$1000.00 for Chair Plane, Will buy or lease No. 5 Eli Wheel. R. L. Jobe, owner of Victory Shows of America Harrisonburg, La., Jan. 14th-19th; Sicily Island, La., Jan. 21st-28th.

ŀ

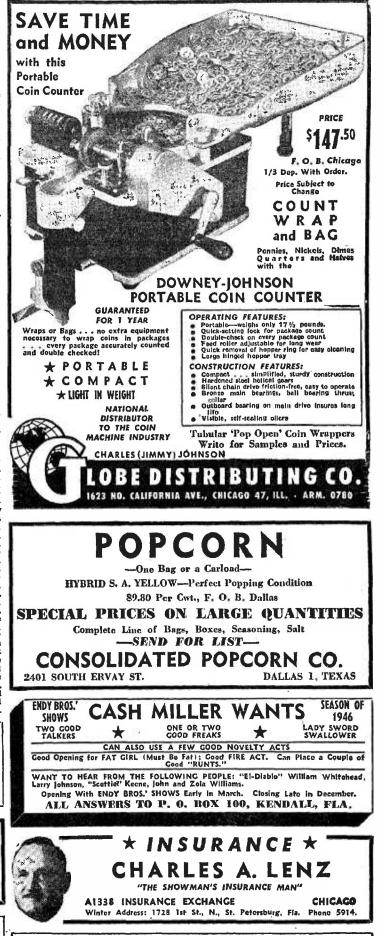
Myers's Concessions, Dupont, O. Frank J. Kuba, in charge of the Myers' quar-ters, is prepping for the Toledo Home and Sports Show in February. O. N. CRAFTS, en route to California after attending the Chicago meeting, stopped in Wichita, Kan., to inspect the twin-eugine eight-passenger airplane ho purchased from the Beech Aircraft Cor-poraton. Roy Ludington, general man-ager of Crafts Shows, says If the plane can be slowed down from its 250-mile crulsing speed, he plans to use it to lay the says. "Some

MANAGERS' announcements of enlarging and heautifying plans are holding us in such awe that we don't know whether to get chummy with their ideas or give 'em a wide berth.

a wide berth. AL PORTEE, who reports he had a pleasant and profitable season with the Wonderland and Bantly shows, took a four-month vacation recently, visiting in Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, El Paso, Mexico City, Havana, Key West and Miami. He made the trip by air. Among those he visited wore Pat Furcell, outdoor editor of The Bill-board, Chicago: his brother, Ernest, Rodeo, Callf.; Marie Chrillo, of the fam-ous Cirllio family, Hollywood; Hort Campbell and his brother at Campbell'a Amusement Center, San Diego; Doc Cummings, Wild West and medicine show operator. El Paso; Pedro Madero, ex-porter and broker, Mexico City; Captain DeMaso, ship owner from Honduras in Havana; Cactus Joe, hotel and fish business; Mrs. Barfield, bingo operator, und R. Gomaz, park owner, all in Key West, Fia., and R. T. Seminety, ship builder, Nassau, Bahamas Islands. While in Miami Porter visited with Doc Cunningham, James E. Strates, Dave Endy, Cash Miller, Frank Miller, Bob Parker, William Bartlett, Joe Payne, Leo Bistany, Rox Gatto. Charles Collins, Norris Roland, Squire Riley, Charles Gross, Sam Weiner and L. Grosser.

Gross, Sam Weiner and L. Grosser. DOC WADDELL, en route to the inter-denominational Evangelical convention in St. Petersburg, Fla., was honored guest at many dinner parties. At St. Louis he was guest of honor at a dinner given by the Rex Howes. Others attend-ing were John Maher, president, and Euby Cobb. secretary, International Showmen's Aasoclation; Denny O'Leary, Pat O'Brien, Ralph Bliss, Ray Cooper, Clifford Barnes, William Finkle, Harold Glisson, L. W. Baldwin and J. E. Rector, the last two named of the Missouri-Pacific Railroad. Waddell was also entertained by Louis Heilbron and W. A. McCartney at Tex-arkana, Tex.; Lee and Molly Stanton, Fort Worth; W. T. (Tom) McElwee, Corsicana, Tex.; Fay and F. D. Scott and Dad Bond, Houston; J. G. Richardson, Rev. E. A. Baker and Thelma and June Smith, Beaumont, Tex., and Tex and Marguerite Sanders, New Orleans. After leaving St. Petersburg, Waddell plans to visit Friank Cramer and family at Tampa; William Bartlett, Miami; George Pennell, Asheville, N. C., Lillian and Fred Blood. Bristol, Ten.; W. A. Sanges, Rose Mae Ashby and Julia Turner, Atlanta, and Harry Johnson, Charley Sparks and the show colony at Macon, Ga. Waddell plans to return to his home January 30.





ROLL TICKETS Printed to Your Order 100,000 for

Keystone Ticket Co. Bept. B. \$19.50 10.000 ... \$6.50 Shamokin, Pa. \$19.50 50,000 ... 8.00

Send Cash With Order. Stock Tickets, \$16.00 per 100,000.

CARNIVALS

49

The Billboard

ROLLOPLANE FLY-O-PLANE **OCTOPUS** World's Most Popular Rides EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.



8 Rides	HARRISON GREATER SHOWS Wishing a Happy and Prosperous New Year To All				
PATTY FINNERTY Business Manager	Gen. Agent	FRANK HARRISON Owner and Managor	LEO HIRSCH Concession Manager	MRS. HARRISON Sec. & Treus.	
Popcorn, Fro Pond, Cigarot and Devil's Eoutrits. John Minstrel on 1 Round, Twin ake care of A-1 Mechanic off and on ic	zon Custord, Anterican to Shooting Gallery, C Sowling Alley. Want i nny Riddick wants Ma the road. Ride Men o Feeris Wheels, Caterp livo ponies. Truck and the Hammar, get i ts. Want A-1 Billipe	ncessions not conflicting. W Paimistry and Diggers. Will loca-Cola Game. Pitch-Till-U-W to hear from 10-1n-One, Anim. sicians and Performers, salary n following rides: Want Foren itian, Rollopiane. Loop-o-Piane nd Semi Drivers, usoful Show no touch we me at once. Want ster that can produce. Have o to hear from high class Fee J	book Ball Games, In, Hoop-La, Strin al Show, Girl Shoy and percentage, i ten and Second M , Chaie-o-Plane an People In all dep , good Lot Man th A-1 Billposter Tru	Fish Pond, Ouok ng Game, Rotary: welth or without for finest Colored en for Merry-Go or reliable man to bartments. Want at can move show ck for Billposter.	

Pinchback, get in touch with mo at onco. Have your Whip. Opening date to be announced later. ALL MAIL AND WIRES TO 600 Meeting St., West Columbia, S. C. FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager

or LEO HIRSCH, 115 N. E. 71st St., Miami, Fla.

DUMONT SHOWS

CONTRACTING FOR SEASON OF 1946

WANT Legitimate Concessions of All Kinds. Want Side Show. Have all new equipment for same, including fireproof top.

Want Managers for following Shows: Fun House, Snake Show and Monkey Show.

Want Ride Forence and Second Men that drive semis. Bingo, Cook House, Pop Corn and all percentage sold. All Address: LOU RILEY, General Manager

Permanent Address: 107 W. Quackenbush Ave., Dumont, N. Jer. Winterquarters: South Hill, Virginia

ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS 'World's Largest Midway" Want for Their Circuit of Florida Fairs

Opening With Largo, Florida, Jan. 22, 1946, With Tampa and Orlando Fairs To Follow

Experienced Help for All Rides-Foreman for Roll-o-Plane Rides-Foreman for Caterpillar Ride.

Polers and Chalkers for Train Crew-Experienced Canvasmen-Tractor Drivers.

Have for sale complete Ponny Arcado in perfect condition. Can be seen in operation during Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida, Feb. Sth thru 16th. Will book same on Royal American Shows midway.

All Address: Carl J. Sedlmayr, Manager Royal American Shows Winter Quarters: Tampa, Florida, Until Jan. 20th; Then Largo, Florida, Week of Jan. 21st.

HILL'S GREATER SHOWS

OPENING AT ONE OF TEXAS' LARGEST SPRING DATES, CHARRO DAYS CELEBRATION, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS. 10 DAYS, 10 NIGHTS-FEB. 23 TO MARCH 4-10 DAYS, 10 NIGHTS.

SPECIAL PROPOSITION TO SIDE SHOW WITH OWN EQUIPMENT. ALL LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS OPEN. Must Have Deposit to Hold Space.

All communications to: H. P. HALL, MGR.

P. O. BOX 1133, ARANSAS PASS, TEX.

WANTED FOR SPRING OPENING JAN. 26

St. Marilaville, La, for nine days. Eunice, La, to follow. Then long season in Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri and Illinois. Want first-class Side Show wilh own equipment and transportation. Also one or two more Grind Shows. Will book Mechanical Show. Funnouse or any worth-while attraction. Will also book Titla-Whit, Cotopus and Boil-orlinac. Opening for first-class Corm Game. Also Ball Games, String Game, Daris, Clothes Fins, Itogr-La that work for 10s. All other concessions booked. Andy flagmusen wantus Ascents for Cork Gallery.

MADISON BROTHERS' SHOW Gerencro, La., Until January 23; Then St. Martinville, La.

BROWNIE AMUSEMENTS

HAVE OPENING FOR TWO MORE SHOWS WITH OWN TRANSPORTATION. GOOD PROPOSITION FOR BINCO AND COOK HOUSE. CAN PLACE A FEW MORE CONCESSIONS THAT WORK FOR STOCK. All Address: BROWNIE AMUSEMENTS, Box 198, Stroud, Okla.

Install Corenson At Gala Shindig

At Gala Shifting (Continued from page 44) Regular Associated Troupers, Los Angeles; Pat Purcell of The Billboard, Bob Schoonover of California Shows, and others were read. Weidimann introduced the various tables including Charlie Al-bright, of the Foley & Burk Shows; Oscar Water and a group from Oakland; Mike Krekos and Maj. Bobby Cohn and the West Coast Victory Shows group; San Francisco Theatrical Association headed by George Hildreth; Golden West Shows headed by Harry (Polish) Fisher; May Makin and the thespians of San Francisco, and the press table at which were seated Syd Goldie, of Around the Town at Night; Cynthia Grey, The Daily News, and Sam Abbott, The Billboard, Hollywood. Hollywood.

Samish Among Missing

Artie Sinaish Aniong Missing Beakers' table, was unable to attend. Weidmann brought Vincent Guerrera, of the Treasury Department, to the micro-phone and presented him with an honor-ary membership. A similar honor was bestowed upon Samish.

Lurie was made an honorary life mem-ber and, in a brief talk, told how he and Brown sold newspapers in Chicago nearly Brown sold newspapers in Chicago nearly 50 years ago. Another life membership was issued to a charter member. Harry (Polish) Fisher, who received his gold card at the ceremony. Seber, chaplain of the organization, led the group in prayer in tribute to a departed brother, Harold Boyd.

A floorshow was sandwiched in be-A floorshow was sandwiched in be-tween the awarding of honorary mem-berships and the installation of officers. Emseed by Kearns, the show featured, in addition to the orchestra, Joanna Owens, dancer; Mickey Hogan, comedy; Helen Connelly (Finney), dancer; George Hildreth, song and dance, and Harry Harrie, magic. The presentation by Mrs. Makin, was well received.

Makin, was well received. Notes off the cuff: Jean and Frank Yagla, Hazel and Jack Christensen repre-sented the Regular Associated Troupers. . . Andy Hynes passing out matches advertising his Linda Vista picnic para-dise in Mission San Jose. Many of the carnival people planning to meet their friends in Santa Cruz at the meeting of the Western Fairs Association. . . . Charlie Albright, Georgie Lorraine and Andy Hynes in a huddle. . . . Bob Schoonover unable to attend because of business in San Luis Oblepo. . . Mike Krekos tripping the light fantastle with Chris Rodin. . . Sam Miller and J. Ed Brown planning on dinner in Santa Cruz. . . Francis Seber unable to attend because of illness. . . . Sam Corenson first president to serve two terms.

RAS Crafts Bow May Tip '46 Biz

(Continued from page 44) cumstances could they be counted on to help the crystal gazers. But with the winter tours of Royal American and Crafts its a different tale. Each is a big league outfit in its own torritory and big enough to test whether John Public has tightened his purse strings since the lush October fair dates.

RAS Highly Polished

RAS Highly Polished In quarters at Tampa, the Sedimayr show has been treated to an extensive winter grooming for its swing around the old pre-war Florida fair circuit. At Crafts base in San Fernando, mid-night oli is burned three nights weekly as preparations gain momentum. A total of 62 men are employed in quarters now and more aro being added. With the recent purchase of 10 acres adjacent to winter quarters, preliminary plans are being drawn for construction of a home for Mr. and Mrs. O. N. Crafts, a recreation hall for members living in quarters and a new storage building. With the convention and the holidays over, the Crafts, Roy E. Ludington, Lee Brandon and Harold Mook are back in quarters. Owner Crafts announces pur-chase of a new Caterpillar. Clyde Good-ing will have three tent attractions, C. L. Younger has contracted his eight-foot Sky Roy se s exercts attractions. ing will have three tent attractions, C. L. Younger has contracted his eight-foot Sky Boy as a separate attraction, Mona Vaugh will again have Hollywood Follies; Ruth Cooper, Moulin Rouge; Clyde Raw-ling, the Motor Bike Maniacs; Ruth and Jerry will have their Posing Show, Miss America; R. G. Gonzales will have the 10-in-1 with all new canvas and neon front, and John Morton, whose new Funhouse and Mars Express topped all show's records last season, will be back. George Bryant, recently discharged

www.americanradiohistory.com

BALLYHOO BROS.

BALLIHOU BRUS. (Continued from page 44) the train was a slow procedure. Not having a railroad engine to move the cars, we had to use our caterpillar trac-tors that travel only a mile per hour. After the train was moved 500 yards, the tracks behind it had to be torn up and layed ahead. The delay gave our ad-vance crew time to go ahead and bill the town. town.

Even the our billers had wrapped the Even the our billers had wrapped the town in paper, none of the natives, who we thought were as show-hungry as we were tea-hungry, came onto the lot. Thru an interpreter the bosses learned that our paper giving the date and loca-tion wasn't understandable. That switched the blanne on the show's paint-er who had made the dete in his shop er, who had made the dates in his shop. He said that he used the same kind of lettering that he used when lettering illusions, which was in Chinese pig Latin, and used to keep the marks from knowing too much about our business.

¥

?

ing too much about our business. The midway opened Friday. Money being scarce, the office decided to swap amusements for tea. Our concession-aires figured that they had the best go, and waited for the guy who bets all the tea in China to come onto the lot. He never showed up. Probably landed on the Drawhead Sisters' midway. You may advise your readers that the Ballyhoo Bros.' Circulating Exposition collected the largest tea gross in carnival history. Wonder if they built the Great Wall of China to keep midways out? MAJOR PRIVILEGE.

from service after serving in India, will take over the Arcade for Mrs. Crafts and is assembling the attraction. An in-novation this year, now being built, is a 30-foot semi-trailer truck consisting of two 24-sheet panels for two stands of midway paper. Border will be in ncon. This special advertising project will be used part time with the shows and other times will move ahead.

times will move ahead. All told, Crafts says, about \$70,000 has been spent on new equipment.

TENTS CIRCUS, CARNIVAL CONCESSION

NOW IN STOCK: FIRECHIEF FLAME-PROOFED TENTS. All sq. hip roof 12.29 oz. Green Army Duck. Sizes 20x30, 20x40, 20x50, 20x60, 20x80, 30x50, 30x60, 30x70, all 8-foot wall. 40x60, 40x80 with 10-foot wall. Write today for prices.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Hurst CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870





3000 KENO

3000 KENO Made in 30 acts of 100 cards each. Played in 31 fores arms the cards-not in and down. Life's calling markers, 33.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, site 517. per 100, \$1.25. In lots 3,000, site 517. per 100, \$1.25. In lots 1,000, \$1 per 100, \$1.25. In lots 3,000, \$1 per 100, \$1.25. In lots 3,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 each for the set of the set of 1,000 for the set of the set of the set of 1,250 each for the set of the set of the set of 1,250 each for the set of the set of the set of 1,250 for the set of the set of the set of the 1,250 each for the set of the set of the set of 1,260 for the set of the set of the set of the 1,260 each for the set of the set of the set of 1,260 for the set of the set of the set of the set of 1,260 for the set of the set of the set of the set of the 1,250 each for the set of the set of the set of the 1,250 each for the set of the

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

WANT DROME RIDERS

Men or Women That Can Criss Cross. Good salarics, excellent tips. Sober, re-liable people tolcrated only for Pallsades Amusemont Park, New Jorsey. Opening Late April.

Also two six months old Lion Cubs for sale. Write

EARL PURTLE 7612 Sweet Briar Rd., Richmond, Va.

W. G. WADE SHOWS NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1946 Opening Early in May, 19189 Woodingham Dr., Detroit 21, Mich. Telephone: UNiversity 4-0055 fact.

American Carnivals Association, Inc. By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER. N. Y., Jan. 12 .- Membership campaign got off to an auspicious start with applications received from the John R. Ward World's Fair Shows and Morris Hannum Shows, bringing the total membership to 171.

Altho it was originally anticipated that copies of the 1945 annual report would be sent only to members absent from the last annual meeting, in view of a number of requests for additional copies we have forwarded copies to all members in good standing.

Visitors included Walter Schafer, the Visitors included Walter Scharer, the W. G. Wade Shows, and Art Deutsch, formerly with Clyde Beatty Circus. Re-quests for personnel memberships have started and cards have been issued to members of Endy Bros. Gooding Greater Shows, Conklin and W. G. Wade shows.

Shows, Conklin and W. G. Wade shows. Civilian Production Administration has furnished us with a list of all orders which have been revoked or have ex-pired, up to January 1. Notwithstand-ing the elimination of rationing of au-tomobile and truck tires, it is expected the supply will be insufficient to meet the 1946 demand and shows are advised to attempt to obtain their needed equip-ment as early in the year as possible. A similar shortage of automobiles is ex-pected to exist since production for 1946 will be 5,000,000 new cars and trucks.

will be 5,000,000 new cars and trucks. Shows are also advised to obtain their paint requirements as' early as possible. Plans for our attendance at the com-bined Virginia and North Carolina Fail meeting February 4 and 5, the Western New York meeting February 1 and the New York Statewide meeting February 11 and 12 are virtually complete. Plans for attending the Pennsylvania meeting January 30 are still tentative. We would appreciate it greatly if members who appreciate it greatly if members who plan to be in attendance at any or all of these meetings would advise us of this

BUFFALO SHOWS

PLAYING ONE OF THE FINEST ROUTES OF ANY SHOW OF ITS SIZE IN AMERICA Booking Now For Our Ninth Annual Tour Starting May 1, 1946 and-Building for Our Great Tenth Anniversary in 1947.

FOR 1946 WANT: High Striker, Photos, Waffles and Apples, Bowling Alley, Fish Pond, Teddy Bear Hoop-La, Basket Ball, Jewelry, Novelties, Country Store, Lead Gallery and String Game. A large variety of other types of concessions already under contract. No exclusives unless backed by cash and contract. Will book Wild Life, Monkey, Snake or Animal Shows with own transportation. Will book one High Ride, preferably Spittire or Rollo Plane. One Flat Ride, preferably Tilt or Whip.

HOWARD POTTER, GENERAL MANAGER, P. O. BOX 809, BUFFALO, N. Y. MEMBER AMERICAN CARNIVALS ASSOCIATION

AMUSEMENT COMPANY WANTS CRESCENT

INDEPENDENT SHOWMEN—Party to handle Snake Show, but be sober, experienced and capable getting money; will furnish new front canvas, you furnish snakes, geek and Dit. Party to handle CORILLA SHOW. Prefer one who has big Chimp or Apo and other Monkeys; will furnish top, banners. Bryant Woods, write me.

CONCESSION ACENTS-Experienced BINGO Caller. Howard Thompson, write. Must under-stand working for cash and jack pols, complete new streamlined BINGO. RIDE HELP all rides, Second Men that can drive; top salary and long season. Address: L. C. MCHENRY, Mgr., Box 373, Gastonia, N. C. P.S.: FOR SALE-SPITFIRE, will book same. Will buy Super Roll-o-Plane or Dual Loop-o-Plane; prices right for CASH.

AL PORTER, Mar. J. W. GRIST, Agent WONDERLAND **OPENING GREATER WASHINGTON, D. C., APRIL 27TH** WANT-Loop or Rollophane, Chairoplane, Traintrs, Kiddy Auto or any other Kiddy Rides. Will book 25 per cent.

FOR SALE-New 1946 Model Ten Car Flying Wing.

All Concessions Open, Except Cockhouse, Bingo, Diggors and Percentage. Address--Al Porter, 3056 Thayer St., N. E. Washington, D. C.

UNITED AMUSEMENT SHOWS NOW BOOKING FOR 1946 SEASON

RIDES-Will book, buy or lease Merry-Co-Round and Ferris Wheel. CONCESSIONS: Can place Pop Corn, Darts, Penny Pitch, Scales, Bumpor, or what have you? ARTHUR J. APRIL, Gen. Manager, 956 Warren Avo., East Providence, R. I.



www.americanradiohistory.com

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

"WORLD ON PARADE"

WINTER QUARTERS NOW OPEN. All our employees come in now

Foremen of all Attractions, please write to Whitey Huett or McDonald. WANT several Show Front Builders with good ideas. Address this show immediately or Slim Gibson.

WANT Wagon Builders. All address Frank Siegrest.

- WANT Neon Operator. We have complete wagon plant. Norman E. Prather, answer this advertisement immediately.
- On account of changing over from trucks to a big railroad show we have all kinds of Show and Ride Equipment in first-class condition for salo.

FOR SALE—Three 60 KW Ceneral Motors Diesel Light Plants with Delco Cenerators. Fine condition and lately overhauled. Should not need anything but minor adjustments for three years. Priced low at \$4000.00 each. Nothing complicated and tool proof. Easy to operate and solve your light troubles.

- FOR SALE-1 Electro Freeze Custard Machine without transportation.
- FOR SALE—Semi-Trailer Trucks in good condition. Will sell under OPA (as is) Geiling Prices.

Can be seen at our Winter Quarters any time after January 20

All address

CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS

P. O. Box 787, Petersburg, Va.



SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.



ST. PAUL, Jan. 12.—Sheriff Tommy Gibbons, who 23 years ago fought Jack Dempsoy at Shelby, Mont., was named King Boreas IX for the annual St. Paul Winter Carnival February 22 thru March

6. Features planned for the 13-day event include the choosing of a snow queen, with 23 contestants from Minnesota and adjoining States; the Third Annual Na-tional Drum Majorette and First Aunual National Drum Major Championships with entries from a dozen States; pa-rades; indoor speed skating contests and dances.

Index. Icc-Capades will be presented in the Auditorium for six days commencing

March 1. Carnival officers are Clarence A. Maley, president; Lconard C. Scamer, vice-presi-dent; Arthur E. Eggert, secretary, and Harry E. Kern, treasurer. Directors are Frederic Crosby, Charence T. Dedon, Arthur Devine, Roland J. Faricy, Robert J. Fitzsinmons, Harry J. Frost, Edward A. Furni, William J. Hickey, Ernest R. Reiff, John F. Scott, Leonard C. Seamer and Walter G. Seeger. Walter A. Van Camp is managing di-rector. rector.

N. E. Skaters Set For Hartford Icer

HARTFORD, Conn., Jan. 12. - New England figure skaters will appear here January 19 in an ice carnival to be staged for the benefit of two Hartford newspaper projects, The Times Farm and Camp Courant, by the Charter Oak Figure Skating Club in co-operation with the Girls' Chib of the Hartford Fire Insurance Company and the Hart-ford Accident & Indennity Company.

Carnival will be held in the rear of the insurance company grounds, where a special rink has been built. Skaters from Springfield. Mass: Providence, R. I., and Hartford will participate.

R. I., and Hartlord will participate. Figure skating organization will be represented by Ralph Adock, president, technical director; Milan Palmer, ice rink; Barbara Cooney, choregraphy, as-sisted by Alphild Anderson; Eksie Trinks, rehearsals; Roland LaLane, music, as-sisted by Everett Anderson; George Swick, properties; Louise Ludwig, ward-robe; Katherine E, Kilroy, tickets, and Max Liberman, publicity.



Want Man and Wife to furnish transportation and operate nice framed Photo Gallery on fifty-fifty basis. Hold exclusive on good Railread Show playing good territory. Open carly, close late with plenty of fairs. Sure shot for a year's work. Also two sober and reliable Skillo Agents and outside that can and will help set up and toar down and can get clean money and live up to the rules of Hennics Bros.' Shows. Write or wine tear Lo ti wire

HARRY HARTZOG Buchanan, Ga.



www.americanradiohistorv.com

tates.

will be featured.

Roanoke Island.

later.

To Resume Ox Roast

GIESONEURG, O., Jan. 12.--Gibson-burg Volunteer Fire Department will again hold its Annual Victory Home-coming and Ox Roast after a wartime lapse of several years, Frank Othey, sccretary, announces. Event is set for August with dates to be announced later

WANTED - - - WANTED Two Abreast Little Merry-Go-Round. Must be in first-class shape for cash. Wire or write

CHARLES A. LENZ

CHICAGO, ILL.

A1338 Insurance Exchange

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

RSROA Dates Set; New Ops

DETROIT, Jan. 12.—Fred A. Martin, national secretary of the RSEOA, an-nounced from headquarters here the 1946 competition dates as follow:

City meets: Any time during January and February. State meets: Between March 15 and April 15.

Regional meets: Between April 15 and ay 15.

May 15. National an Early in June. and international meets:

Early in June. No qualifying meets will be held after May 15 and results of all competitions must be filed with the national office 10 days after such competition for recognition.

nition. New Members New members of the RSROA are Wal-ter Paul Carter Sr., Moonlight Gardens Rink, Jamison, Bucks County, Pa.; Jack W. Coopersmith, Great Leopard Rink Corporation, Chester, Pa.; John Eisen-zimmer, Skateland, Yakima, Wash., and John L. (Stone) Salagian, Ambassador Rink, Clawson, Mich. An application is pending from Robert E. Richards, Tacoma, Wash. is pending fro Tacoma, Wash.

Research Committee Henry W. Mason, Health Center Rink, Norfolk, who developed an electro-static control to keep dust from rising from the rink floor, and Ernest Young, River-dale Rink, Natick, R. I., were recent ad-ditions to the Passarch Committee dale Rink, Natick, R. I., were recent ad-ditions to the Research Committee. Others on it are George E. Anagnost, Skateland, Columbus, O.; C. V. Sefferino, Sefferino Rollerdrome, Cincinnati; Paul J. Hoppler, Rinkeydink Rink, Sterling, Ill., and Fred J. Bergin, Bal-a-Rue Rollerway, Medford, Mass., chalrman.

British Tcachers Eva Keats, creator of the Keats fox trot and Eric Vander Weyden. who fathered the Westminister Waltz, will be brought from England to America by the RSROA Professional University, accord-ing to Dean Fred J. Bergin.



Everall, Mass.

ROLLER RINK

ITULLE: IT RELIVEN. Will sell usy complete Portable Elick, in fine con-dition and used two seasons and now uproi. Sec-tional maphe floor, 40x100, with underpinning, top complete, 150 pair real good Obicago Skates, complete Rink Sound System. Can load today. This is the only rink I have left, intended to sot up myself but plans have been changed. This is a good outlit. Wire, write or phone. HENPY SIEPMAN

write or phone. HENRY SIEPMAN Codar Rapids, Iowa Ph. 7849



Available for AAA-1 Rink. Union. Highest references and experience. Write

BOX D-103, Biliboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio,

Soldier Amputees Enjoy Skate Party

SALT LAKE CITY, Jan. 12.—Soldier amputee parties are increasing since Victor J. Brown, founder of the RSROA and operator of New Dreamland Arena, N. J., hosted the first one so successfully some months ago.

Latest is Al Larsen, operator of South-Latest is Al Larsen, operator of South-east Rink here. When he found it was not possible to bring the boys to Salt Lake City, he loaded the back of his car with skates and had five girl skaters from his rink make the 50-mile trip to Bushnell General Hospital, Brigham City, Utah.

City, Utah. Following a tour of the hospital the girls, Betty Altop, Drewsy Eyre, Elaine Griffiths, Maurine Gray and Pat Geralds, went to the hospital gym where amputes and member of the American Red Cross physical therapy staff there, introduced the soldiers, who skated with them. Larsen and the girls were sur-prised at the way the amputes entered into the spirit of the occasion and were soon going around the gym as well as could be expected. Some of the other soldiers aided their buddles, too.

Pa. Spot Gets New **Op, G.I., Gob Biz**

HARRISBURG, Pa., Jan. 12.—Manage-ment of Rainbow Rink, on Route 11 be-tween Harrisburg and Carlisle, changed January 1 when it became an Eareck-son-owned spot. It continues as the only RSROA affiliate in this section. Pa-tronage is drawn from a near-by naval depot, Carlisle Barracks for soldiers and the concept suble the general public.

began his n is given Arthur Eglington, pro, began his duties January 7. Instruction is given on Monday nights in speed skating, rac-ing, medal competition and fundamentals.

Friday nights are given over for pri-vate parties. Rink operates nightly ex-cept Mondays, with a special Saturday midnight session running until 2 a.m.

CHARLES C. LUDWIG, owner of Park-vicw Palace, Carroll, Ia., one square from the city's recreation park, reports good business in his 9,000-square foot spot that is open thruout the year. Skating club there is now using live orchestra music one night a week for its waitz and two-step numbers. Lorainne Mur-ne one dight a week for its waitz and two-step numbers. Loraine Mura ray and the Vender Twins were recently bobked into the spot for a week.

Norrick and Thomas Head Indiana Group

(Continued from page 43)

(Continued from page 43) convention included Barnes-Carruthers, Gus Sun, WLW Promotions, WLS Attrac-tions, United Booking Attractions, Boyle Woolfolk, Harry K. Smythe, Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers, Lucky Lott, Jole Chitwood, B. Ward Beam's Congress of Daredevils and Red Devil Drivers. Carnivals represented: Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements, Hennies Bros., Cetlin & Wilson, Gooding's Greater, W. G. Wade, Stafford's United, Joyland Amusement Company, and Geren's United. Also represented were Interstate Fire-works Display Company, Fair Publishing House, Wonder Bros.' Circus and Rodeo, Jones's Rodeo and Circus, and W. S. Myers, concessions.

Myers, concessions. www.american

Philly News Maps Skate Competition; Gathrid To Direct

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.--Raymond Gathrid, who returned to his post as promotion manager of *The Daily News* following his release from the armed service, is setting up the paper's annual roller-skating competition, which was handled in his absence by Lanse Mc-Curley, Sports Editor.

Contests are held at the city's major rinks thrucut the year to choose entries for the various branches of the competi-tion. Finals, which are held in the spring, are alternated around the rinks competing and much interest is created by spreads in the paper.

by spreads in the paper. "Since this is the first contest year since the end of the war," Gathrid said, "we plan to make it the most elaborate one ever held. If it's possible, we will have special prizes for returned veterans from all branches of the service, includ-ing WAC, Spars and WAVES. Prize ar-rangements are now being made and we definitely want to recognize the con-tributions of ex-service people to world beace. peace.

"Entries will be open to men and women still in uniform in the area as well as civilians. Judges will be chosen from among the showpeople who visit the city at the time of the contest, city officials and notables in all fields. News ounciais and notables in all neids. Neices will award cups and other prizes to win-ning skaters, and we plan to have some sort of entertainment at which winners will be featured guests," Gathrid con-cluded.

Conferences are being held between owners of the various rinks competing in the annual event. Several rinks are now in the process of elaborate redecora-tion, which will be completed in time for the contest finals.

Haag's Fair Sells

(Continued from page 43)

 wate parties. Rink operates nightly except Mondays, with a special Saturday midnight session running until 2 a.m. (Continued from page 43)
 Mexican Firm To Make States; Formerly Imported MEXICO CITY, Jan. 12.—Nodedates Nacionales S. A. was granted a license by the Mexican government to manufacture roller skates. Prior to this protect from the United States.
 Reports from cities and small towns in Mexico show roller skating on the increase, with many rinks to be constructed this year.
 DONALD SWARTZ plans to open an ice arena in St. Paul in June.
 JOE GOELLER returned to the prostaf of Mineola (L. I., N. Y.) Rink. He will pilot novices after a thrce-year stretch of piloting in the air corps.
 CHARLES C. LUDWIG, owner of Parkment.

Expect Early Building

Expect Early Building New grandstand will have seating capacity of 3,000, will be equipped with showers and will provide space beneath it for concessions and commercial ex-hibits. Cost will run approximately \$35,000. Construction will be of concrete and steel, with steel roof. Bids for the stand will be awarded January 15. Haag revealed that much to the surprise of fair board members, assurance has been given by some con-tractors who plan to bid that the stand



P. O. Box 1838,

Hoosiers' Worry Is **Over Hay-Burners**

(Continued from page 43)

draw State aid and in many cases county aid.

aid. This, of course, will enable fairs in those States to offer more attractive purses and this would divert horses from Indiana, adding to the already gloomy Hoosier harness-horse picture. Shortage of horses for smaller fairs is the result of the vast development of the pari-mutuel racing, the huge ex-pansion of harness-horse racing on the West coast, the return of the Grand Circuit to near pre-war proportions and the resumption of many annuals, both large and small, which were war casualties.

No Solution

No Solution No solution was forthcoming at the convention here, altho a move was in-tilated to have Indiana fairs hold to the same purses and same entry fees to lower competition among fairs of the State for the horses available. It was admitted that this leveling within the State would not outmatch more attrac-tive offers in neighboring States. Upped purses, with \$600 offered, with a 5 per cent entry fee, was suggested by horsemen. Upped purses, however, fair men agreed, would not cost much due to the proportionate hike in entry fee, providing fields filled out well, but there is no assurance that the fields will fill out, and the races might thus prove far more costly than in the past with \$300 purses and 3 per cent entry fees.

could be erected in time for dedication Memorial Day. Construction of the stand will boost yearly income of the fair plant, as it will make possible the staging of special events thruout the year. Use of the portable stand had been confined to fair week week.

335,000 in Bonds week. Besides the grandstand, there will also ready for the '46 fair, Haag said.



NOW HYDE'S NEW STRAP PROTECTORS NOW STRAP PROTECTORS preserve the straps on your rentals and eliminate that uncomfortable "bite" of each strap on the skater's ankle, preventing chafing and in-suring snugger ankle fit. Send us your orders now for prompt delivery. Only \$1.20 per dozen pairs.

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY Manufacturers of those famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

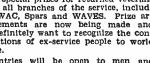
SKATING RECORDS

Write for Complete List.

SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO.

Santa Ana, Calif.

With STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS



ment. Heretofore, the fair had rented a port-able tented stand which provided seat-ing capacity of 2,800, 800 of which were chairs and the remainder bleacher seats. Rental price of the portable stand was \$400 in pre-war years, it jumped to \$900 in '45.

Cole Prepares For April Bow

LOUISVILLE, Jan. 12.---With the holi-days at an end, things are humming again at Cole Bros.' Circus winter quar-ters here us crews work at top speed to have overything in shape for the April

ters here as crews work at top speed to have overything in shape for the April opening. Under supervision of Curley Stewart, the paint shops have completed all cages. Wagons shops are busy constructing hew wagons and repairing old ones. Whitey Warren's crew has finished the stockcars and is now redecking the flats. Faul Nelson, Malcolm Campbell and Capt. John Smith are breaking new menage and Liberty horses, while Earl Page is handling the sea lions. Busiest of all places on the lot, of course, are Glean Girard's commissary and George Davis's cookhouse. Harry Thomas will leave Saturday (26) with a carload of stock for Orrin Daven-port's Shrine date in Grand Rapids, Mich. Event is scheduled for January 29. Stock will continue on tour until early March.

March. Circus acts playing the big rodeo in the Louisville Armory during the holi-days included the Hoagian Jumping Horses and The Konyots. Harry Thomas Was ensee for the circus part of the show. Eddle Woeckener had the band, and Tonnmy Comstock played the Cole califore. calliope.

1st Promotion Date Biz Spotty for Fox

ABILENE, Tox, Jan, 12,--Benny Fox's Star-Spangled Army Circus played a week of spotty business at Hardin-Simmons University here, the first pro-motional date he has tried outside of

motional date he has tried outside of army camps. Program included Semeroff Dogs; Miss Elly, equestrian: Lovellos, hand balanc-ing; Bob Atterbury, wire walker: Lols Weir, cloud swing; Snyder's Bears, and Tominy and Kay. Following intermission were Winnie Colleano, trapeze: Atterbury Elephant; Tom and Kay, trampoline; Stan and Ellse, comedy acrobats; Devato, bicycle; Mickey King, and George Hanneford, riding act. Tom Hanneford, clown, worked the audience before the show, Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. Bob Stevens, Balley Bros.' Circus.

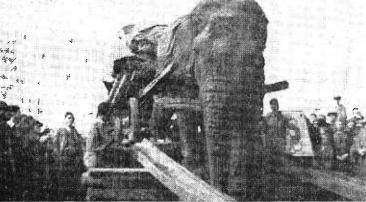
Hartless, Once CFA Prexy, Dies at 77

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Frank H. Hariless, 77, former president of the Circus Fans Association, who resigned a few years ago because of ill health. died at his home here last Saturday (5). Funeral services were held here Tuesday (8), with burlal in the Glen Oak Mausoleum. Hartless served three years as prexy of the CFA. Elected at Norwich, Conn., June, 1934, he assumed the responsibili-ties of the association when times were bad and circuses were having a hard time to keep going. The fact that the asso-ciation had more members and was in better financial condition when he re-signed than when he took offlee was the best evidence of the success of his ad-ministration. He had also been chairman of the board of directors.



FRANK H. HARTLESS





WHEN JOHN (SHEIK) LEMPART, Chicago showman now in Australia with the army, saw an elephant unloading a circus flat he decided to get pictures of the feat. His results are shown above. Upper photo shows the elephant stepping down gingerly between the skids, drawing one of the Wirth Bros.' Circus wagons behind him. Lower view shows the animal moving the wagon off to the lot.

The Sheik Finds 'Em Doing It Differently Down Under

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Ever see an ele-phant unload a circus flat without out-side help? Neither had John (Sheik) Lempart until he landed in Australia with Uncle Sam's fighting men. The former Chi-cago outdoor showman, writing from Brisbane, saw it happen with Wirth Bros. Circus. Not even John Ringling would have believed that it could be done, so the Sheik caught the act with his camera to record the feat. "When Phil Wirth Jr. was in the United States a number of years ago," he explained, "he told John Ringling about this elephant, but John wouldn't believe him."

him.

him." The two photographs accompanying this story, taken by Lempart himself, Il-lustrate the complicated procedure. "You can see by the way the elephant steps down between the skids how un-usual it is," he points out. "As you know, all elephants are allergic to step-ping on loose blocks or flooring." The Wirth circus, described by Lem-part as the Australian equivalent of this country's Ringling-Barnum org, is op-erated by five Wirth sisters, who have carried on since the deaths of their parents. parents. Two Wirth brothers are also prominent

Remillett Catches Third Generation **Of Siegrist Family**

BLOOMINGTON, Ill., Jan. 12.—Joe Remillett, well-known flying act catcher, is believed to be only aerial performer ever to catch three generations of the same family. Remillett started his career with Charles Siegrist, and then worked with Joe Sie-grist for many years. He is now catch-ing Joanne Siegrist, the granddaughter, with a dexterity which belies his years.

www.americanradiohistory.com

in Australia showbiz. Phil operates an amusement park at Redcliffe Beach Queensland, with his father, William Scott, who came to that country from the United States. Frank Wirth runs a roller skating rink at Melbourne und also operates an animal farm.

Beatty Plans to Construct Concrete Pens at Fla. Zoo

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla., Jan. 12.-Clyde Beatty, operator of the Clyde Beatty Jungle Zoo here, announced that as soon as building materials are avail-able he will construct concrete animal pens to replace present structures. Zoo is modeled after the Cincinnati Zoologi-col Cardings which use mosts and not is modeled after the Cincinnati Zoologi-cal Gardens, which use moats and nat-ural cave pens instead of burred cages. Beatty denied a charge by a spokes-man of the Victoria Park Improvement Association and Mayor Harold Holden that his zoo was a fire hazard and that

the cages were unsafe. He said he had complied with the seven requested changes handed him by the city com-mission in the form of an ultimatum.

Stevens Bros.' Buys Four Trucks, Two Light Plants

HUGO, Okla., Jan. 12. — Four new trucks and two new light plants have been ordered for early delivery by Stevens Brcs. Circus, which opens here in April. A new set of big top poles also are on order. Shorty Gealson, in charge of winter quarters, is building seats, props and ring curbs.

Hirohito's White Stallion on Boat With Dick Ryan

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—First Frost, the white stallion from Emperor Hirohlto's stables, hus been holsted on a Liberty ship and is en route to the United States as the trophy of Lieut. Dick Ryan, for-mer rodeo and thrill show promoter, the Associated Press reported. Ryan once was an associate of the irrepressible Larry Sunbrock and later branched out on his own. He put over a biggie for the CIO at Buffalo, but came to grief with similar efforts for the same org at Detroit and Flint, Mich. Ryan promoted rodeos for the army in the Pacific, and it is understood he will be allowed to exhibit his prize at USO camp shows and hospitals.

Ben Davenport Will Light 'Er Úp in '46

GONZALES. Tex., Jan. 12.—Ben Dav-enport, owner of Dailey Bros.' Circus, bought two new Diesel light plants last week to add to his equipment in an effort to improve the appearance of his show.

show. Ralph Noble recently made a trip to Lessville, La., and purchased a carload of lumber and poles to make necessary replacements, and then went to Hot Springs for a week of rest. Slim Farley went to Kansas City, Mo., for medical treatment.

Lane, Powell Sign With James M. Cole

PENN YAN, N. Y., Jan. 12.—James M. Cole announced that he has contracted H. J. Lane as general agent and Art Powell as general superintendent of his circus.

circus. Other personnel contracted included Bluky Huffman. Chuck Romaine, Billy Denaro, Red Harris, Jeff Murphee and Fred Wenzel, clowns. Charles Mackey has been added to the ticket department. R. W. Lemmon will join Mike Guy's band to play the colliope. George Shirey will join as brigade manager. Captain Christy recently purchased a 580-pound lion from the Pittsburgh Zoo and he is currently breaking it into his act.

act.

Williams' Org Sets Plans For '46 Shreveport Opener

SHREVEPORT, La., Jan. 12.—Edwin N. Williams's Federal Production Com-pany, an indoor circus, will make its 1948 bow here February 11. Other spots booked this year include Miami, Jack-sonville, Savannah, Atlanta, Roanoke; Decatur and Springfield, III.; Columbia, Greenville and Charleston, S. C.; Ashe-ville and Charlotte, N. C., and Augusta, Ga.

Ga. Last year, show opened here February 18, and played 16 dates in the South un-der Junior Chamber of Commerce and service organization auspices.

Repensky Troupe Quits R-B

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.-Loyal-Repen-skys, featured riding act of the Ringling circus, will not be with the Big Show this season, having signed with the George A. Hamid office for parks and fairs. Act will carry 10 people and eight horses, with seven members of the troupo doubling in testerboard, routine.

Marquee to Market

DOWNEY, Calif., Jan. 12.—An enterprising market manager transformed a 50 by 100-foot dir-cus big top, belonging to Henry Bros.' Circus, into a complete market here Monday (7) after a permanent building had been destroyed by a \$150,000 fire. The fire and waterproofed tent, which only a few weeks ago had housed a glittering circus per-formance, was equipped with shelves and counters containing everything from rutabagas to canned peas. Henry Bros.' winter quarters are hore.

here.

CIRCUSES 55

WANTED

Semi Drivers for all new 1946 equipment, Ticket Sellers. Ushers, Canvasmen, Seat Men who want top pay on America's Newest Show, an Ice Revue Under Canvas. No one-day stands. Show opens Sarasota, Fla., March 1. Will want all that are notified to report winter quarters February 10. Address all replies

MANAGER ICE GAYETY P. O. Box 2367 Sarasota, Fla.

RINGLING BROS.-BARNUM & BAILEY WANTS BILLPOSTERS & BILLERS

WRITE:

F. A. BOUDINOT 155 NORTH CLARK ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Union Conditions

ACTS WANTED FOR MY CIRCUS AND FAIR DATES FOR 1946 CAN ONLY USE FEATURE ACTS **ERNIE YOUNG** 155 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, 1LL. TELEPHONE SALESMEN **DAYTON SHRINE CIRCUS** Experienced Only. Tickets, Program, Banners. Write, Don't Wire. State All First Letter. Address POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS Care Antioch Shrine Temple 107 East First St., Davier Dayton, Ohio **DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS** Can Use a Few More ALL AROUND BILLERS Union scale. Long season for those who make good. R. M. HÅRVEY, Perry, lowa, or WM. OLIVER, 3500 Miami St., St. Louis, Mo. SPANGLES TIGHTS ALBERTIS CO. 440 W. 42 ST., N. Y. C. Pasta This in Yow Ld-drus Book.

Cleveland Arena Biz Affected by **Newspaper Strike**

AKRON, O., Jan. 12 .- Al Sutphin's sec-AKRON, O., Jan. 12.—Al Sutphin's sec-ond Arena circus, produced by Frank Wirth, gave Cleveland one of its finest indoor circuses this week. Show is pre-sented under auspices of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. Altho the local newspaper strike, which broke on the eve of the show's premiere Sunday. has hurt at-tendance, officials appeared pleased with business. Matinees were reported light, however.

tendance, officials appeared pleased with business. Matinees were reported light, however. The program, as directed by Wirth, races along with great speed and permits no waits. The three rings and the track appear always filled. Show is well dressed, with opening spec and the first and second half finales stressing costume and lighting. Two dozen Cleveland dancers, trained by Carl and Fanette Randall, do an excellent job. One un-usual lighting feature is the Flying Lamars, who perform in darkened audi-torium with light-treated costumes. Acts in the 27-display program include Capt. Joe Walsh's presentation of the Alfred Court animals; Hubert Dyer and Hip Raymond, tables; Sensational Cahill; the Aurallas; Flordelina and Hazel and Marvin, on the wire; Jack Mills's ele-phant and ponies; Roberta's Circus; Hoaglan's football horse; Aerial Ortons; the LaBlondes; Morales Family; the Heer-dinks; Ernie Wiswell's auto; the Great Arturo; Zoppe Troupe; Felix Morales's silde; the Great Fussner's spiral novelty; Steven Brothers and Big Boy, the bear; the Sensational Albanis, motorcycle-aerial number; the Zavatta riding troupe; mechanical riding act; the Flying Lamars and the Hoagian jumpers. Kenneth Walte's clowns, in addition to Otto Griebling, Roy Barrett, Happy Kel-lems, Jimmy Davison, Gabby DeKoe, Billy Rice, Pete Roberts, Rube Simonds, Leo Virue, Jackie Wilson, Van Wels, Horace Laird, Hip Raymond, Laddie La-mont and Noko Morgan made up clown alley.

alley

alley. Frank Cervonne's band played the pro-gram, with Phil Wirth equestrian direc-tor and Charles Jones properties boss. This is Sutphin's second circus. Arena got first taate of circusing in 1943 when annual Grotto show moved into Arena when government figured to take Public Hall. Grotto stayed two years, then moved back to hall. Sutphin offered com-bination stage-circus last year.

New Light Plant, **Canvas for Monroe**

CALIFORNIA, Mo., Jan. 12.—New can-vas all around, a light plant, assorted animals, including an elephant, and new prop equipment have been added to Monroe Bros." Circus, Ted La Velda, manager, said here. All equipment, with the exception of trucks, has been painted in preparation for show's annual Midwest trek. The side show a new 40x80-foot too

painted in preparation for show's annual Midwest trek. The side show, a new 40x80-foot top with five platforms, will include the me-nagerie. Emmeth Hickman, boss side show canvasman; Mary Garnett, ward-robe mistress, and Will Clark, boss seat man, are in quarters with Harry Law-ton, steward, expected to arrive soon. The Costello lion act and performing midget mules are being worked daily. La Velda said that Homer B. Phillips will have charge of the reserved seat tickets and Billy Thompson will be pro-ducing clown. Tiger Wells will have the concert presenting whilp manipulations, escapes and bucking horses. Negotiations are under way to obtain a permanent winter quarters near here.

WE OFTEN WONDER what was done with the orange floaters that used to appear in candy stand orangeade.



ALLEN AND RUMBELL Dalley Bros.¹ Circus Gonzales. Tex.



UNDER THE MARQUEE

REPAINTIN' red wagons?

CHARLES A. (CHUCK) O'CONNOR, former circus trainmaster, is a patient in Veterans' Hospital, Portland, Ore.

HI BROWN BOBBY BURNS visited St. Louis before leaving for Ardmore, Okla., to join the promotion staff of Clyde Bros.' Indoor Circus.

SOME showmen will go halfway toward stopping a squabble-and all the way to start another.

PROMOTION for Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus in Cincinnati, February 13-23, began last week under direction of George Westerman, who handled the of date last year.

MR. AND MRS. RAYMOND MUELLER were guests of Ted and Frrda La Velda, Monroe Bros.' Circus, at their home in California, Mo., New Year's Eve. Mueller,

CFA member, is circuit clerk and county recorder in that city.

NEVER ask anyone how to improve your ogram. They'll tell you to eliminate every program. They'll tell you to act in Rings No. 1, 2 and 3.

CLYDE BEATTY'S successful evac-uation of 3,500 people from his tent before it crashed in a windstorm at Greensburg, Pa., last summer was listed by The Pittsburgh Sun-Tele-graph as one of the outstanding achievements of 1945.

JOE HAWORTH, legal adjuster for Cole Bros.' Circus, is being nursed back to health by his wife at their home in Wilkesboro, N. C., after a battle with the flu. Il in Louisville, Haworth went to Hot Springs where his condition became worse. He started back to North Caro-lina by train, his wife accompanying him (See Under the Marquee on page 57)



HAVE FOR SALE

1-120 2-40 Ft. Middles (fair condition); 2-14x14, and 2-24x30, new. Also a few Lions, Tigers, Bears, Etc., Etc.

All Address: C. R. Montgomery Circus, Albany, Oregon

di 11

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Fail To Stop Ben Sterling

Fire, Roller Coaster Troubles

NE Parkmen Set March 12 for Section Confab

BOSTON, Jan. 12.—The 18th annului conference of the New England Section, NAAPPB, will be held in the Parker House here Marcli 12, it was decided Wednesday (9) at the semi-annual meet-ing of the executive committee in the Boston City Club.

boston City Club. Present were Henry G. Bowen, presi-dent; Harry Storin, vice-president; Wal-lace St. C. Jones, treasurer; Fred L. Markey, secretary, and Edward J. Carroll, John T. Clare, Harold D. Gilmore, J. Williams. Storin was named chairman for the con-ference.

Schedule for the Parker House meet-ing calls for registration at 10 a.m., lunch at 12:30 p.m. and the business session at 1:30 p.m. Reception will be held at 5 p.m., and the banquet is set for 7 p.m.

Tentative program for the afternoon session lists two special speakers, plus open forum discussion of park and beach problems. Banquet will be highlighted by an address by a prominent speaker and a floorshow.

Brady McSwigan, Pittsburgh, national president of the NAAPPB, and all other national officers and directors were ex-tended invitations to attend. Also in-vited is Governor Maurice J. Tobin, of Massachusetts.

At the executive committee meeting members heard a report on a special by-laws revision and several changes were voted. They will be submitted to the section meeting. Members of the by-laws committee were Bowen, Jones and Markey.

Treasure Island Funspot Opens

PHOENIX, Ariz., Jan. 12.—With little fanfare, Treasure Island Amusement Park opened here Christmas Day to good attendance.

When completed this new year-round park is expected to be one of the finest in the Southwest. It will cover 120 acres and will boast a dance pavilion, roller rink, half-mile horse track, Roller Coaster, rink, half-mile horse track, Roller Coaster, complete midway, large plente area, bathing pool and miniature golf course. Novel feature will be a 30-acre arti-ficial lake which will be stocked with fish and have facilities for boating, bath-ing and plenicking. Riding academy, which is already in operation, boasts fine saddle horses which may be rented for trips thru Papago and Tempe parks. On the permanent advisory staff are such well-known showfolks as Wayne Kirk, Bob (Kuhen) Lang, Doris Darling, Gale Page and J. N. Whybro.

Two Rare Animals Die At Philadelphia Zoo

PHILADELPHIA. Jan. 12.—Two rare animals died unexpectedly at Philadel-phia Zoo. First death was that of the last maned Argentine wolf in capacity. Originally from the pampas of Argen-tine, it was first brought to the local zoo in 1940. Its name came from a small tuft of mane on its neck. The other maned wolf in capacity died some time ago in the National Zoo. Scoond animal to die was the zoo's only anca, a female dwarf ox, brought to the zoo in 1923 from the Oelebes Islands in the Netherlands East Indies.

Timberline Lodge Guests Marooned Over Week-End

PORTLAND, Orc., Jan. 12.—Hundreds of guests at Timberline Lodge, Mount Hood, were marconed at the resort last week-end when heavy snowfall blocked the road to the lodge and thwarted ef-forts of snowplow crews to open the highway. Lodge was filled to capacity and was scene of "one big, happy family" as guests good naturedly made the most of Robinson Crusce life. Plenty of food was on hand and no danger periled guests.

. .

2.10

. . *

SCRANTON, Pa., Jan. 12.—So you want to own in amisement park? You want to set up a few rides and concessions and then sit back and enjoy your in-come. You've seen those crowds at vari-ous parks and beaches on July 4 and Memorial Duy when you've been out ch-joying yourself-and spending your money. It must be a cinch, this owning a park. Think so?

Let's take a look at how the "other half" lives. Listen to the story of Ben Sterling Jr., managing director of Rocky Glen Park, midway between Scranton and Wilkes-Barre.

Ben isn't oue to moan about things that have happened. It's the future he's interested in and as a result he is always busy improving his park and equipment. So he doesn't spend too much time tell-ing that Christmas Evo a \$75,000 fire swept his park. He just tells you every-thing will be rebuilt.

But listen to Ben tell about just one of his problems in trying to give patrons one of the best Roller Coasters n the business. Here's what Ben has to say:

business. Here's what Ben has to say: "In spite of the fire and the additional burden it has thrown on us, we are still giving our new Roller Coaster the No. 1 priority. We expect to have it finished within the next month or six weeks. We are building this under the most adverse circumstances. To date we have pur-chased lumber, in various quantities, from 17 local lumber yards. Our most serious problem was securing heavy tim-bers—the 4 by 6-inchers and the ones 40-feet long. We located some heavy timber 12 by 12 and 40-feet long which was intended for the U. S. army to re-pair temporarily destroyed bridges in France. "Our next problem, of course, was lo-

France. "Our next problem, of course, was lo-cating a mill that was able to saw these so that we could use them. We finally overcame that obstacle and located the nill. Our next serious problem was se-curing the labor. Carpenters were not available in sufficient numbers. The federal government is spending \$3,000,-000 on an airport right near us and they are trying to get 70 carpenters. "We bit on the idea of advertising in

are trying to get to carpointers. "We hit on the idea of advertising in local papers for discharged seables, car-pentor mates and army engineers. The Wilkes-Barre Record thought the ad had a lot of human interest and we made The Record's Page 1 with a feature story. Needless to say, we attracted attention Needless to say, we attracted attention of quite a few ex-servicemen. The labor

Oregon Resort Men Plan to Spend 250G For Tourist Trade

BEND, Ore., Jan. 12.—Resort owners in the Central Oregon sector of the Cas-cade Mountains are planning to lay out nearly \$250,000 to snare tourist trade this year.

Replies to a questionnaire sent out by Bend Chamber of Commerce uncover a building program more extensive than any in the last 10 years. Most owners have an eye on entertainment features as a tourist lure.

Resorts Planning expansion include those at Camp Sherman, Odell, East, Elk, Paulina and Blue lakes and some on the Metaolius River.

Lush Biz at Vancouver **Calls for License Boost**

VANCOUVER, B. C., Jan. 12.—As a result of recent legislative action by aldermen, rodeos will have to pay a higher license fee to operate here.

higher license fee to operate here. Formerly the fee was \$25 per day or \$100 per week. Aldermen, however, in-serted a special clause in the license by-laws, raising the fee to \$100 per day or \$500 per week. Boost, it was said, came because of phenomenal business done the past sum-mer by the Vancouver Rodeo in its week's run at Callister Park, where the crowd ranged between 5,000 and 8,000 daily.

www.americanradiohistory.com

problem solved, we had the small (?) job of securing enough nails, etc. "In spite of all these difficulties the Coaster, when completed, will be one of the largest in the State. It will be 3,700-fect long and the highest dip will be 96 fect. The ride will cost around \$100,000. Three-fourths of the Coaster will be over the water which about prove an eddle

Three-fourths of the Coaster will be over the water, which should prove an addi-tional thrill or novelty." Despite all this, Sterling continues to smile. With pride in his voice he tells you that 5 of the 37 Rocky Gien boys who entered the service are back to work.

"By the time the next park season rolls around, the great majority of our boys should be home and we hope take their stations here at the park, and, in-cidentally, relieve the boss of a lot of the details and responsibility," Sterling concludes Still want to own an amusement park?

Expansion Program For New York Zoo

For New York Zoo NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—New York Zoo of the Society, non-profit organization of the Bronx, announced a \$7,000,000 with the Bronx announced a \$7,000,000 with was attended by 2,000 members, at the Waldorf-Astoria Tuesday hight (8). Fairfield Osborn, society president, and he hoped that at least \$500,000 would go into additions skedded for this out of the species of the monkey tribe, a new central resturant building. On agenda for future improvements field production a strip of will also go attent be bronx River. Fund-raising offer the Sum Kiver, and a 12-are con-servation exhibit on a strip of will also go attent be funds for the society will also go attent of the society will also attent of the society will attent of the society

Rockaway Playland To Bow With New Free Act Policy

With New Free Act Policy NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Playland, Rock-away Beach, for the first time since its founding, will go in for a free act policy this summer. Hamid office will furnish one feature aerial act a week, from mid-June thru Labor Day. New policy is credited to the park's publicity director, Harold Levine, and objective is to foster steady family and student trade. Factor in adoption of the park's new policy undoubtedly is the contemplated opening next summer of at least one new amusement park in Rockaway Beach-first real competition for Playland since modernization of the Rockaway Penhesula got underway a decade ago. A. Joseph Gelst, owner-man-ager of the park, and Willam Hicks, as-sistant manager, are supervising the erection of new rides and buildings at Playland, which is being cousiderably enlarged for the coming season.

AP Opens AC Bureau

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 12.—The Asso-clated Press has reopened its Atlantic City News Bureau after a lapse of four years, with a former resort newspaper-man, J. Robert Conroy, in charge. AP closed its local bureau when the com-bination of the convention ban and the army seizure of hotels reduced the city's normal output of national news.

Army to Vacate Hotels

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 12.—After serv-ing since June, 1942, as one of the largest army amputation centers in the United States, the Thomas M. England Hospital will close March 31. During the war, the hospital occupied three beach front hotels, Haddon Hall, The Chalfonte and The Traymore. These will be reopened for civilian guests by June 1.

ATLANTIC CITY, Jan. 12.—Resort leaders are optimistic about the outlook for the New Year. "This year can be any-thing that we Americans want it to be," said Mayor Charles Buckley, of Linwood, president of the Atlantic League of Municipalities. "We have the strength, power, ability and resources to help lead the world back to peacetime activities and make it a much better place to live in than it has been before. "We have allotted from luxury tax money over a million dollars in contracts for the purpose of storm repairs. "If the city wins the luxury tax case, a tax predicated on five items only—

AC Mayor Lauds

Munie Tax Use

"If the city wins the luxury tax case, a tax predicated on five items only-alcoholic beverages, hotel room rent and service amusements. restaurant checks of 75 cents and up, and cigarcttes—I feel," the mayor said, "considering the amount collected heretofore, that by the end of 1948, the life of the Enabling Act, the city will have in the neighborhood of four to five million dollars from this source. source,

"Not only in 1946 but for at least 10 years to come, if history repeats itself as it did in 1919, I see an era of prosper-ity for our citizens," Mayor Altman con-cluded.

A marvelous year is predicted by a hotel spokesman. "In addition to big city-wide conventions brought here by the convention bureau, we have hun-dreds of small conventions. We are fully equipped and staffed and ready to do a magnificent job for the greatest trade groups in this part of the work. "Then, too, the government is giving two-week vacations, with all expenses paid, to each returning serviceman who was a Japanese prisoner of war, so that we have somewhere between 1,500 and June.

2,000 due here between January and June. "This is in addition to the regular busi-ness which shows every indication of being greater than ever. Our Christmas business was three times greater than it was last year," he concluded. Any signs which Convention Bureau Manager Skean reads, points to a most prosperous year for the resort. "The most prosperous in 25 years," he added. "Vaca-tion business will be good and the con-vention schedule is so definitely fine, this will be Atlantic City's year."

Countin'NosesEasy If YouCan Find'Em

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12. — They've been counting noses at the Philadelphia Zoo and taking inventory is an annual headache. Like any other business, the zoo must present an account of its stock to its director, Freeman M. Sheily. Only trouble with taking stock is that it's all alive.

trouble with taking stock is that it's all alive. "We expect to find about 2,000 birds, animals and reptiles," said Roger Co-nant, curator, "with a value of about \$107,000. We count everything we can, but only set down values for stock worth at least \$5." Among zoo inhabitants that cannot be counted in the winter are many of the snakes and turtles that hibernate below ground. The zoo provides a three-foot blanket of leaves to keep these rep-tiles warm.

foot blanket of leaves to keep these rep-tiles warm. There are still a lot of terrapins, tor-toises and other reptiles not officially in hibernation that crawl under rocks about the time inventory comes around. Conant added, and keep keepers busy searching for them. Trapping and checking alligators takes hours. Ducks and geese have to be counted, too, and keepers go out in boats and shoo them to one end of the lake. There is no inventory of insects, the curator said. They get free rides.

Philly Zoo Gets New Tenant

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.—Ruby and George Gibbon, of the Philadelphia Zoo, became parents of the zoo's first small fry of 1946 on New Year's Day. First to learn the news Was Julius Dages, keeper of the small 'mammal house, who discovered the baby clinging to its mother's neck. Roger Conant, director of the zoo, hazarded a guess that the new arrival weighed about seven ounces.

ecently.

his jump from Sparrowsville, N. C., to Beargrass, N. C., with Moore's tent theater.

TOM WOODWARD, former circus and

TOM WOODWARD, former circus and carnival cookhouse operator and now owner of a night club and restaurant ncar Quantico, Va., was in Washington, recently. . . . CARL H. BARLOW, former owner of the Wonderland Shows, is back in Washington after a vacation in Hot Springs. . . JAMES W. GRIST, John Weir, Sid Chapman and Joe Brown were hosts at a surprise party at the C & P night club in Washington for Al Porter recently.

ZEB STUBBLEFIELD, circus wizard of Oatstraw, Neb., states that he is teaching cat skinning in his haymow to local gals who want to join a circus next season.

WILLARD ISLEY, a Los Angeles war worker the past two years, expects to return to his bundmaster and trumpet chores next season. . . JOHN E. CLAREY, operator of Lazy K Bar Ranch near Tucson, Ariz., fears that new legis-lation in that city spells the end of circuses and carnivals in Tucson. Clarey here here with Wurt Pure and other

circuses and carnivals in Tucson. Clargy has been with Hunt Bros. and other Eastern shows. . . EARL SHIPLEY, clown, has accepted a position with H. D. Decatur & Company, Chicago manufacturers of glass novelties.

CHARLES ED LEWIS, who clowned for







For KIDDIE RIDE Concession, JACK ENSLEY Route 17, Box 542, Indianapolis, Ind.

BLACK LIGHTED Comio and Weird Displays. Motor operated figures for your Fun House or Dark Ride. Illusions. AL NICHOLS STUDIO BOX 191, HUDBON, N. H.

FOR SALE One 8 Car Pretzel Rido complete, 500 Feet of Track, 16 Gadgets with Motors, Outside Scenery, Ticket Box and all Electric Buttons and Wiring; \$4,000.00 complete. All in A-1 shape.

JACK CARLEN Buckeye Lake, Ohio Box 97

Mayor Names Klein To Planning Board

Terrace Beach Club Private Org Again

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., Jan. 12.-Old Terrace Beach Club, used by the navy as a convalescent hospital for nurses the

as a convalescent hospital for nurses the last two years, will be reopened as a private club this summer. The 25-room building will be turned back to civilian use Sunday (20), and owners plan a \$35,000 improvement pro-gram. It will reopen as the Hillerest Club with J.E. Saunders, formerly active in the management of dance orchestras, or menuing director.

as managing director. Property recently changed hands at a reported price of \$65,000. S. L. Nusbaum and Company are the owners' representatives

Ed Toth Constructing Park at Wellington, O.

WELLINGTON, O., Jan, 12-Ed Toth, WELLINGTON, O., Jan. 12-Ed Toth, who has begun construction of an amusement park here, announces he will have an artificial lake, a 42 by 63-foot two-story building and will have bowling, bathing and fishing at present. Later he plans to add a shooting range, roller rink and Funhouse.

Fla. Swimmers in Increase

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., Jan. 12 .---Figures released by Don Kirkwood, cap-tain of the local lifesaving corps, show 2,015,030 bathers used the beaches in 1945. Total of 772,090 persons used the beach in 1944.

Washington Wentzel Passes

PITTSBURGH, Jan. 12.—Washington M. Wentzel, for 42 years associated with Kennywood Park, died in a local hos-pital Thursday (3) at the age of 81. Fu-neral services were held Saturday (5), with burial in a Pittsburgh cemetery.

While Strolling Thru the Park

BERT NEVINS, drum beater for Pali-sades (N. J.) Amusement Park, is headed for Florida.

FRED M. PEARCE, owner of Excelsior FINED M. PEARCE, owner of Excelsion Park, Minneapolis, comes thru with a new advertising folder telling of the Wonders of his park. It's a neat color job and should prove to be a business-getter for Fred.

MALL W. DODSON, president, New Jorsey Resort Association, expressed him-self as "pleased" with results of a con-ference held last week with Dr. Charles Erdman Jr., head of the Department of Economic Development in Trenton, in an effort to obtain a "fair share" of State publicity funds to promote resort attractions.

Cat Prowl in Fla.

OCALA, Fla., Jan. 12.--Ross

OCALA, Fla., Jan. 12.--Ross Allen is on the prowl for a terra-cat for his new zoo at Silver Springs, resort spot near here. Allen, who also operates a snake institute, reports that a cat fitting the description of a terra-cat, a native of Mexico, has been sighted near here several times "secontly.

A hunt was staged several times A hunt was staged several weeks ago after a four-footed nocturnal prowler kept a number of thorobred horses, in training here, upset for several nights.

Seaside Aquarium **Owner Nabs Octopus**

SEASIDE, Ore., Jan. 12. — Seaside Aquarium now boasts a 12-foot octopus, plucked from the briny by aquarium owner George Smith and his assistant, John O'Brien, in an adventure in which they came closer to joining the octopus

they came closer to joining the octopus in his natural habitat than in making him their guest. Smith and O'Brien were in search of specimens off shore from Point Deflance, Wash., when thru the clear water they espied the marine eight-beat. Eight-toed Pets put up such a fight that their small boat nearly capsized, but with the use of hooks Smith and O'Brien towed the beast to shore then telephoned back to Seaside to reserve a room and bath for their guest and all his suckers.

CHARLES ED LEWIS, who clowned for 'em as far back as the old Gentry and Howe's Great London shows, will return to the road next season after a two-year layoff, and will be accompanied by his son, Earl. . . NICK SAAD, who has been in the armed forces in the South Pacific He part three years, visited the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association Christmas Day. He figures to be dis-charged soon and will go to Dothan, Aia., to meet his wife, who has been living with her parents there. Saad plans to return to the West Coast and enter busi-ness. Prior to entering the army, he was in the merchandise business on South Main Street. ONE of our elder showmen, who has been referred to as a sterling character, said: "Because they no longer wear 'em, the present-day youthful showmen miss the pleasure of measuring the ladder gals for

tights.'

TREASURE ISLAND

YEAR ROUND AMUSEMENT PARK

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

OCTOPUS, WHIP, CUSTER CARS, ROLLER RINK, SPITFIRE or any other MAJOR RIDES in good condition. We will book, lease or buy any of the foregoing for year-round operation.

THIS IS A 120 ACRE PARK IN THE CENTER OF THE WARM VALLEY OF THE SUN NOW IN OPERATION

225,000 people, plus thousands of tourists to play to.

Write, wire or phone 4-5314 until 10 a.m. auy morning. Call JOE WEBER.

Wires and mail to TREASURE ISLAND AMUSEMENT PARK, 2227 Evergreen St., Phoenix, Arizona.

P.S.-A few Concessions still open.

WANTED TO BUY

All kinds of Rides, also we want all kinds of Rides to put in Park on commission and we want a good, reliable Outfit to run Shows on a commission basis. We have a very good stage and one of the most beautiful Parks in the country; 32 acres of big oak trees and a creek running through the Park. 6 miles from big city. Busses run from city to Park. A good chance for men with good Rides. Answer soon.

BROOKSIDE PARK

Has Been a Park for 50 Years

Answer to FLOYD F. SCHELL, 128 S. George St., York, Pa. Phone 41501.

WANTED FOR

Marquee (Continued from page 55) from Knoxville. Joe Haworth Jr. left for

New Orleans to attend the Mardi Gras.

SAM STRATTON, fronting for Dark of the Moon, lends dignity to the Atwell table, while Al Butter, Fassing Show, adds loquaciousness to the Sherman Hotel lobby. . . BEN DAVENPORT, owner of Dailey Bros, and his front door man, Saunders, recently visited Terrell Jacobs at Peru, Ind., while Ben was on a trip north to visit his mother at Peoria, III.

MR. AND MRS. W. K. MURDICK re-port their little daughter is now learning new acts to present in Murdick Bros.' Circus Side Show. . . FRANCIS DORAN and mother, last year with Bud E. Anderson, and Ben Thomas and Mrs. Silm Farley of Dailey Bros., report fish-ing is excellent at Aransas Pass, Tex., and sent a photo of a 54-pound Tish to prove it. to prove it.

ANOTHER shocking example of a man wasting his time is the guy who asks a trouper if he is going back on the road next spring.

MICKEY SULLIVAN, bandmaster, re-ports he has been signed to play Wor-cester, Mass., January 21 week, and Springfield, Mass., February 4 week for J. C. Harlacker. He recently played Portland, Mc., for Frank Wirth. . . VERNON L. MCREAVEY, robust promoter for Hamid-Morton, reports nightly jack-pot cutting sessions in Memphis with Joe (Klondike) Simon and Cecil Vogel.

GEORGE BELL, formerly with the 101 Ranch and Sells-Sterling, will be band-master on the AI G. Kelley-Miller Bros.' Show next season. . . MRS. JOE ROSSI and children are making their home in Joplin, Mo., this winter. . . PAUL VAN POOL claims that Joe Rossi, Dalley Bros.' bandmaster, is the world's champ at spaghetti and meat balls. . . AL CLARKSON, circus agent, has not made his plans for 1946.

WHEN a canvasman complained that a pusher had cursed him, a manager answered: "He's just a little too over-enthusiastic in his work."

RAY AMY returned from Mexico City in time for Christmas at his Maitland, Fla., home. . . LEW A. (BOZO) WARD, who will produce clown numbers for King Bros. Circus, has opened at the Mermaid Club, Brooklyn, and will work the indies until April 15. . . JIM STUTZ and George Washington made a Southern tour, and Jim seems proud of

Under the



58

LETTER LIST

Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., will be advertised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Mall is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held. Cin-cinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

Harrison, Frauk Shows

Harrison, Mrs. Laura

MAIL ON HAND AT **CINCINNATI OFFICE** 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0. -

The Billboard

Parcel Post

Annin, Mrs. James, Camalo, Mike, 10c 45c Elson, H. J. 8c Adams, Al, 20c Gordon, Don, 21c Bender, R. E., 25c Watson, O., 40c Bresk, F. J. 6c

Adams, Lee Adams, Lee Adams, Loretta Cunningluan, B. C. Adams, Kott. Cunningluan, B. C. Adams, Kott. Cunningluan, Mrs. Jances Alter, Shooks Joo Anderson, Doc Annin, Riter Anderson, Doc Annin, Riter, James Anderson, Doc Annin, Riter, James Anderson, Doc Annin, Riter, James Anderson, Doc Annin, Ralph Alter, F. B. Baker, Harold Baker, Harold Baker, Mas Bather, Jawason, Stalate Davisa, Dotthy Alter, F. B. Dekikkio, Frank Balley, Lonis Baker, Harold Baker, Mas Bather, Harold Baker, Was Bather, Harold Baker, Jander Barter, Jander Barter, Mas Bather, Jander Barter, Jander Bernhill, Leo

Reilings, Mrs. C. R. Launa Bergman, Mrs. Lilla Dick, John E. S. Dickson, Mrs. W. D. Bergman, -Berryhill, Leo (Show) Son, Mrs. Ada Ona, H.

Bunch, Roht. L. Burch, Ernie

Runch, Ront. L. Burch, Ernie Burleson, Baby Burleson, Madam Burns, Christena E. Burson, Jack Burson, Jack Burson, Jack Burton, Henry Rush, Wille J. Butcher, Kenneth Butcher, Kenneth Butcher, Sunshine Bybee, Jas. Henry Byers, Bras. Show C. & B. Auuse. Cable, O. W.

G. & B. ABIUSE Caldwell, J. E. Caldwell, J. E. Caldwell, J. E. Calbonn, David Franklin Calk, Mrs. Paulino Calkins, Ikusiy J. Campbell, John Cartwell, John Cartwell, Johnes Carland, Buck Carland, Buck Carland, Junes Caranac, James Cara Chas.

Carmack, Janus Roy Garr, Chas. Garrell, LC, Garrell, LC, Garrell, LC, Garrell, LC, Garrell, LC, Garrell, LC, Garrigan, Clifford J. Cuse, Albert Cash, Albert Castofil, Robt. Chapman, Most. Rosco Chapin, Mrs. R. E. Chapman, Donald Chapman, Donald Chapman, Donald Chapman, Borg

Gillis, Saul Gillis, Saul Gingras, Jos. Gladen, Crady Lee Gloden, Chas. L. Goldberg, A. G. Golden, Roy Goldstone. Roy Gordnen, Buster Graham, Thos. Graham, Thos. Grant, Mr.

1- Break Bart Sta

Martin, C. B. Martin, Fred Martin, J. R. Mason, Bob E. Mason, Charles Curley Harrson, Laura Hawkins, Mrs. Katherine Hardid, Jos. T. Hayden, Jim Head, Henri M. Head, Mary Heath, Mary Heath, Mary Heath, Mary Massey, E. C. Massey, E. C. Mayman, Gh Meacham Co., E. O. Interlett, Jos. 1. Mastina, Ch. E. Jarder, Le. Mastina, Co., E. Jarder, J. M. Mastina, Co., E. Jarder, J. Mastina, S. Mister, J. Jarder, J. Mastina, S. Mister, J. Jarder, J. Mastina, S. Mister, J. Jarder, J. Jarder, J. Jarder, J. Mister, J. Jarder, J. Jarke, J. Jarke, J. Jarke, J. Jarke, J. Jarke, J. Jarke, Jarke, J. Jar Jackson, Richard Jackson, Richard Jackson, Robt. Jackson, Stene Wall (Show) Dolan, Thot, J., D. Jacobsen, Ira
Rislor, Chas, H. Ada Dougheriy, Clement Rislor, Chas, H. Ada Dougheriy, Clement Jacobsen, Mrs. Ja
 Eysted, Jensmin
 Alfred
 Kingingsmith, Robert
 Pense, S. D.

 Eysted, Tracy
 Alfred
 Kneisley, Fush
 Pense, S. D.

 Farmer, Odell
 Kneisley, Fush
 Perry, Frank

 Farner, Odell
 Kneisley, Paul
 Perry, Frank

 Farner, Odell
 Kneisley, Paul
 Perry, Frank

 Farner, Odell
 Kneisley, Paul
 Perry, Frank

 Farner, Jinmile
 Knisht, Lotite M.
 Perry, James G.

 Fields, Othe A.
 Knisht, Lotite M.
 Perry, James G.

 Fisler, Tacy
 Kowalaki, Paul
 Pillibs, Edvardan

 Fisler, Thos, J.
 Kowatak, George
 Pillibs, Edvardan

 Frank, Toney J.
 Kurtz, Eliwood S.
 Podduck, Nichol J.

 Freenan, James W.
 LaeBounty, Paul
 Podduck, Nichol J.

 Freenan, Lawrence Laeg, Jacep Wm.
 Laeran, Frank
 Prinkien J.

 Freenan, Chifford
 Laeran, Frank
 Prinkie, Jiroon

 Fyurows, Conrad
 Laeran, Frank
 Prinkie, Milan

 Gilmen, Ma
 Lee, Estel K Rosa
 Catherino

 (Shorty)
 Lee, State K Rosa
 Ratherino

 (Sily Bor)
 Lee, Estel K Rosa
 Ratherino

 (Sily Bor)
 Lee, Estel K Rosa
 Ratherino

 (Silbert, Jake
 Leenan, Carific
 Runka, Rill W.

 Leting, Cons., Leting, Cons., Leting, Coo, V. Lewis, Roby, Lewis, R. V. Lewis, Bud Lewis, R. V. Lewis, R. V. Long, Billy Joe Long, William J. Long, William J. Long, William J. Lopez, Trincro Lynch, Bernie Lee Roy

Murphy, John Murphy, Verle E. Murphy, Verle E. Muradores, Blackie Naradores, Blackie Naradores, Blackie Naradores, Blackie Naradores, Borts-nieu's Wild Life Exhibit Newno, Joe Tex Newlow, John Newlow, John Newlow, John Newlow, John Newlow, John Newlow, John Newlow, Jamos Novello, Joe O'Hara, Jia Rauch, William Edward Reade, Frank Reade, Frank Reed, Herbert Less Ideut, James L. Regan, Murray V. Heinhart, Jack Henser, Vernon Ritsyaolds, Ellery Rissby, Mrs. Tooi Rinethart, Viola Rinethart, Scorge Thoman, Reoland Candillo, Saitvador Gondon, Buster Lopez, Truiero Lee River, Viola Ritter, Rit

Russell, Luuis Inuth, Tax Ilyan, Mra, Dannie St. Anstin, Peter P., Saulsberry, Robert Seraborouch, Bichard Schieff, Peter A. Scheidig, Samuel Jesbie Schneider, Defuys) Schweintz, Ank Scheidter, Defuys) Schuer, Defus Schuer, Prauk Schuffer, Frauk Shaffer, Carl Shaffer, Carl Shaffer, Carl Shaffer, John D. Sherpard, John D. Sheiron, Bah Sbeppard, John Martin Sherman, Harry Shelton, Marrin Slim Shields, Pari Shields, Pari Shipley, La La Shipman, Ceell Simon, Detrich Simon, Forrest Polkins Sisco, Mrs. R. H. Sleet, Clarice, Kenton Smith, Herschel Leo Cuth, Rey P. Lco Smith, Rex P. Snyder, Leo (Tigor Bill) Snyder, Wbilie Harokl Sorensen, Mrs. Willio Speck, Ray Lonnie Staples, Mrs. Frances Stark Mickow Stark, Minkey Stear, Melvin Stear, Mickin Memphis Steffens, Johnny Steffler, Joe Stlewart, Ernio Stiles, Grady Suber, Buck Sumbrock, Larry Sunday, Waltor Lester Swain, Sam

Sundar, Walter Swan, Carl P. Swan, Carl P. Swan, Carl P. Swarthout, G. G. Symington, Paul Taller, Kid Tan, Alex Taylor, II. R. Taylor, II. R. Taylor, II. R. Taylor, J. R. Thombson, Charley Tidwell, T. J. Pousil, Gayle Travellag Cookhoneo Trichlood, Marrin, Tunb, C. W.

Trueblood, Marvin, Tull, C. W. Uihlaues, The Four Varge, Milo Valley, Rety Joe Varger, Grant Burger, Grant Warner, Grant Weither, Elains J. Vieto, For J. Leo Vossiad, Mis. George Walker, Harry Ward, Büll & Dot Wart, Barid E. Wasthourn, Martoa Watkins, William Howward Watts, Chas. Webster, Fred Ed Webster, Freu and Webster, Joo Weite, Raymond Wells, Jack E. West, George West, Julian White, Curley & Marg

White, China Mary White, Richard Wilcox, Shan Wilkerson, Relea Brown Wilkinson, Edward H.

H. Williams, Carl Williams, Edwin H. Williams, Fat Head Williams, Sparky Leon Williams, Sparky Leon Wilson, Dinne Wilson, Ruhy & Touuny Wilson, Mrs. Tcd Wissenbuler, Freda Woodruft, Roswoth Schuller, Roswoth Schull, Roswoth Schull, Roswoth Woodruft, Jack



www.americanradiohistory.com

REP RIPPLES

AND MRS. LOUIS GILLMORE H. M. POTTER has a solo school show MR. AND MRS. LOUIS GHIMMONY (Margie Mason) spent Christmas with their son, Maj. (Mickey) L. J. Gill-ter is Indiananolis, where he is sta-IVI (Margie Mason, spear Control of the second seco tioned with the Army Air Copis. They were accompanied by Larry Fitzgerald. Margie's brother, recently discharged. Larry and Mickey each served two years in Europe. Larry and Margie's brother, Sgt. Jack Fitzgerald, served in New Guinea and the Philippines. He also has returned home. Bob Gillmore is residing in Los Angeles, where he is finishing his studies to become a C.P.A. The Gill-mores (Sr.), ex rep and stock folks, are now in outdoor show business, operating a string of concessions with Jackson Bros.' Shows. They will spend the re-mainder of their layoff in Hot Springs with Gillmore's mother and rejoin the Jackson show late in February... CLEO PLUNKETT and Kennedy Swain opened at Ritz Theater. Houston, where Dick Darling has the show. Swain is comite and Plunket strangt man. Org has five men and a line of 10 girls, and bills are and Plunkett straight man. Org has five men and a line of 10 girls, and bills are changed twice a week. . . DALLAS was the reunion point for several old Lasses White Minstrel men week end of January 5. "Hi-Brown" Bobby Burns, former dancer and comic and now agent for Clyde Bros.' Indoor Circus, stopped over and visited with Chet Wilson, dancer, still playing clubs; Nate Talbot, singer, now restaurant owner, and Ernest Reeves, singer, who is in real estate business. . . STATE PLAYERS are busy around Oklahoma City. . . RUE CORLISS writes: "I om in wy sixth week with my Singer, ... STATE PLAYERS are Oklahoma City. . . RUE CORLISS writes: "I am in my sixth week with my religious film show. Have been showing near Denver most of the time, but am now working west, as Nevada is my home territory. My wife does character sketches to give program a change." ... BRASSEY PLAYERS are making schools around Butte. Mont. . . NIAGRA PLAYERS Butte, Mont. . . . NIAGAR. are around Rochester, N. Y.

TOE AND MARION MCKENNON are in D PASAdena, Call, for the winter... FRANK W. BURNS recently opened his vaude-pic show at Ozawkie, Kan... HELEN TWOMBLEY has a school show playing in the Racine (Wis.) sector... EARL AND MATHER PLAYERS, three EARL AND MATHER PLAYERS, three people, are playing auspice dates around Shenandoah, Pa. . . . HENRI LAVINE is in Northern New York, playing schools and auspice dates with a three-people trick. . . FRANCIS MODRICKER is in the Harrisburg (Pa.) sector with his vaude-film unit. . . . YE OLDE TOWNE PLAYERS are around Glens Falls, N. Y. . . . CARLE'S SHOW is in the Gadsden (Ala.) area. . . . CAROL PLAYERS are busy around Jacksonville, Fla.

busy around Jacksonville, Fla. **R**ENAUD AND ARDEN, dancers, were recently in Pittsfield, Ill., for a visit, and left for Kanasas City, St. Louis and Des Moines, reports C. W. Bodine, who adds that Bliss Clare, baritone player on Austin Bros.' Circus, is at his home in Pleasant Hill, Ill. JOHN WILLIS WALTERS and mother, of Columbus, O., were visited by Habb and Denton January 6. Latter played dates in New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio, and were on their way to Miami, where they will spend the remainder of the winter. Mother Walters and John attended the annual Eagles' Minstrei Show, Columbus, night of January 6, and report that Art Brown, well-known minaterl man, stole the show. He is playing occasional dates in and near Columbus, and is employed at National Shoes, Inc., there.

CHESTER COBB is around Sharon, Pa., With his vaude-pic show. . . . LEE HALEY PLAYERS, four people, are show-ing for colored orgs around Baltimore. . . . RAYMOND EDWARDS and son are showing 16mm. pictures under auspices of colored societies in the Gulfport (Miss.) sector. Edwards was formerly with the Silas Green Show. . . . CAPE TOWN PLAYERS are in the Camden (N. J.) area. . . MARIE LaTENDRE is readying a four-people flesh show to play the Pawtucket-Woonsocket (R. I.) section. She has been directing amateur HESTER COBB is around Sharon, Pa section. She has been directing amateur bills for some years in that locality. . . .

Dickman, Wm. Carle, Beatrico Silm Ghen, Helen Godwail, Shi Hayward, Aurora Hebron, Lillian Hollaud, Billie Jo Hurtig, Joe Jones, Win, F, Konf, John LaMarr, Belty Lewis, Raun Lyons, Bernard E, McNanara, T, P. Milakis, C. Mitchell, Tom Moore, Boyd O. O'Rurke, Tex Pelly, Burnam Provencher, Lucien Roberts, Ben Provencher, Lucien Roberts, Ben Shea, Kato Silver, Max Valdeuar, Odelte Valdy, Paul Walker, James Ward, James Honry Willans, V. Zulicka, Frincess

around Hibbing (Minn.) district... BIRD'S SHOW is playing schools in Northern Florida...HARRY LEONARD, Northern Fiorida... HARRY LEONARD, impalement act, and Floyd (Slim) Arn-old, the musical rube, are headed for Oklahoma after an engagement with the Woods Tent Show... DALLEY PLAYERS are busy around Knoxville... D. O. KNUCKLES has a vatide-ple show in the Conneaut Lake (Pa.) area... BAY TREE PLAYERS are showing under aus-pleas strought Torrighton Corp. W TREE PLAYERS are showing under aus-plees around Torringion, Conn. . . H. H. DABNEY, Brouxville, N. Y., is operating a religious plc outfit in the Millerton (N. Y.) region. . . LAKE PLAYERS, three people, are showing around Utica, N. Y. . . GITT FAMILY SHOW is in Northwestern Kansas after several weeks in Oklaboma. in Oklahoma. Origin of Toby - By E. F. Hannan-

DURING the past month I have been DURING the past month I have been asked two questions that will inter-est old-timers in rep. The first, "What was the first tent rep show?" Second, "Where did the name ToDy originate?" If you asked the first question of an old-timer in New England he would be willing to nominate Price Webber, of Maine, for the title, and if you asked in Northern New York you might get the answer, "Sawtelle Dramatic." In Iowa it would be the first of these shows that answer, "Sawtelle Dramatic." In Iowa it would be the first of these shows that were forerunners of Chase-Lister Shows, and the present generation of Ginnivans would be up and ready to claim a long period of activity.

A native of Ware, Mass., told me some time ago that H. W. Davis played Handy Andy under tent in Worcester, Mass., in 1880. It would be hard to beat this one.

Barton 'Smart Set' in Dothan

DOTHAN, Ala., Jan. 12.—Lewis Bar-ton's Smart Set company, colored musi-cal comedy which opened recently at the. Orange Blossom Club, Panama City, Fia., moved into the New Cotton Club here Thursday 10 for a 10-day engagement. Org travels in its own bus. Acts include Kid Lewis Barton., Bluch Malone, Willie Ford, Tyler and Tyler, Sallie Mac Kim-Bell, Leon DeLeon, Grace Jackson and Jimmie Lotts ork. Jimmie Lotts ork.

RELIGIOUS 16 MM. 35 MM. SUBJECTS . Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors.

OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City

WANTED

Advance Agent, Song and Dance, Sketch Team, Norely Acts, Magician, Plano Accordion, Violin, String Bass for one-nighter under canvas to open in March. Write

Bonald "Sleepy" McNally BOX 621 BENNETTBVILLE, 8, 0 Ċ.

FOR SALE

Three Sorials, fine condition. Write for brice and titles. Twenty-five Folding Chairs, good condition, one dollar each; also fifty Folding Theater Seats, fold flat, for subpping, no artiss, three in section, three fifty a section; like new. GEORGIA LEVANT SHOW



CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., Los No. Clark SI., ______ Chicago 1, III., ______ tay W. Johuson, A. O. King, Howard Herry J. Herry J. Herry Micol, Jerry J. Walker Micol, Jerry J. Micol, Jerry J. Mousiciau, Edward

Bowen, Roy W. Brad, Syd Dorla, Elizabeth Haenden, Harry Hodd, Michell Jennier, Walter Joerg, August

Since, W. R. Teeter, Jaqueine Teeter, Jaqueine Whiteweise, A. J. Wilson, Doc E. Wilson, E. A. Wilson, Doc E Wilson, E. A. Wirth, Charles Wright, Jessio

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

59



医结节 人名阿尔

25 % Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders. Wholesale Only. Catalog Sent on Request.

217-223 WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6



Bobby Sicks Latest CRAZE RAFFIC SIGN for Insmediate Sup 675 CROSS 1/3 MITOSHI CELAR IS. DEMEE MFG. CO. State Contraction States



Complete with Desk Stand, Gift Box and 2-Year Guarantee Cortificate. Shipped prepaid. (Discount

NATIONAL SALES CORP.,



BARGAIN OLOSE OUTS — ONE 5¢ 3/5 PAY-out Original Blue Front; one 10¢ 3/5 Payout Calle, latc; two 5¢ and 25¢ Goosenecks, needs unior repairs. All four for \$150.00. One Pace 1¢ and one 5¢ Watting Blue Scal, both as new, for \$100.00. Joseph Worpek, 55 Grant St., East-hampton, Mass.

HAMPION, MASS.
EXHIRIT CANDID CAMERA, \$150.00; SOLAR Horoscope "Grandma," \$150.00; Little Man Astroacope, \$160.00; Claw Reintry, \$200.00; Pusher Ridnary, \$200.00; 254 late Photomatic, \$775.00; Wizard Pen Writer, \$150.00; Periseong, \$150.00; Fighter, \$150.00; World's Fair Card Vendera, \$25.00; Rabid Fire, \$150.00; Chicken Sam, \$85.00; Bally Alley, \$35.00. Herb Ercr-schor, 276 S, High, Columbus, 0.

FOR SALE-BALLY ALLEYS, \$35.00 EACH; Gottlieb Skee Ballette, \$75.00; Rock a Balls, 10 ft., \$125.00, Will pay cash for Skee Balls or trade. Decatur Skee Ball Co., Decentur 47, Bl.

FOR SALE-32 VOLT CONVERTOR, \$45.00; 56 Bluefront, \$125.00; 56 Cherryboll, 3-10, \$150.00; 10c Warcasle, 3-5, \$100.00; two 250 Warcasles, \$100.00 cach. All machines F. O. B. Tomuhawk Steel Stands. Mills, \$12.50. Write for prices other machines. Max Hufschmid, Tomahawk, Wis.

FOR SALE — JENNINGS LITTLE DUKES, \$10,00: 25c play Jeanings Slot, S.J.P., 530,009 Jeanings Front Vendror Slot, S20,00. Herman Krans, R. F. D. No. 3, Galion. O.

FOR SALE — 10 Sector Japs (refinished), S85.00: S Columbia Bells, G. A., \$50.50: 3 Rockola Ten Pins, \$50.00: 4 Scientific Batim Practice, \$35.00: 1 Aco Homhor, \$225.00: 2 Sky Fighters, \$225.00: 1 Drivenobile, \$225.00: 1 Bally Defender, \$175.00. W. B. Copley, 1004 Guess Road, Durham, N. C.

MAKE ME AN OFFER ON ONE OR MORE — Twenty Rowa President Ten Column Claurite Machines in gond emultion, ready to go on loca-tion, and fifteen Rowe Candy Bar Machines with Gunu Yenders attAched, in good condition, ready for location, C, H. Swanson, Route ±1, West, Great Fails, Mont.

ONE KEENEY AIR RAIDER, \$150.00; ONE Kirk Air Defense, \$150.00; two Seeburg Ray guns with Colnex Conversion and new paint, \$125.09 each; or \$500 for all four, all machinen in A-1 share. One half certified deposit with order. II. C. Murray, 1302 Parkside Bird., Box 103, Taledo 7, O.

No. Inicio 7, U. ONE USED BALL GUM MACHINE AND 5,000 Balls %" Gum for \$25,00 F.O.B. Hartz Peury Products, 1232 Broadway, Toledo 9, O. Trial 2,004 Balls, \$8.00.

Datis +5.00. PEANUT MACHINEN REBUILT, VERY REA-BOILD also Chokes for Advance D. Wautad, Penny Masters. Bergen Vending, P. O. Box 322, Englewood, N. J.

Falls, Mont.



IMMEDIAIE DELIVERY: advice, mistor! If you want to make some real money —dollars, not pennics—you'll go after this tremendous plastic wallet insert market right new! It's big—it's easy to sell—and it sure offers swell profits! Just to prove what I say, I'm making this special introductory deal: 'l'i send you a dozen handsome plastic wallet in-serts with 4, 5 and 6 envelopes, all with heavy plastic covers. Sell these for 50c to \$1 each and get at least \$7.50 on the whole deal. Think! All for a \$1.50 invest-ment! My inserts are the finest on the markat — strong wire spiral

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE YOU'RC ABSOLUCIE TOU'RC ABSOLUCIE NOU aren't 100 S. satisfied with my deal when you see it, or if you can't aeil a few inserts, TII re-fund your money on the inserts you have 10 cf. But you'l to all y have no trouble making S5 on this S1.50 assort-ment. Order now!

the finast on the market — strong wire spiral binding, clear, heavy plastic envelopes, and I put an identification card in each insert, Rush me \$1.50 for your trial ordor and start making those big profils at on c.e. No personal checks, please.

ED MASTERS CO.

Dept. B, 113 N. 3rd St. Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



JEWELRY FOR SALE RINGS MONEL. Signet, Per Doz. _____\$15.00 lersey. MONEL, with Abaienc Pearl, Per 18.00 BIRTHSTONE, Ladles, Sterling, Per Doz. 15.00 SERVICE, Gent's Heavy Sterling, Per Doz. 15.00 FRIENDSHIP (2-in-1), Sterling, Per Doz. 5.00 WEDDING RINGS, 10 and 14 K, from \$2.00 to \$3.00 Each COSTUME JEWELRY 1-Lb. Costume Jewelry Needing Re-pairs 1,000 Costume Jeweiry Stones 3.50 Lot of 25 Asstd. Pieces (Sell for \$5 to \$10 Each) . 50.00 Lot of 25 Asstd. Pieces (Sell for \$6 to \$15 Each) 75.00 100 Jewelry Items (Sell at \$1 Each) 25.00 WATCHMAKERS' SUPPLIES STRETOH WATCH BANDS Yol-low or White, Gent's. Ea. \$ 2.00 Per Dz. 20.00 7.50 WRIST WATCH CASES, Ass'td, White, Per Doz 6.00 **MISCELLANEOUS JEWELRY** COLLAR BUTTONS, Good Quality Yollow, Por Gross 3.00 EARRINGS, Pleroed of Screw, Per Doz. 100 Jeweiry Items (Retail at \$1 Each) 5.00 25.00 100 jewelry liems (Retail at \$3 Each) 100.00 Send Check or We Will Ship C. O. D. No Doposit Necessary. **B. LOWE** Holiand Bidg. ST. LOUIS I, MO. Many Styles Also Folding Tables PROMPT SHIPMENT Minimum Order 2 Dozen ADIRONDACK CHAIR CO. 1140 Broadway New York 1, N. Y. Dept. 5 Corner 26th St. each. Calif, **ITEMS FOR ENGRAVERS** AND DEMONSTRATORS AND DEMONSIRATORS Silver Plated Ident. Dor. . . \$6.50 Silver Plated Ident. Dor. . . . \$6.50 S. S. Anklets, Carded. Dor. . 5.25 Anklets, Gold Filed. Dor. . 6.00 Double Meast & Arrow Gald Plated Brooch. Dor. . . 1.50 "Heart of My Neart" (Pat. App. for) Pendani with S. & Chain. Dor. . . . 7.50 III. Maxican Jeweiry Gatalog Free. MILLER CREATIONS 628 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, 111. COMIC CARDS Over 35 Cards and Folders, all in 4 to 6 colors. Cost as low as \$20.00 a thousand with envelopes. All are fast 10¢ sellers. Send 254 for sample cards and folder. M& M CARD CO. 1033-1035 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif. SALESMEN An Up and Coming Organization is Featuring Candy Deals. Our Latest Offoring PECAN LOGS on 32 Board, A candy route will outsell 2 to 1---and can be worked in more piaces. Enclose details. JAY WICO & CO. Distributor LOGANSPORT, IND. 16 **36**.274.5

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS GREATEST FLASH ON ANY MIDWAY - AN Alaskan Husky, low in cost, great in value. Pups now ready. Phifer Animal Parm, Millington, New

LIVE TAME ARMADILLOS. SPECIAL TO make a good pet of for breeding, \$3.50 each \$6.00 pair. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex. TO MEXICAN TAME DONKEY (BURROS), SPE-clai for children to ride on or for breeding; male, \$35,00; founde, \$40,00; pair, \$70,00. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex.

WANTED - 4 OR 5 TRAINED EDUCATED Rhests Morkeys at once. James Kellar, 2160 Raduer Ave., Columbus, O.

WILDLIFE EXTIBIT - 30 CAGES OF ANI-mals, New Cages, Signs, Foldlun Stands, for sprint delivery. No causas or banners. F.O.B. \$1,500.00. For further information, Chaso Wild Animal Farm, Egypl, Nass.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BORROW MONEY BY MAIL - PAY BILLS, improve home. Company's address and in-formation, 25 cents. Victory Service, Box 2216-E, Detroit 31, Mich.

EN-SERVICEMEN — START A BUSINESS OF your own, Shaall investment, plans for \$5.00, Salisfaction or money refunded. Star, 753-A, La Grosse, Wia.

JAP AND NAZI ATROCITY SHOw — 36 VIEW-ing buxes, 30 enlarged pictures, pin binge 1x3" frames for hoves and picture; 3 8'x14" banners, cost \$225.00; will take \$351.00. Tech Machier, Catoosa,

Okla. JUMBO MAGIO BUBILES — LARGE JAR with waud, \$1.80 dozen. Pancy, adjustable Steel Warch Bands, \$7.50 dozen, F. O. B. Spe-cialty Field. Co., Chattanooga 2, Tean. LIFETIME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OP-atated entirely from home by mail. Articlo re-peats perpendually. Billions used. Complete in-structions, including salesiciter copy to solicit bud-structions, including salesiciter copy to solicit bud-sess, \$1.00. Salisfaction antarateed. Young's, 206 Young Bilds., Kent, O. Jul'6 MALLAPPER DUBERTORY MAGAZINE. MANY

206 Young Bilds., Kent, O. Startanteed, Young'a, ja26 MAILORDER DIRECTORY MAGAZINE, MANY business opportunities. Start small, arow bir, Mail 25e for copy or year's subscription, \$1.00. Rieder, 93-20 Tist Direc, Forest Hills, N. Y. OPERATE DART GAMES -- PRIZE WITH orrey 10¢ lirow. Game complete with enough prizes to take in \$1,000,00 for only \$175.00. Ted Machier, Gatoosa, Okla. SPECIAL -- INCH DISFLAY ADVELTISEMENT in over fifty mail onler magaines, year only, \$24.00. Wood's Topular Adv. Service, Atlantic City, N. J. ja20

SURFIRE PROFIT MAKER — WRITE US TO-day for free information on what sells, who buys and how to reach them. Roundet B, 1022 9th St., Rock Island, Ill.

S24.500 RIGHER-USED WINNING SOHEMES S24.500 RIGHER-USED WINNING SOHEMES Tiog. Opportunities, Formulas, from "Schemer" Matexano, Alliance, Ohlo. 47th year, \$1.00, Four special copies, 30¢.

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND NOTICE-Only advertisements of used

machines accepted for publication in this column,

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Asbland, Chicago.

 A. BUYSI — BRAND NEW POSTAGE STAMP Machines, 1¢ LoRey and Ticket Weighing Scales, 5¢ Sclective Candy Vendors. Free list. Adair Ommany. 6926 Rooserelt Rd., 7ak Park, II. 1e16 MERICA'S DEST BUYSI POSTAGE STAMP Machines for sale, Wanted all kinds, Folders immediate delirers, U.S.P., 100 Grand Sk., Waterbury 5, Conn. ma2 Wateroury 5, Conu. maz. FOR SALE - 8 MILLS FREE PLAY SLOTS, perfect, with new fiber step up wheel, \$160.00 each. J. Krentz, 119 Poplar Ave., San Bruno,



GENERAL FORMING, LTD. ALGER STREET HOLLYWOOD 26, CALIF. 4635 ALGER STREET

americanradiohistory.com







FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. MOTION PIU-lures, outright sale. New prints, hew prices. Wu have any type pieture you want. Catalogue for stamps, lussa Film Exchange, Friendsbin, O. ja22 BIG LIST OF 33 S. O. F. WESTERINS. COME-dys, Shorts, new prints at low prices. Globe Films, Box 387, Passale, N. J. COTTON CANDY MACHINE IN PERFECT running condition, double head, all electric, ball bearings, \$230.00. Box 900, Bradenton, Fia. fc16

FOR SALE — ONE WESTERN, ONE GANG-ster Feature, six Single Rechts SGML Sound, good consilition, all elableen dollars: also 250 Watt Converter, like new, twenty-five dollars. Harry LeVine, Pikesville, Md.

 Converter, ince new, twenty-thre dollars. Harry LeVine, Pikesville, Md.
 POR SALE: OR WILL TRADE — TWENTY 35mm, Western Sound Beatures for features I can use. Wanted to bur, 35mm, Sound Port-able Projector, Flins, 200 Pt, Sidewall, Dade Rennett Tent Show, Dabbin, Tex.
 POR SALE OR LEASE, WHOLE OR PART, organized show oferenting in South, consisting of "Parker" Merry-to-Round with Track and Trailer; "Ell" Chairs-Diane with Track and Trailer; Jaht Plant with Track; Wirlow, includent ental equipment; ten Concessions with Track all good clean working condition; for further de-tails write Box C-17, Billboard, Cinelnati 1, O.
 POR SALE—TWO HOLMES SOUND PROJEC-FOR SALE—TWO HOLMES SOUND PROJEC-tors, 2,000-ft. Mastazines, complete with Stands, Amplifier and Speaker; also late Western features, L. D. Owens, 2120 N. 12th St., Fort Smith, Ark.

FOR SALE-12-7AR WIHP, NEEDS SOME require; first \$500.00 inkes it. Come and get it. Martin G. Lynam, Princess Park, Miami, Fla.

HIGH STEEL FOLE RIGGING COMPLETE, four hundred dollats. Also Monkey Suit and Head, fifty dollars. Contact Jerry D. Martin, General Delvery. Columbia, S. O. ja 19

LOW - PRICED KIDDIE RIDES NOW AVALL-able, 10-16 passecuers, electrically powered. Free particulars, Ed Fitzpatrick, Box 1125, Waterbury, oun.

XIEW AND USED SPOT LIGHTS, BABY SPOTS, Color Wheels, Plood Lights and other stage elec-trical equipment. Write for price list, Harry Little, Route 5, Box 128, Dallas 9, Tex. ja26 LILLE, ItOHE 5, BOS 128, Dallas 9, Tex. ja26 ONE SET SIX ARROWS, COMPLETE WITH Shift Post and Laydowns, \$37.50; Precises Popern Kettle, No. 3 Ruriter and Tank, 5 Ft, Pauel Boltom; 7 Ft, Khki Tüb, Good Milevall, Pentud Bin, Glass Display for Popcern, \$165.00, Nill sith, Three 6-Lb, Swinding Balls, \$7.50, N. E. Davis, Ponchathula, La.

SIDE SHOW ILLUSIONS-SWORD CABINET, Clinese Torture Stocks, Sword Ladder, Placen Breakdown Table and other smaller marks and Ilusions. A-1 and painted flashy. S150.00 takes all. Lerry Boyd, Box 1012, Petersburg, Va. SINGLE LOOP-O-FLANES FOR EXPORT, \$300.00 to \$900.00, F. O. B. ships tackle, Box 33, Delake, Ore., U. S. A. ja26

DOX DO, DEERRY, UCE, U. S. A. ja26 STOCK TRAILER, ENGLOSED; DUAL Wheels, extra food Tires; Boultz Brakes, 11-ft. inside; can buil 4 tons. Made to load 4 joints on. Each one separate. Bargain at \$500.00. N. E. Davis, Pouchatoula, La. TENT CONCESSION, 14x10' WITH FRAME No 1 for Frans 42" Double Side Wheel, used ten days, \$135.00 for all. Glass Worker's Ran-ner, \$16,00. Harchet Hacker, 2620 E. Slauson Ave., Hundington Park, Calif.

474 LILLEY AVENUE

requirements.

TENTS -- 12x12 TO 40x200. PUSH POLE, hand roped, like new. List, \$1.00. Describo fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Anburn, N. Y. mith

THEATER SOUND PROJECTORS, ARC'S, REC-tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; government surplus material. Catalog mailed 808. Clinema Supply Corp., 449 W. 420 SL, New York 18. ja²⁰ THEATEN SEATS, TROJECTORS, SCHEENS, Folding Chairs, Teuts, Colored Likelting Fix-fures. Soll or rent Film. Lone Star Film Com-puny, Dallas, Tex.

pany, Dallas, Tex. Gxi TOP AND FRAME WITH COUNTRY Store Wheel, Everything new, Enough alum to return investment, \$175.00. Sx10 Corb Gallery with four Daisy Rifles: brand new top and frame, \$200.00, Sx10 Fish Pond (circulat-ing); pond and top perc, \$225.00. Want Kiddie Rides, Larry Boyd, Box 1012, Petersburg, Va. Ricios. Larry Boyd, Box 1012, returnation, vo. 5x8 SNOW CONE, JUICIE JOINT COMPLETE, \$150.000; Root Freer Barrel with Carbonator, \$100.00; Candy Floss Macline, \$100.00. Every-timg A-1. Write R. L. Rowman, P. O. Box 1375, Jacksonville, Fla. 1200 14440014AVE. NEW, UN.

Jacksonville, Fla. 1420 12 SEAT KIDDLE CHAIRPLANE, NEW, UN-claimed for storage, Price, \$950.00, P & W MIE, Co., 74 Ravine Are., Caldwell, N. J. 35MM. PHINTS FOR SALE, SHORTS: MUST clear for next year. Send for list. Joe Ru-zieka, Ros 122, Burchard, Neb.

ARGA, ROY 122, IMPEDIATO, PCC. 35MM. SOUND WESTERNS: BOB STEELE-Gaby Mayes "Galloph" Romeo"; Buffalo Bill Jr. "Trails of Adventure"; Conway Tearlo in "Desort Guns"; 6 recks each, 840. "Convicts at Large" Gaussier, \$26.00. All porfect. Paper on some. First orders gets them. Curry, 1349 Forrest Ave., Gadsden, Als.

HELP WANTED

ACCORDIONIST WANTED FOR NAME COCK-tail trio (Organ, Guitar, Accordion). Must read, fake, improvise. Startiug salary \$75.00 week-ly. Send phote. Write or wire Trio, Box 200, Hotel Wood, Syracuse, N. Y. ADVANCE AGENT — GOOD OPPORTUNITY for fisht man contracting for Mario Unit Road Show, Write Magician, 106 Geneseo SL, Utica, N. Y.

A. I. AGENT OR PROMOTER WANTED FOR ARMY Jim Jitan instructor. Lectures, demonstrations or vanderille, Box 728, care The Billboard, 1504 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

TATTOO ARTIST WANTED - MERRYLAND Casino, 500 Main St., Norfolk, Va. ja26

Cashine, 500 Main St., Norfolk, Va. ja23 TENOR SAX FOR COAMERCIAL UNIT. HOT "take-off" unnecessary but reading ability and toue essential. No drunks or claracters tolerated. Emil Moss, 700 So. Branaou, Marion, Ind. TROMBONE TENOR SAX MEN WANTED FOR club combo. Steady work; salary \$65.00 wuck. Wire Lou Cole, Hobbs, N. M. WANTED — HYPNOTIST LIVING IN VICINITY of Detroit or Chicaso. C. Smith, 16174 Prince-ton Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

COLUMBUS 5, OHIO



RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND

MAKE YOUR OWN MOLDS FOR PLASTER OBJECTS

Write for Information and Prices.

OHIO SUPPLY CO.

-NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG IN THE SPRING-

We have a few special price lists now-write us your

MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. HONDADWAY



CHAS. A. ROSS

1227 Trenton, Room 21,



The Billboard 63 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** WANTED - GIRL AERIALIST TO WORK ON PLENTY OF USED MAGIC, SMALL TRICKS high pole. Twenty-five weeks' guarantice and righting free to you as bonus if you stay all season. Send stamp for list and save money. Will Mar-fontaet Jerry D. Martin, General Delivery, 10-numbia, S. C. BLIX **BALLOONS** humbla, S. C., fall WANTED — COLORED TEXOR SAXOPHONE Man for five piece orthestra blaying local night club, Must be not take off and shing han the good tone; also able to double of the share. Making \$45,00, sty day week. Permanent job. Making Radio Service, 302 W. Victory Drive, Sarannah, 659, 1419 The California Redwood Wonder Toy Complete Ten Plece Set of Furniture Out Entirely From One Solid Block of Genuine Rea-wood. Daten \$5,00. Case of four dozen with attractive display. \$4.50 Dezen. MISCELLANEOUS LARGE U. S. ARMY TARGETS FOR TINGLE AND DECORUM TRY LEVER-secht liath Powder. Trial packel, 15c. Tom E. Levilan, Parlumer, Rox 246, Brisdol, R. I. LURIGACE AND HOLKS TRAILERS — MEW Royals, Zimmen, Royreaft and Almas: 30° Craiser Orysier earline, mills \$75.00.00 down. Will store for summer, New Chrysler and Planner en-dines, \$380.00 and un. Ideal for power for ritles. Many other itras. Visit or write Raymond Scil-horn, Dayne Terminal, Sarasala, Fla. [c2 RARES SEEDIN — CLAMBING TOMATO, CLAME-ing Chemnber, Squashelti Packets, 256 cach. List free, Mexican Prothets Co., 120 N. Main, Trials 3, Okla. [a19] TRAILER TOACHES — LARGE SELECTION, mew and used. All quality makes. We handle our own financing and insurance. Also accessories and repairs. Igders Trailer Ranch, Rauboul, Jia 19 WANTED -- ROSS CANVASMAN FOR TENT Rep Show. 'Tent will be new. Useful Tent Rep Show Puble write. L. Verne Slout, Vermontville, Mich. 60c WANTED - TENOR MAN. MUST READ, fake, modern chorus, good heat. Cut or no notice, Localion. Leader, Box 3697, Daylona Beach, Pia. Miniaturo Moxican Saddies. Doz. 5.00 75c Miniature Mexican Boxing Gloves. Doz. Pairs 3.00 Novelty Log Nut Grackers. Doz. 6.75 These Prices F. O. B. Boston. Four-Inch Sheath Knife From Mexico in Flashy Leather Case. Good Itom. Doz. 10.80 INSTRUCTIONS 10 Per Cent With All Orders. **BOOKS & CARTOONS** Ranger All Rubber Knife. Boxed. Doz. 4.00 Comic Sait & Pepper Shakers, 20 Differ-ont Numbers. Per Doz. Palr BARGAIN BOOKS AND COURSES — "QUICK Landscape Painting in Olfs" with colored illus-trations, \$3,95; "Modern Cartnon Course," 20 lessons, 3100 illustrations, \$3,00; "Poster Art" complete sign writing course, 756 illustrations, \$2,00; Circolars free, New Era Stadio, 2325 Cass, Si, Louis 6, Mo. 2.00 Fluffee Yern Dog, a Cute Room Docora-tion, Made of Weet Yarn. Doz. FOR INFORMATION ASK 8.00 Wilson Walkie Toys, Assorted. Doz. 2.25 SAM MALTA MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Jacob's Ladders-Tumbling Blocks-Six Blocks. Doz. Case, SI, Louis F, Mo. WRITE FOR OUR LIST OF BOOKS of EX-centional value to every roadman. Vine, Iliii & Co., Dept. B, Swanton, O. WIRITE ARTICLES THAT SELLI SENSA-tional short-ent methods used by successful writer who sells everything he writes! Complete Instructional Follo, \$1.00. ARCO, Box 4115-B, Charlotte, N, Q. 2.00 ACCESSORIES MEXICAN WOOD S. & P. Shukers Hand Carved Very Colorful, Doz. Pale 3.75 **BOSTON BALLOON CO.** MEXICAN MINIATURE FIGURES-Very Well Made Items. Doz. 2.25 FOR SALE - HAMMOND ELECTRIC ORGAN, late model, perfect condition. Valencia Ball-room, Rochester, Minn. METAL JACK6 for Children's Jack Sets -Just Out-Box of Five Gross 8.00 19 Irving St. GUFTAR PLAYERS — AMPLIFY YOUR GUTAR HURORA BAY TAILS — AMPLIFY YOUR GUTAR LICORA BAY TAILS WILL CAN BE AND A CONTROL Atlaches same as phonograph. Brings out clear rich tone. Husted supply. State if suitar is arched; \$10.00 each postaid. Ithens, Bux 233, Wile, Ya. Boston 14. Mass. Charlotte, N. C. YOU CAN ENTRITAIN FOR ALL OCCASIONS with our Trick Drawings and Rag Pictures, Catalog 10¢. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis 169 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. D. D. PICO NOVELTY CO. Mighty Values Always! 807 1/2 S. Flower St. Los Angelos 14, Calif. Wise, Va. NATIONAL, ELECTRIC HAWAIIAN GHITAR-Will, 3 State Ambilder, in good candition. Pre-paid to you for \$55.00. Thompson, Postofilce Box 104, Zion, III. STUFFED TOYS. 3 grades. Big \$37.50 MAGICAL APPARATUS BOUDOIR DOLLS. Tremendous 3.75 TIMELY! A FAST SELLER ComeinArtion coin purse. Sells \$1.00. Genuine leather, glit \$31.00 stamped, pocket for bills, with a rows for 14, 54, 106 & 254. Glant großes NSTERP ANSWER QUESTIONS—CALL NAMES, BIRTI-dates, Professional Master Mindreading Act (no assistants). Self contained, lise anywhere, \$1.00. Musical Entorprises, Rox 111-B, Levening, Micha BOXES **PARTNERS WANTED** 1,001 other good buys. Catalogs free, 25% Deposit With Order-ACT FAST. WANTED--A MUSIC WRITER TO WRITE nusic to words of songa. One working for nusic publisher preferred. Roy 727, earo The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 10. BOUGLAS' CATALOG 500 TRICKS, 100-FOR 26 years America's Insteat made service, pro-fessional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dept. B, Dallas, Tex. fe16 AILLS SALES CO LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIG CATALOGUE, 256, Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y. 901 BROADWAY, New York 3, N. Y. PERSONALS N.Y. pa26 MAGEC TRICK AND JOK® NOVELTIES-Twenty different wholesale samples sent lost-naid for \$1.00. Theron Fox, 1024 Carolyn, San Jose 10, Calif. np WORLD'S Lowest Briced WHOLESALERS SUCCEEDI FOR NEW HOPE AND INSPIRA-tion read "Success -Today," Helpful and instructive. 10e postpaid. Florence L. Hull, Italius Sun, Md. Jose 10, Calif. np MINDREADING. MENTALISM. SPIHIT EP-fects: Magie Horoscopes, 10-48 Forecasts, Buddha, Cryatale. Palmistry, Grapholocy, Facial Charts, Rocha, 149 Progr Ilbustificti frainforme, plus Macio Gatalorue, 30 e wilolecale. Nelson Enterprises, 336 (223) 8, High, Columbus, O. Ba for PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR VIOLA OLNON, WHO WAS WITH WILKES Jusical Players in 1928, or any one knowing her whereabouta, communicate with Lioyd Gay, Norton, Kun. Important. Enjoy fast, easy sales and his profits supplying huge demand for popular Tower Hall Pertunnes and Coloarse. World famous essences, Multi-million dollar, hishly advertised industry. Com-plete line, attinctively packaged. Amazing low Writes. Fast Suppmental No. 01-Sella out fast in tayerns, clear stores, clubs, pool hall, liquor stores, fairs, bazars, etc. This atupendous deal consists of 80 assorted and frequently changed surprises or packages. Each contains a food 10¢ value. (Stilpied by express or freight only.) Weikit about 22 lbs. COSIS YOU \$33.95 of 10 \$3.85 EACH SPORS Co., 1-40 Lamont, Lo Center, Minn. SELL STORES, JOBBERS OR DIRECT ATTENTION—JOBBERS AND OPERATORS Greatest demand in history! Pleasant, easy work, plus immediate profits. Get startedi WRITE TODAY for free detsils and sample. We offer a sensational stock reducing sale for 30 days. Lighters are TOWER HALL 425-G Manhattan Bidg. Chicago 5, Illinois made of the finest materials; heavily chrome plated; WINDPROOF, STREAMLINED; NO TRICKY MECHANISM; LARGE FLUID CHAM-FUR COATS BER; EASILY ADJUSTED; PRECISION MADE; PRODUCES FULL SALESBOARD USERS FLAME. This Lighter has approved O. P. A. retail ceiling of \$5.00. Our price is far below cost of production. ACT QUICK: ORDER Don't Miss This JACKETS LOW PECAN LOG DEAL TODAY WHILE QUANTITY LASTS. PRICES CHOKERS . SCARES PRICES (HURRE) © SCARES ALL GENUINE FURS Our new 1948 Victory Line is our presist variety of best sellers for you! Latest styles. All sizes, Write for PREE NEW COMPLETE CATALOGI Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Prompt deliveries. H.M.J. FUR CO. 150-B W. 28th SL, New York 1 Rich, creany centers covered with Feras Pecans. 13 0-02. Pecan Locs, 11 0-02. Pecan Locs, 1 12-03. Pecan Locs, 10 0-016 specially im-printed 5¢ salesboard, takes in \$50,00. Each deal Packed in individual shipping carton. Your cost per deal \$10,50. Send \$1.00 deposit with each deal ordered, balance C. O. D. F. O. B. this city. **\$11.50 PER DOZEN** In Gross Lots; Smaller Quantities, \$12.00 Per Dozen. Samples, \$2.00 Each. 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. **Precision Novelty House BOSTON DISTRIBUTORS** Hays, Kanses Boston Building, 8th and Wyandotte Streets, Kansas City 6, Missouri BE A WHOLESALER FAST SELLING JEWELRY COSTUME AND NOVELTY JEWELRY WHILE THEY LAST !! FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED !! Let us help to act you up in the wholesale business. Either full or part the. Send for sample line from \$50 up to \$500-or more. Complete co-operation. 20 % depusit with Order, Balance C. O. D. **IRVING SACKS, INC.** Costume Jewolry Supply House 264 Firth Ave. NEW YORK 1 OR ENGRAVENS, FAIRS, VARIETY STORES, ENORTS, FROMOTIONS, etc. FAST SERVICEI Ates styles of Lorkets, Identification Brassless, hkles, Nignet Rings, Earnings, etc. Send \$10.00 of \$20.00 for Samples. COSTUME JEWELRY - \$12.00 Per Daten Astorited, F. O. B. Atlanta. Necklaces: Crystale, Spanish Twists, Rosewoods, Paisloys, Dlamond Cuts, Jots, Flowers, Pearls. Anklets WEATER GIRL BRACELETS TO MATCH: \$6.00 Per Dozen, F. O. B. Atlanta. Assorted Only. Only. MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO. New YORK 16, N. Y. EARRINGS TO MATCH: \$6.00 Per Dozen, F. O. B. Atlanta. Assorted On Money Order Enclosed, we pay transportation charges. 307 Fifth Avenue O. O. D. 25% Denosit With Order Plus Charge Complete Refund if Dissatisfied. No If's, And's or But's. SOLID STERLING SILVER Sample Assortments, \$25.00, F. O. B. Atlanta. MANY OTHER ITEMS --- WRITE FOR LIST. CHOCOLATES. FRIENDSHIP RINGS \$2,50 Per Dozen 25% Deposit With Order, Balanco O. O. Also a variety of Ladler and Men's White Bi or Colored Stone Rings. Send \$10 for lan assortment. If samples are unsatisfactory, mo will be refunded. No estatos: In Cedar Chests, Leatheretto Vanity Boxes SEE OUR DISPLAY AT THE GEORGIA ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL FAIRS, PIEDMONT HOTEL, ATLANTA, GA., JAN. 19TH, 1946. and Packaged 1 and 2 Lb, Boxes Deals for Operators. Write for Prices. RAYCO PRODUCTS 340 PEACHTREE ARGADE BLDG. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA Earl Products Co. N. Cicero Ohicago 44, 111. STERLING JEWELERS 221 N. Cicero Original * Genvine **DISCHARGE HOLDERS** MYSTERY BUBBLES Zircon Rings For Service Mon. All locuterotto with bress corners-\$30,00 Per 100. Sample 35. NAIL CLIPPERS-New precision built, tempered sering steel, individually wrapped-\$5.50 Doz. EXPANSION WATCH BRACELET-Extantions steel, durable & rolliont-\$24.00 Doz. Small Sizo-St Per Bottle, Pracked 200 to the Case. 4 Oz.-204 Per Bottle in Gross Lots. All Wands Froo. 1/S Deposit. F. O. B. Los Angeles. The diamond - dazzing gem from Siam. Write for catalogue. GLOBE BUBBLES BOS S. Figueroa Los Angeles 14, Oallf. National Jewelry Co. BOX 404, MOUNT VERNON, N. Y. SUPERIOR PHOTO SERVICE Dept. 3-W Wheeling, W. Va.

www.americanradiohistory.com



PHOTO MACHINES NOT

608 SO. DEARBORN ST. . CHICAGO 5, ILL.

WHILE-U-WAIT

WHILE-U-WAIT BUT READY NOW We manufacture a complete line of Direct Positive Photo Equipment. Fifteen to twenty new and improved machines on display at Huntington Studios. We have the cash registers, showcase and everything needed to outfit a complete studio. We stoll separato, singlo, double and three-way cameras; also enlargest. Beautiful ready finished backgrounds or backgrounds painted to order. Stend scenito gard or design for reproduction. Wo'vo boon in the business for years and know what it takes. These machines made money for mer; they will do the same for you. If 1% better or more equipment you need, contact JOHN LYONS RANAL APT STHINHAS **ROYAL ART STUDIOS** 1043 1/2 3d Ave., Huntington, W. Va. Phone: 2-6852 - Day'er Night.





The Billboard

A QUALITY PRODUCT — DIRECT POSITIVE Cameras and Machines, all sizes; supplies at wholesalo prices; catalogue, Wabash Photo Sup-uly, Terre Haute, Ind. in26 [19], Terre Haute, Ind. ia26 AMPLE DIREX PAPER AND CHEMICALS stallable: Order from dealer. If he cannot supply you, write us. Grant Photh Products, Bert 1, 18015 Defroit Are., Cleveland 7, O. ia26

11, 18915 Detroit Are., Cleveland 7, O. 1220 ANNOUNCING OUR REMOVAL TO LARGER quarters, complete with display room, retail store, warchouse and training school; also com-blete laboratory, at 2018 Main St., Kansas City, Mu., licart of America Photographic Supply Co. [a19]

D.1. STREET CAMERA — CAN BE USED IN booth: 250 Black Back Cards; will also take black and while; 4 gross Folders, strong oak Tripod, new plywood kooth, size Gx30x6; handhainted background, hoorth uver used. Complete except wiring and hinges; camera ready to operate. First, \$150,00 takes all. W. E. Goodman, Box 367, Central, N. M.

Central, N. M. DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP-ALL, SIZES, Drop in and see them; Intest improvements, Real barants, P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleve-land Ave., Chicago 10, III. DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS AND BOOTUS for 2 ½ x 2 ½ " plotos, \$475.00. Same price for sizes 1 ½ x 2" to 3x4". Rugged construction, fast delivery. American Stamp & Norelty Mig. Co., Oklahouna City, Okla.

OARMOULE CHY, OKIA.
D. P. CAMERAS — 2 % x3 ½ WITH F.4.5 LENS in automalic shutter, \$165.00. Write for cata-logue regarding Double and Triple Cameras, One-fourth with order, balance C. O. D. Biltrikht Camera Mig. Co., Factory, Greensboro, N. C.; Sales Office, Atlanta, Ga. ja26

OTICE, Atlanta, Ga. ja20 EASTMAN AND DIREX POSITIVE PAPPINS and Chemicals. All sizes Mounts, Class and Leatheretic Frames, Photo Floods, Flash Bulks, Orders shipped same day received. Gameras and lease repaired. St. Louis Photo Supply Co., 1017 Market, St. Louis 3, Mo. ja19

Market, St. Louis 3, Alo. [11] E.D. P.P. — 1 %... \$4.50; 1 %... \$5.00; 2", \$5.08; 2 %... \$7.40; 4x5, \$3.40; 5x7, \$5.25, Third deposit. Greeco, 72 Troutman St., Drock-Jyu, N. Y.

In, N. Y. ENLARGEMENTS FROM PHOTO OR NEGA-tiro; 3 6x7, \$1.00; 3 6x10, \$1.25; orisinals returned. Acorn, Box 20, Times Plaza, Brooklyn, N. Y.

N.Y. is26 NEW STREAMLINERS-DOUBLE OR SINCLE Gameras with or without cabinets. Full length or bust. 8 sizes, Knockdown or one-plece, Precision guaranteed. Quick delivery. Federal identification Co., Dept. M4, 1012 N. W. 17th, Oklahoma City. fol6 City. fel 6

fold "OLSON" DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS again available. Filted with new improved trouble prace freed that will not buckle or scratch the paper. The 1 ½ x2 or 2 ½ x3 ½ size, only \$25.00. Now is the three to replace your worn-ont camera with an 'Olson,' 'Olson Sales, B05 Walnut, Des Molnes 9, Jows. Jar

out camers with an "Olson," Olson Sales, "Mis Wahut, Des Maines 9, Jowa. FIIOTO MOUNTS — 1½ x2", \$1.50 PER 100; 353, \$2.50. Many other sizes. Eastman Paper, Chemicals, Supplies. Backgrounds, Could For-grounds. Photo Novellies. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo. PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS BY "KROM-A-Tone," 500 tostcards, \$5.60, 1,000, \$3.150. ½ edenosit, balance C. O. D. Graphia Arts Photo Survice, Hamilton, O. PRESTO RECORDER IARGE SOUNDPROOF Booth; Playback Booth; Cashier Case, profes-sional, pinte simes and wood coustruction; Floor stand bilterophone. \$500.00. 4,000 genuine pre-war dipped Howards Records, case of 200, \$20,00. Sign, other records, 14 bloch and cinema cultarger visualizer. Al Photo Acrede, 11323 & Michigan, Chicago.

BPECIAL - NEW COMPLETE DELDXE Di-rect Positivo Double Camera Outlite, \$279.00. Glossick Mf2. Co., 544 blosson St., East Peorls, ID.

WE HAVE THREE RECONDITIONED DIRECT Positive Photo Units for 24x24" Photos. Ready to ship. Bartain price. First come, first serred. Austican Stamp Co., Box 1991, Okla-homs Gity, Okla. ja26

noma City, Okla. WE INTRODUCED THE PHOTO LOCKETS for 1½ x2 Pictures. Result, operators eleanedi Un. Here's another hot number. Will be clean-up. Brand new novelty, niso will hold 1½ x2 picture. Fast 50c seller, cost you 15c. Sample, 25c, stamps. About Feb. 1 will spring another new Number. C. Gameiser, 146 Park Row 7, New York.

SACRIFICE MULTIGRAPH GUARANTEED Printing Presses, power-drive: automatic feed; automatic inker. Prints anything up to 8 ½ "x11" from type [Linotype; cuits. 10 type cases; 10,000 new type, 809.50 prepaid, Ilaud-feed; \$69.50. 50% deposit. Crystal Company, 1517 Marshall, Shreveport 50-4, La, i226

Shrereport 50-4, La. 1426 SACRIFICE PRACTICALLY NEW MULTILITH Offset (Lithographing) Press. Everything au-tonualic—feed, inker, counder. Kit new supplies, nuolor, cosis over \$400.00, Sarrifice, \$155.00 prepaid, Larger model, new. Bought for war work too late. Complete. Kit new supplies. ("net over \$800.00, Ouly \$195.00 prepaid. Printing surface 8½"x11". All guaranteed. 50% deposit. Crystal Company, 1517 Marshall, Shrevenort. La. Shreveport, La.

PRIVATE MAILING CARDS, \$1.00; 200
 Business Cards, \$1.00; 100
 Letterheads and Envelopes, \$1.25; 100
 Wedding Invitations, \$5.00.
 Savar, 2508
 N. 28th, Philadelphia 32, fe9

500 8 ½ x11 HAMMERMILL LETTERHEADS and 500 0.3 White Wore Envelopes, printed your copy, \$5.50 prepaid. Draw Press, Box 423-E, Greenaboro, N. C. ja26

500 8 ½ 11 LETTERHEADS, 500 LARGE EN-velopes, Hanmernill Bond, printed to order, prenaid, 55, 60, 1,000 cach, \$0.00. Stump-print, South Whitley, Ind.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, \$1,75 F. O. B. Plant. Fire Hugs cony. Full 1946 calendar printed on back of each catd. Samples free. Cowling, 25214 Gration, Roseville, Mich.



BANNERS — RICH, HAND PAINTED SIDE-show, Girl Show, Pit Show and panel work. Also backdrops. Hoots Banuer Service, 121 Cen-ter St., Tamagun, Pa.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS, DESIGNS, INK -Britht colors. Latest 1946 two color illustrated folder sent free. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley St., Rockford, II. TATTOOING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES Send for illustrated literature. Also Diamond Pauipped Engraving Outfits for concessionaires. Moore, 601 S. State, Chicaso 5. ja19

WANTED TO BUY

A-1 OIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines; all other colu equipment. Mac Postel. 8750 N. Ashland, Chicaso, Ill. fe28

WANT - LOBOY 1¢ SCALES, 5¢ SELECTIVE Candy Vendors, 1¢ Gum Machines. Adair Com-pany, 6926 Rooserelt, Oak Park, III. fel6 WANT K KIDDLE RIDES NEEDING LITTLE repair or chesp for cash. Also want ponies for pony ride. Larry Boyd, Box 1012, Pelersburg, Va.

WANTED-ELI WHEEL AND SMAIL MERRY. Go-Houud. Will pay top cash price for good cujpinent. Will buy together or separata. Address C. C. Groscurth, 408 E. Ninth St., Owensboro, Ky. ja19

ja19 WANTED -- TWO OR THIEE ABREAST Merry-Go-Round, in good couldtion with organ, for cash, W. J. Wolf, P. O. Box 2725, Bloom-ington and Lake Sta., Minnespolis, Minn. Phone Mi 7647.

ja19 WANTED -- CANDY FLOSS MACHINES, CORN Poppers, Ice Machines, Tups, Two Wheel Con-cession Trailer. Will Duy most anything. James Rosetter, Albany, O.

WANTED TO BUY - PENNY WEIGHING Scales, any type or kind. John Hora, 2765 Rickory R. No. 4, Abilene, Tox. fe9 WANTED - PENNY ARCADE, FUY HOUSE, good grind or bally show, and Monkey Motor-frome. W. LaPointe, 1664 Randolph St., St. Paul. Minu.

WANTED TO BUY-12x12-FT. CONCESSION Frame or what have you? Give condition, price, etc. Carl V. Pope, P. O. Box 56, Hamil-ton, Ga.

WANTED - 1,200 FEET CANVAS WALL. Write particulars to H. B. Overstreet, Crane, U. S. Navy Res., Indiana.

 Description
 Diskover Friuting, 5238

 Cierciand, Kansas City 4, No.
 Barbart





The Billboard



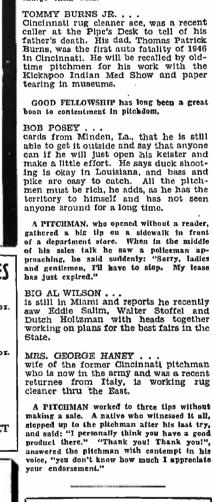
www.americanradiohistory.com

get more money for this item if I had a talk about man's nose and how it acts when he has catarrh." I helped him,

and he got out some paper cartons for the gadget, asked and got 50 cents for it.

He got pretty good with his sinus talk, and dressing up the article did some





Arthur was another that got show-fever and was never cured. He backed a Tom show that never had a winning day, and ever after the name Little Eva was like an emetic to him. The ol' debil showbiz is always reaching out to grab the mitt of good fellows like Arthur,

more.



117-119 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PITCHMEN

I have THE Good Deal of the decade to offer you-it's unusual!

Special invitation to all my prewar pitch friends to communicate.

RUDY HOLMBERG

1966 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.

ENGRAVERS

Rings, Pins, Bracelets, Double Hearts and Scottys for engraving. Send \$10.00 for samples.

> MILWAUKEE NOVELTY CO. 224 Metropolitan Blk. MILWAUKEE 3, WIS.

Salesmen - Agents - Pitchmon MEDICINES - COSMETICS and EXTRACTS Stock or Private Label MIDWEST DRUG COMPANY 55 E. SPRING ST. COLUMBUS, 15, OHIO

BALLOONS All colors, all sizes. Sticks and Bellows, Rators, Cancs, Birds, Leis, Hats, etc.

UNGER SUPPLY rison Strest OHICAGO 7. ILL 567 Harrison Street

MEDICINE MEN

Wite today for new wholesale catalog on Tonios, Oil, Salve, Scap, Tableta, Herins, etc. Low price-rapid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried) GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES Manufacturing Pharmaoists 137 E. Spring St. BUY VICTORY BONDS



americanradiohistory

FAST SELLERS

. CHECK THIS LIST of fast selling merchandisc items carefuily. They're all proven money-makers and the companies offering them have thousands of other litems.

e PICK THE ITEMS you want, and in cases where immediate shipment is desired rush check or money order to Box Number listed. In case where further information, free catalogs or price lists are desired, wire or write Box Number listed.

Make Checks Payable to the Advertisers, Nat to The Billboard.

HORSES

NVR3E3 On Plastic Wheels, 12"r9", with saddle and bridle, washable coated fahrlo, asst. colors. \$24.00 dox. Bichter & Nathan, Box 016, Billboard, 155 N. Clark. Chi-cago 1.

JEWELDY

Coderwood and Lucits Costume Jeweiry. Buy from Mfr. 65-piece sample asst., \$10 Free catalos. Allied Art Studios Box 011 Elibbard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

LIGHTERS

New windproof offe-rotte lighter in colors now available for im-mediate del. Sample Postpaid \$1.00. Syl-van Co., Box 010, Biliboard, 155 N. Olark, Chicago 1.

MEX. JEWELRY

TICA. JEMELER 1946 Hilustrated Mex. Ican Jeweiry catalogue free. Write to Miller Oreations. Box 04 Billibard. 165 N Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

NEW BRACELET

REW DRALLEI Genuine Lucite Brace-let with space for en-graving. 12 favorite colors. Sample order, S5. Universal, Box 08, Biliboard, 155 M. Clark, Chicago 1.

SLEDS

JLEDJ Fun for the kiddles, Steel Back Sieds, 30° over-all. Sturdy wood tep. 54.00 sample, \$42.00 doz. Order now. Alex Stutt, Box 5032M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 18.

TABLE LAMPS

IADLE LARTYS All - Motal Table and Soudoir Lamps. Beau-tiful designs. Imm. Dei. Sond for free circular. Great Lakes Box 015, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

BIBLE COINS

Bible Souvenir Coins, silver do liar size. Lord's Prayer & John 3:16, 100, \$6: 1000, 3:50; 15, \$1 postpaid. LeVite, Box 08, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

BOARD DEAL

Piene Girl Lighter-Compact deal. Gross profit \$30.00. Write for confidential olrou-tar and net prices. John Batter Co., Box O9. Billbourd, 155 No. Clark St., Chi-cago 1.

BOARD DEALS

Cedar Chests, Mirrored Vanilles, Cash Mer-chandise Boards. Mer-ohandise for jobbers. Write for prices. Earl, Bex 01. Billboard. 155 N. Olark, Chicago.

CIGARS

Sf rotalier, domestic hand made, beauti-fully boxed and celtophanod. \$53.00 per M, prepaid. Udin, Box 5067M, Bili-board, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

DISCHARGE HOLDERS

Bast solier of the year. Boys at army carmps cleaning up. Made of teathorotic, folds like a wallot. Willio for particulars. C. Gamei-ser, Box 5026M, s/e Billboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

FURS

Luxurious line of fin-est furs from \$17.50 up. Every style to choose from. Write new for 1948 catalog. Bon Marche Fur Co., Box 5059M, Bill-board, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

NOTE: All box numbers listed above are Bill-hoard box numbers and your orders and inquiries will be delivered promptly to the firm you want to reach. Wire or write today.

BALLOONS

BALLOUNS Number 5, \$2,50 gross; Number 6, \$3,50 gross; Number 7, \$4,25 gross; Number 0, \$7,00 gross; Number 11, \$8,00 gross; Number 14, \$11.50 gross. Also tong Lash Whips, \$12,00 gross; Fiylus Hirds, finsel head, loud whish with slicks, \$15,00 gross; Fiylus Rombers that hum like a real homber, \$18,00; beautifu colored Atrihancs with slicks, \$12,50 gross; Batons, pear-slaped Linsel head with bells, \$12,00 gross; Habil's Feel, \$4,00 per hum-dred; Rabbil's Feel with Key Chains, \$5,00 hundred; Rubbil's Feel, \$4,00 per hum-dred; Rabbil's Feel with Key Chains, \$5,00 penhage, \$12,30, \$12,30 per humdred, Buttons of all kinds, 50 likne, \$1,50 hundred, 50 per gent deposit requested, money order or cash. First come, first served.

The Harris Novelty Co. 1102 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

P-A-P-E-R M-E-N Good publications for small tuwns and sural districts in all states. Up-to-date maps and also a "Pictorial Review of World War 11." Write or Wire Berlew of World War 11." ED HUFF & SON 5411 Qurisy SL. DALLAS 10, TEXAS

MISSOURI AUTOMOBILE LICENSE PLATES

COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND LIGHT BULBS. DISTRIBUTORS OF THE NEW VAUCHT LIGHT TOWERS. We specialize in Servicing the Outdoor Show Business, Write for further information. We are glad to secure your Missouri Automobile License Plates for you.

MAGIC

MAGIC (Continued from page 35) from my home in the East of London to Egyptian Hall to see Maskelyn and Cook, also my patron, David Devant. During my years in England, from 1894 to 1910, I first followed the footsteps of the first montebank I saw, then traveling variety shows and finally the music halls. We will again change the scene to the States. In 1914 I caught Jarrow at Ham-mersteln's several nights before I opened there under the name of Maurice Prince. I saw vaudeville come and 'saw it go. I was in vaudeville come and 'saw it go. I was in vaudeville to compete with the youngsters today to the vaudevillian's code of ethics, which I a till try to live up to—be original; in other words, don't stad anothers' ideas. Keep it clean, and add to this a bit of class.

A ND now we will go back to the sub-ject I picked for discussion. "Emsees Magic." There are three types—the ma-gletan of ceremonies, who' presents the other acts and usually closes with a neat-routine of magic effects; the second type is the emsee who has learned to do sev-ral call contained magic titles not the

In the on magne circle, the stored of store ansee who has learned to do sev-oral self-contained magle tricks, not thru study but over the counter at the magic shop, and the third type is the magician working as an emsec. Dealing with the latter, first we will assume that he has the talent to be classed as magician of ceremonies, but in most cases this is what we find. The major part of his time on the floor is taken up with risque and sometimes filthy stories sandwiched between tricks which have no connection to his magic. He not only breaks the continuity of his modie offering, which is very detriwhich have no connection to his magic. He not only breaks the continuity of his magic offering, which is very detri-mental, but contaminates his magic with fifth, with the result that he is no longer fitth, with the result that he is no longer taken seriously as a magician by his audience. This performer should keep the following thought foremost in his mind—he is a member of a profession recognized and respected the world over and he should try to play the role he worked so hard to achieve. It is not work so chard to achieve. It is not work sacrificing your art and achieve-ments for the sure-fire laughs gotten from unsavory gas which leave a bad taste in the mouths of the better elicatiele. clicntele.

clientele. I have proved to my own satisfaction and by my experience that when your hair has turned to silver there will still be a demand for you as magician. I am sure the reader can sum all this up for himself. In a later issue I would like to discuss the other two aforementioned types.

ACT REPS IN KANSAS

ACT REPS IN KANSAS. (Continued from page 45) the first time and were successful in landing the Salina (Kan.) Fair. P. M. (Dad) Moser was on hand with his sons, both of whom have been re-leased from the armed forces. Trio was successful in securing several contracts for Central States Shows. Russell Green, of E. G. Staats & Company, was host to quite a few of the fair men at a cock-tall party for an hour prior to the ban-quet Tuesday night. Lyle and Weldon Hale, sons of the owner of Hale Shows, were both on hand,

Lyle and Weiton Hate, sons of the owner of Hale Shows, were both on hand, both having also been discharged from the army. Both will be associated with their dad in the operation of the Hale

their dua in the operation of the rine Shows sgain. Mrs. Ben Brodbeck announced that one son is now out of service and she is expecting her three other boys to be re-leased from the armed services before the

leased from the armed services before the opening of the season. William G. Catlett, owner Catlett Greater Shows, is one of the few ride owners who has his Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel built on trailers for speedy and easy transportation.

SHEETWRITERS Personalized War Honor Scrolls, 12x16. Fast \$1.00 throw. Hustlern mouphing up Const 1o frank with our sure sales 9 out of 10 plan; fast, legilimiate, pairiotic, Perfect lug and elimeter for abset combinations 100 Scrolls, \$25.00; flug, \$13.00. No C.O.D.'s.



Downey Supply Co., 392 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

NEW STREAMLINED!! TRAVELING ELECTRIC IRONS

NO LIMIT-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Automatic Thermostatic Coil Elements Complete With Stand.

Complete With Cord \$5.32 F. O. B. Baltimore No C. O. D.'s. Send check with order.

Minimum shipment one dozen. All shipments made same day order and check arrives.

Samples shipped from New Orleans, \$7.20 each.

CONCESSION ENTERPRISES

APPLIANCE AND RADIO DIVISION **535 Carondelet Street**

New Orleans 12, La.



WOLFE AMUSEMENTS FOR OPENING EARLY IN MARCH

Can place Wheel Foreman, Chairo-Plane Foreman and Merry-Go-Round Foreman, also Second Men. If you are capable Ride Man and sober you can come to winterquarters, it is now open. Want capable Side Show People. Will book Five-In-One or Ten-in-One, Have three 20x40 Tops. What have you got to put in them? CONCESSIONS—Can place will legitimate Concessions. Good opening for Penny Arcade, Ball Games. Concession Agents, get in touch with Myrthe and Turite. Merie Gratiot would like to hear from eome of his old Concession Agents. Can place Bingo Caller, also Bingo Help. FOR SALE— Smith *G*. Smith Chair-o-Plane. Can be seen here in winterquarters. Will sell reasonable. Ride in first-class condition. All wires and mail:

BEN WOLFE ROYSTON, GA.

HARRY CRAIG SHOWS

Opening the Last of February, Brownwood, Tox. All People Answer This Ad. SHOWS--Want Snake, Unborn, Fun House, Wild Wost, Mechanical City, Fat Show and other worth-while attractions, especially Operator and Manager, Acts of all kinds for large Side Show. Will finance capable Show Operators. CONCESSIONS-Can place Merchandise Concessions of all kinds, Pitch Till You Win, Duck and String Came, Operator and Manager for Cook House, Scales, Cuess Your Age, Novolitias. Agents for Ball Cames, Cigarotte Pitch, Hoop-La, Penny Pitch, Backet Ball and fow Agents for Grind Stores, RIDE HELP--Foremen, Second Men and Holpers for Merry-Co-Round, Twin Wheels, Tilf, new Spltfire, Flying Scopter, Kiddle Ride, Plane, Auto, Ponies, Chairplane, Will book one or two more Rides. Will play our usual route, the best in the West. Would like one more Free Act.

II. W. CRAIG BOX 158, BROWNWOOD, TEXAS

A LETTER TO THE BILLBOARD READERS: THANKS

For the many inquiries to my recent ad in the Jan. 5th issue of The Billboard. All letters have been answord, This show will open carly in February in downlown Hattleebunt with five Rides, four Shows and thirty-six Concessions. Due to an accident our Ferris Wheel was damaged beyond immediato repairs, WANT BOOK, RUY OR LEASE A FERRIS WHEEL IN GOOD CONDITION. NO JUNK. Will book Rides and Shows not conflicting. A few choice Concessions open. Will buy Rood used Marquee; answer immediately to P. O. Box 242, Hattlesburg, Miss. Adain, thanks, fellows, for your many letters.

PINE STATE SHOWS

JOHNNIE JAY CARUSO

WANT FOR KISSIMMEE, FLA., MID-WINTER FAIR WEEK JANUARY 21ST

Live Pony Ride and Shows of merit. Can also place Ball Games, Scales, Guess Your Age, Jewelry and other logitimate Concessions. Write, wire this week: Winter Garden, Pla.

BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW

www.americanradiohistory.com

67

SLA

S of A

died.

PCSA

Governor Edge Urges Hike

TRENTON, N. J., Jan. 12.—Governor Walter E. Edge, in his annual message to the Legislature today, urged the law-makers to increase the registration fees on trucks and motor-carriers because the "present license charges are out of pro-portion to the service given and the damage done to our superhighways." Under the present law commercial vehicles pay a minimum license fee of \$10 and a maximum of \$99. for vehicles up to 30,000 pounds of gross weight.

(Continued from page 46)

(Continued from page 46) renewal of our club's escrow account. Harold Dabroe, Sam T. Polack, Fred T. Lauerman, Elwood Lorman, A. J. Sproull. J. P. Hudgins and R. W. Hutchinson are the latest members to take off the khaki and don civilian clothes. Your correct address is an important part of the League records. Be sure to send in yours.

(Continued from page 46)

(Continued from page 46) Baker for the clothing donation. A tele-gram was read from Fred Weldmann, who, with his party, attended the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association Banquet and Ball in Los Angeles. Christmas cards were received from Past President Mary E. Ragan, Fred A. Ferguson and Harry Reynolds. Milt Williams reported that Thomas Larry O'Farrell is alive and in good health, despite rumors regarding that he had died.

died. New members and guests introduced included Harry Golub, Bart Balasco, Leonard W. Bell, Charles N. Haglen and Beverly and Billie Stevens, daughters of Barncy Stevens. It was voted to pay \$200 to Mount Olivet Cemetery on Show Folks Rest. Mr. and Mrs. Dan Michaels are visiting in the East.

(Continued from page 46)

(continued from page 46) Johnny Lorman, S. L. Gronin, Moxle Miller, Harry Hargrave, Ted LeFors. Jack Hughes, M. E. Arthur and Jack McGee. The drawing was won by Harry La-mack. Ben Beno, assisted by Jack Cole-man, served the refreshments.

Carnival

Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

In N. J. Truck Tag Fee

WANTED

GOOD, CLEAN CARNIVAL AND **5 FREE ACTS**

For Last Week in August

23rd Annual Homecoming

Sponsored by American Legion Post.

Write or Wire J. R. SHORT, Secy., Jackson, Mo.

WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH

No. 5 or 12 Eli Ferris Wheel, small Merry-Go-Round, 3 or 4 Kiddie Ridos.

SHOWMEN'S EXCHANGE

707 GEE STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.



TICKET SALESMEN

WANTED

Good talkers, neat dressers. For Disabled Vet-crans, Deal finishes Feb. 22nd. No phone tap. Call on corporations and business men. 20% on turn-in. Two Ford Siveaways and 24 other awards. This is it for a fast one! Like to hear from those that worked with me before.

WILL FOY 24 E. Kinney St. NEWARK 2, N. J. Milchell 2-9053

WANTED

Advance Agent with car. Must know pross and radio. Year-round work: salary and percentage. Can place supericonced Stock Men that know and like animals. Man to handle Canvas, new, 36 by 120. Week stands. Experienced Lecturers. Florida till April 1st. Write

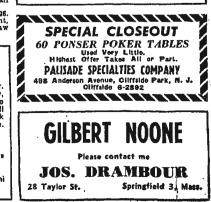
FRANK KETROW

80 N. E. 85 Street, Apt. 1, Miami, Florida

WANTED

Good ELEPHANT MAN. Trainers, Helpers, Case and Ground Men for Cats, hay stock all Animals and Birds. Year round work in permanent quarters.

World Jungle Compound Home of the Motion Picture Animals Write or Wire 1. 5. "TRADER" HORNE or J. W. "BILLY" RICHARDS, 5156 Beverly Bivd., Los Angoles 4. Galif.



VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

The Up and Coming Show With the Unbeatable Reputation

Our Motto Has Always Been and Still Is Fair and Square Dealings to One and All Alike

Jack Huffines wants Agents for following Concessions: Combination Popcorn, Candy Apples and Pennuts; Frozen Custard, Ball Games, De Luxe Photos, Penny Pitch, Novelties, Rat Game, Guess Your Age and Weight, Nickel Shooting Pistols, Flashers.

All Address

JACK HUFFINES

Drawer 388, Fairmont, North Carolina Winter Quarters now open

VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS

Good opening for Ten-in-One Show with real working Zorda, write. Monkey Show, Unborn Show, Wild Life Show, War Show, Reptile Show (Happy Arnold, write). Will book any other Platform Show of real merit. Want two Female Midgets to strengthen Midget Show.

Want Following Cancessions: Penny Arcade, Pitch-Till-Win, Cigarette Gallery, Penny Pitches, String Games, Bumpers, High Striker, Hoopla, Devil's Bowling Alley, Fishpond, American Mitt Camp. Want Man and Wife to handle Cookhouse. All Workingmen report at once to winter quarters, now open. Jimmy Munroc, Norman (Red) Stevens, Raleigh Gibson and all others write or come on.

All. Wires and Mail to

WM. C. (BILL) MURRAY

P. O. Box 461, Suffolk, Virginia

Winter Quarters, Tidewater Fairgrounds, Suffolk, Virginia

Have plenty of parking space for your living trailers.

O. C. BUCK SHOWS

LARGEST, MOST MODERNISTIC, MOTORIZED

SHOW IN THE EAST

12 RIDES

DIESEL POWERED LIGHT TOWERS SHOWS-10

WANT-Monkey Show. Will furnish complete new outfit.

CAN PLACE-Sensational Free Acts.

- SIDE SHOW-Can use one more good Freak, also Novelty Acts and good Annex Attraction. Write or wire WHITEY SUTTON, Gen. Del., Gibsonton, Fla.
- CAN PLACE-Ride Help, Foreman and General Help for 10 major 'rides; also Canvas Men.

Address: O. C. Buck Winterquarters 1115 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

WANT TO BUY FOR CASH

Eli Ferris Wheels, No. 5 preferred; Kiddie Rides, Motordrome.

Will book and finance any new meritorious Attraction.

Can place useful Winter Quarter Help. Don't come on unless notified. Address

JAMES E. STRATES, Mullins, S. C.

WANTED

. .

Two Phonemen for tickets. Join on wire, Best circus dates. Wire **H. E. WIGGINS** Hotel Malbourne Durham, N. C.

STOCK CONCESSIONS, SHOWS WITH OWN TRANSPORTATION, RIDE HELP, Foreman for Eli Ferris Wheel, MEN FOR WINTERQUARTERS, Ada and Red Albert, wire. Oponing in March. Address: Trenton, Ill. (Phone 167).

MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS

WANT

www.americanradiohistorv.com

mailing points are listed.) Arcade: Benavides, Tex. Bill's Rides: Butiler, Ala. Biue Bonnet: Necdville, Tex. Biue Ribbon: Lakeland, Fla. Factotum Shows: Statenville, Ga. Great Southern Expo.: Green Coole Fla. MoFarland United: "Weslaco, Tex.. 14-26. Madison Bros.: Garentor, La., 14-23. Majestic Greater: Sanford, Fla. Shipley's Am.: Youngsville, La. Tassell, Barney: Winter Gardon, Fla.; Kissim-mee 21-26. Wonder City: Lexington, Miss.



Bradley & Braley: Des Ailemands, La., 14-16; Pardle 17-18; Luling 19-21; Hahnville' 22-24; Vachrie 25-26. Clyde Bros.: Gainesville, Tex., 16-17; Bherman 18-19; Denison 21-22; Greenville 23-24. Davenpart, Orrin: Grand Rapids, Mich., 21-26. Polack Bros.: (I. M. A. Auditorium) Filni, Mich., 14-17; (City Auditorium) Baginaw 18-22.

FOR SALE

Brass Horses and Platform Rods for 32 ft. Merry-CO-Round. 16 Panels for Jig Show, like new, some banners; complete set Side Show Banners; one 30x60 Top and Wall only, fair condition, \$100.00. Want to book or buy Roll-o-Plane, Dual Loop-o-Plane. Buster Morgan, write.

CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO. BOX 373, GASTONIA, N. C. : Want Ride Help that can drive semi P.S.: W trailers.

COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

69

Money Rise Breaks All **Past Highs**

Note Coin Play Effect

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12. - Money in

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12. — Money in circulation hit the record-breaking figure of \$28,649,000,000 the day after Christ-mas. Banking circles are of the opinion that the figure will now decline, or cer-tainly stabilize itself. Other observers, however, romomber-ing how the bankers were wrong in their opinion of the rise in currency circula-tion, are equally convinced now that migher before the break comes. Principal reason for the share rise within recent weeks was the large vol-ume of holiday business. During the four weeks ending December 26, an ag-spreate of \$480,000,000 was in circulation. Operators of coin machines, whose business took a slump immediately fol-lowing V-J Day and the close of war plants. continue their cautious tighten-ing of routes. Vending machine men are still having a hard time getting suf-ice of their machines' columns. **Drink Supply Better**

Drink Supply Better

The soft drink supply, while not ap-preciably larger than it was last sum-mer, is nearly adequate in most places —except Southern and Southwestern re-sort areas. Usual seasonal drop in buy-ing has tended to equalize demand and supply.

supply. On the other hand, amusement opera-tors are hoping that new model ma-chines will bring them out of the slump, once those machines are available in quantity. The novelty of a few new ma-chines is expected to serve as a hypo to play. Best example of this situation to date is the effect which new devices--like the coin-operated version of the Link student trainer--have had on ar-cade business. cade business.

cade business. Reports from operators thruout the country indicate that play of juke boxes continues to run along at an even rate. With the prospect of more platters being made available to juke ops, that part of the trade has hopes of increasing play and participating in the spending spree in which the buying and amusement-seeking public is now induiging. Back is Describer

Peak in **December**

The Treasury Department pointed out that when money reached its peak De-cember 20, it had risen 160 per cent, or \$17,626,000,000 above the figure for money in circulation December 17, 1941. Increased production was the main cause for the read way the main cause

money in circulation December 17, 1941. Increased production was the main cause for the record-smashing rise. Observers say that many individuals, suddenly going into war work and pull-ing down large paycheoks, were distrust-ful of banks because they were unac-customed to dealing with such institu-tions. As a result, they did their "bank-ing" at home, or carried their money with them, and this tended to increase the amount of money in circulation. Then, too, many manufacturing plants were located in areas where banking fa-cilities were inadequate or non-existent. Both of these factors played a part in increasing money in circulation. Black market activities, too, are like-Wise responsible for part of the increase. Money from black market operations, tends to account for a large share of the rise, according to bankers. While they claim this represents a sizable portion of the increase, no one has yet attempted

\$20,000,000 Loan to Mexico

CHICAGO, Jan. 12. — Export-Import Bank, Washington, announces that it bas signed a loan agreement giving Mexico; a credit of \$20,000,000 in this country to assist in financing purchases of couloment and services of equipment and services.

Production Signs

By Walter W. Hurd

A N INTERESTING sidelight on the A possibilities for production of new coin machines in normal quantity was seen in Chicago this week where the big electrical appliance trade was having its annual meeting.

Attendance at the appliance convention was record-breaking, but reports on the prospects for new goods during the next six months were disappointing. The general verdict was that normal shipments of ap-pliances would not get under way, at best, before next fall.

It does not require much thought to draw conclusions with respect to the coin machine trade, for manu-facturers of machines must buy electrical parts in competition with the much larger electrical appliance industry. In fact, a number of other industries are competing for the purchase of similar parts in order to make finished products for the consumer market. The whole situation secms to present a picture of fierce competition for at least a year in order to get parts.

Recent reports from coin machine manufacturers are not optimistic about getting parts for any early production of new machines in full quantity. Late reports say that it is not easy to get plastics at the pres-

ent time. The real squeeze in getting parts for machines is likely to be in the electrical field, however, because so many other industries are also waiting anxiously for practically the same parts. In such a highly com-petitive situation, the larger industries are likely to come first.

While operators wait for the final promised output of new machines in normal quantity, there are some important ways in which they can capitalize on the situation.

Already, early trade reports in 1946 are beginning to suggest that the prospect of a wave of city taxes on

coin machines may be setting in. In our legal reports during 1945 the warning was given at intervals that a wave of new city taxes might set in before the end of that year. But 1945 came to an end with only a few new ordinances coming up. More re-cent reports do show that an increase in city tax proposals is already under way.

A good argument against high city taxes is found in the present delay in getting new machines. All ma-chines now on location are getting very old, and income on such machines must tend to decrease. At the same time every operator must set aside considerable sums to buy new machines when they can be had. Also, the new machines are going to cost much more than they did before the war.

The high earnings on machines during the war has given many city and State officials an erroneous impression about the trade. The in-dustry must find a way to present the fact that conditions will be different from now on. Competition will grow by leaps and bounds, and it was the absence of competition during the war that counted for much of the big earnings on machines.

Operators will realize more and more, too, that the public no longer has its big wartime earnings, and the inevitable result of a smaller national income will be a general decrease in the total patronage of coin machines. Operators in some of the big cities have already felt this drop in play and know just what it means. City councils that propose high taxes should be told this fact over and over.

Thus, while waiting for new machines, operators can guard against high taxes and also do a lot of con-structive planning for future business.

facturers of coin machines—like all other manufacturing industries—find production going rough because of skilled labor shortages and lack of es-sential parts.

MONEY — Money in circulation hit an all-time high the day after Christmas according to the Treasury. Many ob-servers now expect the figure to drop. Spending goes on, however, uninterrupted.

APPLIANCE — Persons intending to enter the radio or appliance business in the Chicago area were warned, this week that the retail outlets for this type of merchandise have already reached the saturation point.

EXPORTS Distributors report in-creased export business following turn of the year. In expectation of new ma-chines, some distributors are reported shipping out used equipment. Others, more cautious, are biding their time till new machines actually appear in quan-tity dots. tity Jots.

PATENTS._List of patents for coin devices and coin machine parts seems to be on the increase. Latest patent book lists, among others, a new coin chute and patent for an automatic sandwich vending machine.

TRADE___Following reports of in-creased export, comes information that only Germany and Japan are on the taboo list so far as U.S. traders are con-cerned. Export shipments are now per-(See NEWS DIGEST on page 74)

ww.americanradiohistory.com

Mfrs. Talk **New Venders**

Four vending companies to be represented at meet record attendance seen

CHICAGO, Jan. 14.—This morning the National Association of Tobacco Dis-tributors opened its four-day Midwest convention in Chicago's Palmer House. Distributors and operators of clgarette vending machines were on hand for the opening session. while more than 200 manufacturers of various types of to-bacco equipment held rooms for show-ings and description of new machines. Four clgarette vending machine manu-facturers—Rowe. Du Grenier, National and U-Need-A-made advance reserva-tions A sfar as could be learned this morning, vender manufacturers ilo not intend to actually show working exhibits, but will offer descriptive literature in-stead.

stead

stead. At 9 a.m. NATD members and other interested parties came to the Palmer House's Grand Ballroom to register. Registration was scheduled to take up most of the morning's time. Tobacco men on hand made the most of this op-portunity to scan the convention pro-gram and greet old friends who cume in from all parts of the country.

Address Schedule

Address Schedule Slated for noon today was a luncheon which will be followed by a welcoming address by S. N. Grossman, chairman of the board of NATD and president of the Ohicago Association of Tobacco Dis-tributors. Remainder of the day's pro-gram will consist of addresses by NATD officials, including an address by Joseph Kolodny, executive socretary of NATD. Kolodny's address is entitled *The NATD* Kolodny's address is entitled *The NATD* Kolodny's address is entitled *The NATD* chainstry Relations. After this series of addresses, the con-vention adjourned to the Modern Mer-chandising Fair on the sixth and eighth floors of the hotel. Here they found numerous exhibits—including those of vending machine manufacturers—for in-

numerous exhibits—including those of vending machine manufacturers—for in-spection. While various speakers are expected to touch upon the subject of the vending machine as a sales medium, J. Renz Edwards. of Kanasas City, Mo., will make an address of great interest to vending machine men. Title of his talk is The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Principal Factor in the Post-War Opera-tion of Vending Machines.

Vender Operator

tion of Vending Machines. Vender Operator Edwards, who is past-president of the NATD as well as its present treasurer, is also president of the F. S. Edwards To-bacco Company, Kansas City, where he operates a large number of cigarette where he trade is well aware, many of the NATD members, as well as several of its most active officers, are leaders in the cigarette vending operation field. Advance copies of Edwards's address were not available to the press as the convention opened. Edwards was ex-pected, however, to detail the advisability of tobacco distributors entering the cig-arette vending machine field. Tobacco spokesmen indicate that an increasingly large number of tobacco distributors are finding vender operation a natural and profitable occupation. Early this morning as the convention was getting made, S. N. Grossman, chair-man of the NATD board, vetnured the opinion that more than 700 tobacco men would be in attendance. Those attending the convention are scattered thru many or the Loop hotels. "This Midwest convention has taken on almost the size of the national con-vention," Grossman commented, adding that the number in attendance is "be-yond all expectations."

Other Conventions

Officials said that essentially the same program scheduled for the Ohicago Mid-(See Tobacco Mcn Parley on page 74)

News Digest

DISKS. Noticeable trend among trade members indicates an increasing number of coinmen are retailing and distributing platters. Coin machine operators, say music supply men, are ideally qualified to handle sales of plat-ters. A sample survey of operators and distributors now handling records ap-pears in this section under Music Ma-chines,

CHANCERS_At least two manu-facturers have already announced coin change makers for the new model coin machines. Rumor has it that a third company will soon begin manufacture of a coin changer. Many late model vending machines have built-in changers as part of regular equipment.

NATD_Chicago is host this week to the National Association of Tobacco Distributors, an organization which counts many vending men among its members. Vender firms are on hand to tell tobaccomen about improved ciga-rette vending machines. Attendance, NATD officials say, breaks all records for a regional convention.

CAMES—A dribble of new model amusement machines is now reaching the market. Two manufacturers an-nounced they are showing or shipping new models this week. Meantime, manu-

Coin Changers Seen Play Hypo

3 Types Set **For Industry**

Two Chicago firms, one at Kansas City push machines to catch peace business

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Coin changers-both those built in as a part of coin-operated machines and as separate units —are expected to become increasingly important to the trade when the industry begins to hit its stride in peacetime business. business.

Two large manufacturers, Vendo Com-pany, of Kansas City, and Johnson Fare Box Company, Chicago, have coin changers on the production line.

Changers on the production line. Vendo's changer, first announced in The Billboard early last spring, is a com-pact streamlined unit which stands on a base of its own and is particularly use-ful in connection with a battery of coin machines. Changer takes quarters and dimes, returning nickels for whatever denomination is inserted.

"Purchase" Changer

Johnson Fare Box's changer, now being used on soft-drink venders, also takes quarters and dimes. Chief difference, outside of mechanical distinctions, is the fact that the Fare Box changer, atchange after a "purchase" has been made.

In other words, the customer inserts a dime or a quarter in the machine, which then gives him back his purchase of soft drinks plus whatever change is coming to him. This does not mean, of course, that nickels cannot be used, since machines equipped with this "purchase" changer take nickels, dimes and quarters.

Changer take nickels, dimes and quarters. In addition to the Vendo and John-son Fare Box changers, the Atlantic Machine Company, Chicago, has had twin coin changers for dimes and quar-ters on various locations in and around Chicago. Atlantic, headed by P. J. Kil-day, designed the changers originally for use with pay telephones, with the ma-chine returning a nickel and a phone slug for a dime. At last reports Atlantic, which rents

At last reports Atlantic, which ronts the machines to operators or locations, had some 200 machines in all. Ghangers were manufactured in sections by a number of firms. Just what plans At-lantic may have for the future are un-known. known.

Prove Boon

Changers will prove a boon to the coin machine location by acting as a stimulus to play. Operators of all types of coin machines have long bemoaned the loss of play because customers may not ave the nickel needed. In addition to Vendo and Johnson Fare have

Stage Door Pin Given Showings Thruout Nation

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Announcement of D. Gottileb & Company's first post-war amusement game was made this week by Dave Gottileb, president, who predicted, "while material shortages prevent us from producing as many games as we would like, every effort is being made to meet immediate needs where possible." The first game produced in this post-war period by the firm is Stage Door Canteen. It is now being exhibited by key Gottlieb distributors thruout the

key Gottlieb distributors thatdar the country. When materials become available in more quantity, according to Gottlieb, their enlarged factory and war-born pro-duction methods will enable them to manufacture games in greater volume.

Box, rumors current in the trade suggest that there may be a third changer on the market within a short time. No con-firmation of these rumors or further de-

firmation of these runnors on further de-tails are available at present. Globe Distributing Company, Chicago, co-operating with Johnson Fare Box, have been testing the Harris Changer on all types of coin machines, including vending equipment, pin games, candy venders and so on. Johnson reports that the changer is already being used with success on new beverage dispensing machines. In one department store installation, it is pointed out, soft-drink sales have been increased in excess of 25 per cent by using the changer. Two Advantages

Two Advantages

I we Advantages Johnson points out the two obvious advantages of this type changer by saying that first, no sales are lost because the customer does not have a nickel, and second, the transaction provides the cus-tomer with change in nickels for extra purchases or plays in other coin ma-chines.

Another manufacturer, Mills, is in-

Another manufacturer, Mills, is in-corporating a change maker as standard equipment on the venders being made by that firm for Coca-Cola. Mills, accord-ing to reports, is making its own changer for use in these soft-drink disponsers. The Mills changer, as used on the Coca-Cola machine, takes either dimes or quarters and returns change in nickels or dimes depending upon the amount and kind of coins in the changer mech-anism at the moment. In the event that there is no money in the changer, a light flashes to say that the machine will "Play Nickels Only." Coin changers are likely to be success-ful in other fields, beyond the imme-diate field as auxiliary equipment for coin-operated devices. Stores, restaurants, self-service stores, hotels and the like are all reported interested in the de-velopment of the change maker.



firms entering the coin machine indus-try is the Paramount Amusement Com-pany. Firm is operated by Harry Win-terman, a new name among local coin-men. Company will handle general amusement machines in this area.

Philadelphia Automatic Hostess, Inc. Philadelphia Automatic Mostess, Inc., has filed papers of incorporation with the Department of State in Pennsyl-vania. Purposes of organization are buying, selling, operating and leasing coin-operated vending and amusement equipment and related objects. Owner is not listed, but Harry H. Wexelblatt is the attorney representing the company.

the attorney representing the company. Max Brown has just formed the Phila-delphia Coln Machine Exchange, which will buy, lease, sell and operate coin and amusement equipment. Another new company, organized for the same purpose, is the Driscoll Music Corpora-tion. Harry D. Gottileb is attorney for this firm. Owner is unidentified.

Music Boxes, Inc., has registered pa-pers of incorporation with Milton Benpers of incorporation with Milton Ben-nett as attorney. Firm will buy, seil, exchange, lease and operate automatic phonographs and auxiliary equipment in this territory.

Carlyle Gunn Dead; Partner in D. & C. Utah Spending Novelty of Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12. — Carlyle Gunn, associate owner of the D. & G. Novelty Company here, died in the Methodist Hospital here January 1. He was 50 years old. He was born in May-ville, Mich., and came here from De-troit. Prior to his association with the novelty firm here, he was engaged in the manufacture of music machines in Wingham, Ontarlo. Surviving him are his widow, Kath-leen; a daughter, Mrs. Ruth Sarle, Frea-land, Mich.; two, sons, T. M. 2/c Rich-ard W. Gunn, U.S.N.R., Washington, D. C., and John Francis Gunn, Detroit; two sisters and three grandchildren. The remains were taken to London, Canada, for burial. INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12. -

burial.

N.Y. High Court Games Case Up

NEW YOEK, Jan. 12. — Martin Geraghty, owner of a cafe in Flushing, L. I., N. Y., filed suit in the Supreme Court Tuesday (8) against New York's Commissioner of Licenses, Paul Moss, to compel Moss to issue a permit for a Bank Roll game in his establishment, games have been licensed in New York, games have been licensed in New York. the action of Moss in refusing to license a 70th is "arbitrary and captious."

Empire Moving To New Quarters

CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .- Empire Coin Ma-

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Empire Coin Ma-chine Exchange announces the purchase of a two-story brick structure at 4207 West Armitiage Avenue here as the first step toward distributing expansion dur-ing the peace years. Glibert Kilt and Ralph Sheffield, co-owners, plan to move as soon as United States Employment Service organization, which now occupies the building, finds other quarters. Building has 8.750 square feet of space, much more than that afforded in present quarters, said Kitt. Kitt

Kitt. New headquarters will have other ad-vantages in that the firm will be situated closer to most of the coin machine manu-facturers located on the northwest and west sides of the city.

americanradiohistory.com

Ready Shipping Plans for New Game Machine

CHICAGO, Jan. 12. - Executives of Bally Manufacturing Company here wel-comed the new year with final prepara-tions for nationwide distribution of a new multiple pay-table, named "Victory Dorbu" Derby."

George Jenkins, vlcc-president and general sales manager, said that pro-duction of new machines is still limited by the material shortage, but enough bottlenecks have been broken to permit delivery of some.

Jenkins also announced that the firm has been "in production on a small scale since late September." A number been on location in representative ter-ritories for periods ranging from two weeks to three months.

The prolonged pre-production test was made to perfect the machine and to test its play appeal and carning power. After the tests were concluded, the firm immediately set to work to turn out as many of the models as materials will permit.

According to the manufacturer, this new game features a new cabinet plus "new, improved and simplified mech-anism" stated to help eliminate service-men's problems.

Up, Tax Shows

SALT LAKE CITY, Jan. 12.—Decline of wartime industries, some curtailment of pay rolls, and supposed post-war caution failed to halt sponding in Utah—State tax reports for the final half of 1945 showed.

The increase in the last half of 1945 over the same period in 1944 was con-siderably more impressive than that of

siderably more impressive than that of the first half of the same years. Sales taxes were \$3,912,100 for the last six months of 1945, up 7.16 per cent over the \$3,650,875 for 1944. At the same time there was only 2.53 per cent increase of the first six months of 1945. Over 1944. Belief in the circuit shortege was

increase of the first six months of 1945 over 1944. Relief in the cigarette shortage was reflected in the 2-cent per package tax when 11.68 per cent decrease was noted in the first half of 1945 over 1944 and the last half of 1945 over 1944 and pattern of all States, and showed 27.2 per cent increase in the last half of 1945 over 1944. This was a reflection of 250 to 300 per cent increases in tourist trade. The return of adequate supplies of beer in Utah were reflected by 37 per cent increase in excise taxes on beer in the last half of 1945 over 1944 altho supplies were very short during late summer of 1945 at all resorts and pools. Liquor tax returns were 10.13 per cent in cigarettes. There were 12.23.050 more packages (of 20) sold during the last half of 1945 than in 1944, and the last half of 1945 than in 1944, and the last half of 1945 than in 1944, and the last half of 1945 than in 1944 by 2.291,950 packages.

Illinois Sales Levy **Climbs Near Record**

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Record holiday buying pushed receipts from the Illinois sales tax to \$95,500,000 in 1945, second highest total since enactment of the tax 12 years ago. It was exceeded only by 1941 collections. Revenue from the cigarette tax rose to \$12,201,000, and collections of the motor fuel tax rose 10 per cent above 1944 to a total of \$31,783,000 for the 12 months.

λU S /

Look To The GENERAL Gor LEADERSHIP Seeburg WS-2Z, 5c Wallomatics, Wireless \$39.50 Seeburg WS-10Z, 5/10/25c Wallomatics, 49.50 Wireless . . . Wurlitzer #120, 5c Wallomatics, 2 Wire 25.00 We Are Authorized Direct Factory Distributors of Planstichi and Aeropoint Coin Machine Needles MORE N. GAY

71 **COIN MACHINES**

his way home.

RAY SMITH, of Barstow, and the THOMPSON brothers, of Long Beach, oggled equipment. . . PAUL SULLI-VAN in from Oceanside. . . LLOYD BARRET, of Pomona, likewise did some shopping around. . . LUCILLE LAY-MON reports that the Undersen Raider on which they are making delivery is doing excellent business. She revealed that JERRY G. F. COOPER is a brand new grandfather. . . Former Flying Fortress tail gunner NELSON BAKER, a former Laymon employee, came in on his way home.

JOHN PATRICK was down from Santa

COINMEN YOU KNOW

New York:

ARTHUR KURNER will head the new parts department for the West Side Dis-tributing Company. Department will carry a complete line of parts and sup-plies for all types of equipment. Firm has added two new members to the staff, RED RIGGEN, an expert cabinet man, and CHARLIE GUARISCO, well-known mechanic.

Chicago:

Chicago: B. D. LAZAR, head of his own com-pany in Pittsburgh, is one columan who an attest to how tough it is to get a hotel room in the Windy City. Lazar hit Chicago Monday (7), immediately walked into the Sherman Hotel, con-tacted his regular man to get quarters and was told that there wasn't a vacancy in the place and they couldn't possibly fix him up. But for the samaritanism of DAVE GOTTLIEB, prexy of D. Gott-hieb & Company, who bedded Lazar down in the Gottleb residence. Lazar would have found out that Grant Park benches are awfully cold in January. . . . Never in the past five years have hotel rooms in Chicago been so tight. Last week over 25,000 furniture showmen grabbed all without exception, coin machine manu-hest efforts to get visiting firemen quar-ters while in town, but sometimes even be best wasn't good enough. The story is going the rounds that one manufac-ture "greased" the way with a saw-buck for a room, and believe it or not ba-sow was returned--NO ROOM!

SOL GOTTLIEB, traveling rep of D. SOL GOTTLEE, travening rep of D. Gottlieb & Gompany, recently attended the AOLAC gathering in Los Angeles and was presented with a beautiful scroll in-zeribed with the signature of each at-tending operator. Sol treasures the scroll and has expressed deep apprecia-tion for the regard shown him by AOLAC.

MISS CORUSH, that busy girlfriday at Empire Coin who keeps her bosses, GIL KITT and RALPH SHEFFIELD, on their KTTT and RALPH SHEFFIELD, on their toes, is getting the reputation in the trade as the "girl with the most beauti-jul voice in the coin machine industry." Last week Empire enjoyed visits from LOU BOASBERG and RAY BOS-WORTH, co-owners of New Orleans Nov-elty. It was a strange sight indeed, ac-cording to Miss Corush, as this was the first time they had seen Bosworth in civites since the beginning of the war. He was discharged last week. During the war coinmen about town were accus-tomed to seeing Ray in his commander's tomed to seeing Ray in his commander's



uniform, he being a member of the naval an iorni, he being a memoer of the navai all force and often called on the trade here to pick up equipment for his New Orleans firm while stationed at Great Lakes. While Boasberg and Bosworth were in service the business was run by Bosworth's brother who did a fine job.

EDDIE and MORRIE GINSBURG. EDDIE and MORRIE GINSBURG, of Atlas Novelly, have their itinerary mapped for the Seeburg phonograph showings scheduled for their sales reps and operator customers from Sunday last in Pittsburgh to Jan-uary 31, when they wind up in Omaha. Eddle says: "We're pulting Morrie back to work and there'll be no rest from now on."

ED PETERS and his brother were in town lining up equipment both old and new for their operations in Peoria and were seen in many of the north and northwest side distributor headquarters.

J. RENZ EDWARDS, prez Cigarette J. RENZ EDWARDS, prez Organette Service Company, Kansas City, will arrive in Chicago January 15 or be-fore to speak at the convention of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors. Edwards is also widely known in the trade as a director of NAMA.

NAMA. MAAC CHURVIS, head of the Churvis Advertising Company here, is one proud grandpappy these days. His daughter, MHS. HOPE BUNN, with her six-month-old son, DAVID, arrived by train from California to stay with Mac until David's daddy returns from China. The senior Bunn is a master sergeant in the U. S. Marine Air Corps and just recently was re-assigned to the China area where it is expected he will spend the next year and a half. David is Mac's only grandchild so that explains the spring in Mao's step these days.

Philadelphia:

NATHAN LYN BROWN, amusement machine operator at suburban Merion, Pa., is the latest colnman to join the Golden Slipper Square Club, fraternal and charitable organization in Phila-delphia. Maurie Orodenker, Philadel-phia correspondent for The Billboard, is chairman of the publicity committee of the club, which includes more than a dozen leaders of the local coin in-dustry. dustry

It is rumored that HARRY LASKY, Temple radio distributor, will also distribute Vogue Records. . . . JIM distribute Vogue Records. . . JIM MoDONELL, manager of Decad's local branch, will return to New York. JOHN LITTLE is taking his place. MORT GELLARD, who was in charge of record sales, has been pro-moted to radio sales, and LARRY URBIN, record salesman, has taken Mort's place. Mort's place

DAVID KLEIN, of Premier Music Com-pany, juke box firm, has opened two new stores at 640-642 South Street. One new stores at out-of short Street. One is for records, the other for appliances. . . DAVE WEISS is handling the De Luxe record distribution for DAVID ROSEN, local distribution of juke boxes, who also has the franchise for the record

label in this area.

label in this area. BRYCE GREY, widely known in In-diana, has been named sales representa-tive of Indiana for the Southern Auto-matic Music Company. ALBERT BLAND, formerly of the service department of the company, received his discharge from the marines, and is now back on the job. He also will conduct a school for music machine operators and their serv-icemen.

icemen. FRANK BANISTER, of Banister & FRANK BANISLEN, OJ BERISTE & Banister, was a business wistor in Terre Haute, Ind. ... FRED BOOTH, Anderson, Ind., operator, and LOYD L. ANDERSON, Automatic Distributor Company, Terre Haute, spent several days in Indianapolis on husiness. on business.

MICHAEL, WEINBERGER, head of S and W Coin Machine Exchange, is back from a business trip to New York. His son, HARRY, who heads his own Re-liance Merchandise Company, is on a buying trip to New York and Providence, R. I. . . . GEBHARD (PAT) PATTON, of Fat's Music Company, is leaving for the West for his health after showing con-siderable improvement in the past few weeks. weeks

MARGARET ZIESSE, wife of CARL MARGARET ZIESSE, wife of CARL ZIESSE, has joined the staff of Edel-man Amusematles Company, han-dling office detail. Carl Ziesse and ISDOR EDELMAN. head of the company, are leaving in about six weeks on a brief trip to California to inspect the coin machine situation there. EDWARD GALANTE, just out of the army and formeriu of New there. EDWARD GALANTE, just out of the army and formerly of New

www.americanradiohistory

York, has joined the Edelman or-ganization in charge of distribution. JACK GOLDNER, also recently out of the army and just back from a trip to New York, hus joined Edel-man as general manager of the comvany.

THEODORE F. GILLIES reports business in the juke and record field excel-lent since Christmas, in speaking for EDDIE CLEMONS'S Music Service Company which he manages. . . . MORRIS GOLDMAN, of Motor City Music Com-GOLDMAN, of Motor City Music Com-pany, is rapidly expanding the com-pany's coin machine route. Firm has just bought some equipment from Gen-eral Music Company and the Detroit route operated by Wolverine Enter-tainers, Pontiac, Mich. MARTY FREE-LAND and HARVEY GILBERT, formerly servicemen with the Motor City Company, have rejoined the organization following their discharge from the AAF and the coast guard respectively.

HYME GOLDMAN, just discharged from HYME GOLDMAN, just discharged from the army air force, is rejoining his brothers in operation of Molor City Mu-sic Companies in the territory, which was founded by their father. . . . LOU BER-MAN is managing the Ross Music Com-pany, established by his brother, Fhil, of Modern Music Company.

Des Moines:

PHILIP EPSTIEN, recently out of the service, is now in charge of the Record Shop, operated by Superior Sales Com-pany. Shop handles new and old records.

any. Shop handles new and old record IEVING R. SANDLER, Aircon distribu-tor, discloses that he will establish a branch at Omaha and will handle the en-tire State of Nebraska, as well as Iowa and Northern Missouri. GLEN SELBY, recently discharged from the navy, has joined Sandler's company and will assist in the service department.

JERRY BROWN, of Iowa Amusement

JERRY BROWN, of Jowa Amusement Distributors, announced that Jack Par-isho, formerly of Kansas City, Mo., had Joined the firm's sales department. *IRVING GOLDBERG, newly ap-*pointed head of Mayflower Noveity Company, Des Moines, and HERMAN PASTER, head of the organization, held an open house for Iowa oper-ators to introduce Goldberg to the trade. trade.

Los Angeles:

The merry stream of out-of-towners The merry stream of out-of-towners shopping around in L. A. continued dur-ing the week. Spotted at the Faul Lay-mon Company were JERRY POST and JACK NEAL, of Riverside, picking up equipment for G. F. Cooper Company. . . , H. A. PRESHER was up from San Diego for the Rose Bowl game. . .



No. 4750 Improved Herculock — pick-resisting design. "Shark tooth" key-way. Double-sided key. Wrench proof cylinder. Extra heavy spur washer, retaining screws, and key. Cam movement 90 de-grees. Thousands of key changes.

JOHN FATRICK was down from Santa Maria to help cheer in 1040. . . . BILL HAPFEL, of Badger Sales Company, re-veals that the Chicago Coin Machine Company's Galle is doing good business on location. . . RAY FOWERS, now with E. F. Napes, says he is waiting for ED MAPES to get back from San Fran-cisco to annonne his new line and to get going. They are redecorating and report visits by A. L. MILLER, of Biythe; A. M. KNOWLES, of Bakersfield, and A. TORRES, of Westmoreland. KNOWLES, of Bakersfiel TORRES, of Westmoreland. BILL LEUENHAGEN says he is going BILL LEUENHAGEN says he is going to cover San Miguel near Camp Rob-erts. Says he has seen lots of operators in service around the town where he has installed 50 machines with EARL SIM-MONS as manager, and JOE SIENISKI, of New York, as operator. On returning from a three-day trip there later in the week he will report on some of the G.L former operators at the camp. At LEUENHAGEN'S the past week have heen, among others, D. A. CURTIS, of the Riverside Penny Arcade, and HARRY PERRINE, operator from Oceanside.

やしいないないとうち

いわけに

PERRINE, operator from Oceanside. NELS NELSON declares he is very hap-py in his new spaces. NELSON, former manager of Mape Music, recently em-ployed HENRY (RED) SURHOFF and VICTOR (TONY) WALLACE. Caught at Nels place were RAY GARRISON, of Phoenix: STANLEY TRACY, of King-man; E. F. KINGSBURY, of Santa Ana; ART NARATH, of Anaheim; BILL WRIGHT, of Alhambra; HAROLD MURPHY, of Falm Springs, and I. R. GAYER, of San Bernardino. GAYER, of San Bernardino.

Vancouver:

A. GALLOWAY, of Galloway & Wake-ly, is on a buying faunt to Portland, Ore, and points south. New pinball machines are his principal quest. While the great drought was in effect, and new machines were impossible to obtain, this firm inaugurated a rebuild department, and rebuilt many machines putting in new backgrounds, rewiring and with new plastic bumpers. In this way new machines would appear on the floors of their different Playlands with a subse-quent increase in play.

The famous ILCO HERCULOCKS are back in production and ready to stand guard over your coin boxes, as they did so well before the war. You'll find the same pick-resisting features. the same tough-guy rugged strength . . . and the same prompt co-operation that has made ILCO a leader in coin machine locks.

C-1

INDEPENDENT LOCK COMPANY

Fitchburg · Massachusetts

ci y litua

Coin Devices Featured on **Patent Rolls**

Four Machines on List

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12. — Four coin machines and another device adaptable to coin operation were on U. S. patent lists this week.

Newest was a coin chute patented by Walter A. Tratsch, Chicago. The patent --No. 2.392,344---was assigned to Clarence E. Threedy, Chicago. as trustee. Appli-cation was filed February 19, 1945, and claim was made to four new features.

claim was made to four new leatures. Also patented this week was an elec-tronic sandwich cooking and vending machine, assigned to Automatic Canteen Company of America, Chicago, a Dela-ware corporation. The patent-No. 2.392.511--was taken out by Ernest H. Thompson, Winnetka, Ill., and Robert W. Lockhart and Ernest L. Wolf, both of Chicago. Filed January 20, 1943, the ap-plication made claim to 28 new features.

Offer License Ira E. McGehee, Highlands, Tex., of-fered two patents on new style parking meters for license in *The Official Gazette* of the U. S. Patent Office.

Listing described them as "coin-oper-Listing described them as "coin-oper-ated parking meters of similar appear-ance and construction." It added: "By the insertion of a coin, a substance is caused to fall by the force of gravity thru a small opening, as in an hour glass, to mark the time clapsed during parking. Pat. No. 2,190,645 uses a gran-ular substance (i.e., sand); Pat. No. 2,199,646 used a fluid."

Machine using sand is Register No. 888 and the other No. 880. The two devices, possibly adaptable to use by the coin trade, include a movie projector similar to present coin ma-chines, and a refrigeration apparatus, Patent on the movie machine-No. 22,706-actually is a reissue to John H.

22,706—actually is a reissue to John A. McMahon, El Cerrito, Calif., and Arthur W. Miller, Albany, Calif. It originally was Patent No. 2,180,638, dated Novem-(See Coin Devices on page 74)



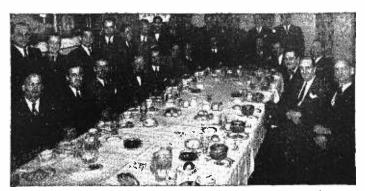
WANT TO BUY **Complete Areade Equipment for** Park, About 100 to 150 Machines. Write to **BEACH AMUSEMENT** PARK, INC. P. O. Box 329 Galveston, Texas





Bridgeport, Conn.

903 Rest Main St.



ENJOYING THEMSELVES at a company party are executives and personnel of Alfred Sales, Inc., Buffalo distributor. Party was held at the Seneca Hotel, Rochester, N. Y.

Patent Deal May Increase Use of Aluminum in Mchs.

the Pacific Northwest also are on the surplus list. Two—at Spokanc. Wash., and Troutdale, Ore.—formerly were op-erated by Alcoa, and the third—at Ta-coma, Wash.—was run by Olin Industles. Wilson indicated that his company prob-ably will seek to buy one or more of these plants if the Department of Justice should now drop its monopoly suit against Alcoa.

Acquisition of the two Arkansas plants will bring Reynolds' capacity for smelting aluminum to half of that of Alcoa, Wil-

aluminum to half of that of Alcoa, Wil-son estimated. "Reynolds will have a capacity equal to the entire pre-war sales of aluminum in this country," he added. "The indus-try as a whole will have three times the capacity which the pre-war market could absorb. The future of the industry de-pends on expanding the markets for aluminum."

More for Venders

More for Venders Cheaper aluminum certainly would open up a considerable market for the metal in the coin machine industry. Its non-tarnishing quality is one that should recommend it widely for use, not only in structural parts of games, coin phono-graphs, venders and other machines, but for decoration as well. Some manufacturers have reported dif-louity in milling and policity ar the lower

Some manufacturers have reported dif-ficulty in milling and pollshing the lower grades of aluminum currently available on the market, but their engineers said this problem undoubtedly would vanish with the return of better grades. Lightness of the metal, combined with its tensile strength, should make it de-sirable for use in many venders and service machines, particularly those of the wall type. Its great advantage for decoration is that it does not rust nor corrode. For electrical wiring it rates right mext to pure copper as an excellent conductor, altho in the alloys generally on the market in cooking utensils and airplane fusciages it is tempered and unbendable.

Flan New Expansion LEXINGTON, Ky., Jan. 12.—In step with other leading coin machine firms in the Middle West that are expanding facilities in keeping with the prediction that the industry is to enjoy the great-est prosperity in its history, the 80uth-ern Automatic Music Company has re-cently purchased a new building into which they will move as soon as re-modeling is completed. New property is located at 242 North fefferson Street here, and will have space for offices, showrooms and service facilities. It is expected that necessary prendeling and renovation will be com-pleted by the end of the month. Momer R. Sharp, well-known columan, will head the new Lexington office. Sharp has had five years' association with the firm and is experienced in the coin machine field. He holds an en-viable reputation among distribution trademen

reputation among distribution In line with company policy, the servdepartment of

will be expanded, and under the man-agement and supervision of factory

the firm

the Pacific Northwest also are on the

WASHINGTON Jan. 12.-Announcement of the Aluminum Company of America's release of its patents to the of U. S. government immediately inspired the hope that it would result in a sub-stantial lowering of aluminum prices, making the metal more widely used in coin machine manufacture.

coin machine manufacture. Trade sources predicted that the in-dustry would find many new uses for the material, especially in pinballs and other amusement games, and some manufac-turors were reported already experiment-ing with all-aluminum cabinets. At least one bell maker already is using an alumi-num front. num front.

Price Big Factor

Price Big Factor Price of the metal, however, was long kept high by steep tariffs against foreign aluminum and Alcoa's monopoly on the U. S. market. During the war the gov-ernment's great demand for the metal in plane and radio construction resulted in formation of the Reynolds Metal Com-pany. Secondary aluminum ingots are currently quoted at 12.5 cents per pound at the smelter compared with 15.8 cents for copper wire and 10.25 cents for No. 1 yellow brass ingots. At one time the tariff alone on aluminum was 21 cents per pound. per pound.

Freeing of the patents would appear to break Alcoa's long grip on the metal, which has so many qualities to recom-mend its ever-widening industrial use-great tensile strength. lightness, ease of molding. It is hard as zinc, non-tarnish-ing, resonant to sound and a good elec-trical conductor. trical conductor.

W. Stuart Symington, surplus property administrator, who made the announce-ment of the patent release, said it would "clear the way for competition in the aluminum industry." And competition is generally expected to result in a price reduction generally reduction.

Alcoa's agreement with the govern-ment provides that the Reconstruction Finance Gorporation will have royalty-free use of the patents on processes of extracting atumina from bauxite clay. It also gives RFC the right to sublicense the patents to any company leasing a government-owned plant.

Plants to Reynolds

Alumina is a chemical combination of oxygen and the element aluminum which is extracted from the water and other minerais in bauxite loam or clay by run-ning an electric current thru it. Bauxite ning an electric current thru it. Bauxite is said to be one of the most common and most widely scattered substances on earth, but deposits rich enough to work profitably are comparatively rare. Alcoa has long insisted that the high cost of the electrolytic process also has kept prices of the finished metal up. Pure aluminum is obtained by running the alumina thru a smelter. Symington said the new arrangement would make it possible for Reynolds Metals to take over two Arkansas plants at Hurricane Creek and Jones Mill. The Hurricane Creek plant reportedly has an annual capacity of 1,550,000,000 pounds of alumina. He said that leases of the plants would be signed soon by Reynolds and RFC.

and RFC. Present at Symington's press confer-ence and apparently giving approval to the announcement were I. W. Wilson, viable reputation a trademen. In line with compp the announcement were I. K. Hick-man, general counsel for the company. Three government smelting plants in trained servicemen.

Foreign Trade **Open** Except to Japan, Germany

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12 .- The office of international trade of the Department of Commerce has released a new bulletin (No. 304) in an attempt to tell traders and businessmen more details concern-ing the prospects for foreign trade.

The bulletin gives the conditions for acceptance of applications for export to all countries with the exception of Gerand outlates with the exception of Ger-many and Japan. Freviously, the Com-merce Department had relaxed controls over exports to a large number of foreign nations, but one group—listed under Groups E and K—was still kept under controls controls.

Countries in Group K were Albania, Belgium, British Malaya, Burma, Czecho-slovakia, French Indo-China, Hong Kong and Kowloon (British), Kwangchowan (French), Luxembourg, Macao (Portu-(Fronch), Luxembourg, Macao (Portu-gal), Monaco, The Netherlands, Nether-lands East Indies, Poland, San Marino, Siam (Thailand and the Vatican State,

Australia Controlled

Australia Controlled Listed under Group E were Australia, Korea, Marcus Islands, Mariannas Islands and Marshall Islands. Limited private trade will now be el-lowed to these countries, according to the current export bulletin. The coun-tries listed above accounted for approxi-mately 9 per cent of U. S. exports and 18 per cent of imports during 1938, ac-cording to a statement made by Arthur Paul, assistant to the secretary in charge or foregn trade.

Paul, assistant to the secretary in charge or foregn trade. Paul said: "It is now possible for American exportors to resume privato-trade to all areas of the world, except Japan and Germany. While there will necessarily be limited quantities of a few materials still in short supply, it is now nonetheless possible for exporters, inso-far as the United States Government is concerned to undertake to expand 18 concerned, to undertake to expand

is concerned, to undertake to expand their exports. "Other factors that will continue to limit the flow of exports, however, at least for the time being, are the shortage of dollars in foreign countries; the necessity of obtaining whatever clear-ance is required by the appropriate mili-tary authorities in liberated places; lack of adequate transportation facilities, and import restrictions which may be im-posed by the government of the respec-tive countries or by the military authorities." tive countries authorities." by

Mexico Swings **To Roller Rinks**

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 12 .- Roller skating is picking up in Mexico, both in the large cities and the small towns, and coin machine operators are beginning to reap the benefits of the growing number of rints rinks.

Great impetus was given the skating rink business recently when the govern-ment granted Nodedades Nacionales S. A. Southern Automatic United States.

Music, of Lexington, Plan New Expansion LEXINGTON, Ky., Jan. 12.—In step with other leading coin machines firms

Operators, however, look to the rinks as one direction in which their routes may be expanded.

Business Loans For Vets Lag

CHICAGO, Jan. 12 .--- Veterans' Adminis-CHICAGO, Jan. 12.--Veterans' Adminis-tration has committed itself to \$63,600-000 in G.I. Joans up to December 15, 1945, according to a report from Washington headquarters. Breakdown of the figure shows \$3,196,000 was apent to set up new businesses, \$970,000 to finance farms and \$59,361,000 went to buy homes. Of the 100,000 ex-servicemen who tried for loans under the G.I. Bill of 'Rights, only 46,442 actually completed their ap-plications. Of this figure 39,001 was successful in getting money—the other 5,512 were rejected or withdrew.

ा स भा सम

The Billboard

Atlas Planning To Take Bigger Detroit Office February 10: Tobacco stamp and use tax report and payment due. Tobacco wholesalers' and jobbers' reports due.

DETROIT, Jan. 12.-Expansion plans of major Detroit distributing organiza-tions are rapidly taking sinape, with many established companies planning to take additional space or move into new buildings within the next few months. Many of the companies are making plans quietly and disclosed them only in con-fidence to *The Billboard*, so details can-not be published at this time. However, it is apparent that distributors are counting on an excellent peacetime market for machines of all types in this area. DETROIT, Jan. 12 .- Expansion plans this area.

Latest to disclose partial details of expansion plans is the Atlas Automatic Music Company, headed by Barney Greenberg and an affiliate of Atlas Nov-elty Company, Chicago. This company specializes in the distribution of juke boxes.

Atias is planning to erect a new build-ing in the vicinity of its present Cass Avenue location. It will house sales-rooms, offices and service department.

Company is starting its sales campaign on January 20-21 with the showing of new models of all types in the Aviation Room of the Detroit-Jeland Hotel. All commen in the territory are being invited.

Ben Newmark, of the Atlas organiza-tion, is going on the road to cover the entire operating trade in the State of Michigan.

Add to Staff

Organization is being further strength-ened by addition to the staff of Curt Haines, formerly well known in the terri-tory as local manager for Decca Dis-tributing Company. Haines, who has a large acquaintance in the juke box field, will handle city sales.

In accordance with this policy. Atlas has announced that it will dispose of the entire operating organization run as an affiliate during the war under the name of General Music Company.

General Music Company is, accordingly, General Music Company is, accordingly, being liquidated, and the route is being disposed of to Cnyx Music Company, Phonograph Service Company, Jeff's Music Company, Motor City Music Com-pany and Lincoin Park Music Company, with each taking a section of the large route formerly operated under the Gen-eral title. eral title.

Calif. Reports Business Gain

SACRAMENTO, Calif., Jan. 12 .- Indica-July 1 in California, especially for re-tailers, was given in the latest report on the State's general fund.

Figures revealed that collections of the State sales tax amounted to \$76,131,034 in the first five months of the 1945-46 fiscal year up to November 30. This was an increase of more than 40 per cent over the \$53,925,437 sales taxes paid by buyers of consumer goods in the same period of the preceding year.

Tax revenue brought general fund col-lections to \$133,678,000 for the five months compared to \$108,862,000 in the July-November period of 1944.

FOD CALE
FOR SALE
ARCADE EQUIPMENT READY FOR
LOCATION. SPECIAL PRICE FOR EN-
TIRE LOT-OR:
2 Mutoscope Photomatic, Latest Each
li Model, Inside Linhling . SR50.00
Photomaton Machine (Semi-Auto-
1 matic)
2 Panorams (Solo-Vue)
11 W/Webble
2 Thunderbolts
1 Horoscope
1 Cupid Wheel
1 ADD Bomber
1 Mutoscopo Recorder
1 Card Machine
1 ¹ ¹¹¹⁰ ¹¹ Em & Catch ¹ Fm
1 Siberator 125.00
$11 \leq 387$ Fighters
1 4 GDICKER Sams 100.00
1 Sound Counters (Standard Johnson,
Electrically Operated) 200.00
Send 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B., N. Y.
PEERLESS VENDING MACHINE CO.
220 West 42d St., New York 18
Wisconsin 7-8178

Tax Calendar Alahama

February 20: Sales tax reports and payments due.

Arizona February 15: Gross income reports and payments due.

Arkansas

February 10: Cigarette reports due, February 20: Gross receipts tax report and payment due.

California February 15: Income tax information returns due.

Colorado

February 15: Income tax information returns due. Sales tax reports and pay-ment due. Use tax reports and payments due.

Connecticut

February 15: Annual corporation re-ports duc. Cigaretic tax report due.

Florida February 10: Agents' and wholesalers' clgarette tax reports due.

Georgia

February 10: Cigar and cigarette revorts due. Idaho

February 15: Cigarette tax return due. Sales tax report and payment due.

Iowa

February 10: Cigarette venders' reports due. Kansas

February 5: Cigarette distributors' reports due. Kentucky

February 10: Amusement and enter-tainment report and tax due. Cigarette

tax reports due. Louisiana

February 15: Income tax information

returns due. February 20: New Orleans city sales and use tax report and payment due. Sales and use tax report and payment due.

Massachusetts

February 20: Cigarette distributors' tax report and payment due.

Michigan February 15: Use tax reports and pay-ments duc. Sales tax reports and pay-ments due.

Mississippi

February 15: Sales tax reports and pay-ment due. Use tax reports and payment due

Missouri February 15: Retail sales tax reports and payment due.

New Mexico

February 15: Occupational gross in-come tax reports and payments due. February 25: Use or compensating re-port and payment due.

New York

February 20: New York City retail sales and compensating use tax returns and payment due. North Dakota

February 1: Cigarette distributors' re-

ports due. Ohio

February 10: Cigarette wholesalers' report due. February 15: Use tax report on cig-

arettes due. Oklahoma

February 10: Cigarette tax reports due. Coin-operated music boxes reports and tax due. February 15: Sales tax reports and pay-ment due. Tobacco products reports due. February 20: Use tax reports and pay-

ment due. South Carolina February 10: Soft drinks tax report and payment due.

Texas

February 1: Cigarette distributors' and solicitors' reports due.

Washington February 15: Cigarette reports duc.

West Virginia February 16: Sales tax reports and pay-

ments due. www.ameri

Coin Play Feels Radio, Appliance Pinch as Strike Drags at Flint

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.-Like other busi-nesses in Flint, Mich., the coin machine trade is reported beginning to feel the effects of the 50-day-old strike of Gen-eral Motors workers, according to reports

eral Motors workers, according to reports reaching here. Even thru the holidays, there were a few signs that the long drawn-out labor dispute was having much effect upon workers' spending, but since New Year's the drought of paychecks apparently is making itself felt sharply. Nearly 50,000 workers are idle in Flint alone. One of the largest Flint banks, which does a large business with factory work-ers, reported that \$268,000 worth of War Bonds were cashed in the week ending January 5, while only \$37,000 worth were purchased. The bank also reported heavy with-

January 5, while only \$37,000 worth were purchased. The bank also reported heavy with-drawals from workers' saving accounts, and officials quoted many depositors as explaining that the withdrawals were necessary to meet current bills for food, lights and other necessities. Small loan firms were reported thriving, with some reporting business up 50 per cent from last year. Restaurants in Flint, as in Detroit, report a sharp decrease in patronage and even food store operators say their business is off. E. J. Penny, sccretary of the Flint Chamber of Commerce, said home deliv-eries of milk also have declined and the Flint Trolley Company reported a 9 per cent decrease in the number of passen-gers carried.

gers carried.

gers carried. Despite all these "depression" factors, business generally in the motor-making community is not nearly as bad as ex-pected. Many thought the local econ-omy would virtually go to pieces when the GM workers went out November 21. All branches of the entertainment business are suffering no more than the

Outlet Saturated, Warnings Issued

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Opportunity for establishing retail radio and electric ap-pliance stores in the Chicago area "have been painted too bright" is the warning issued by the Electric Association here this week.

this week. The association published its bulletin warning those who intend to go into the radio and appliance retail business here that the trade in this area is already at a saturation point. Booklet said that the appliances and radios will be limited for some time to come, and the result is that manufac-turers will naturally give older retailers preference when the new products are released. released.

preierence when the new products are released. "Manufacturers and distributors will be loath to grant product franchises to new applicants in trade areas which already have established dealers except in unusual cases," the booklet says. Some new manufacturers entering the appliance field will be in need of dis-tributors, and these may have something to offer newcomers. But even the newser manufacturers, according to the asso-clation, will prefer to have seasoned re-tailers handling their products. Get into the business first as a kind of appentrice to an established retailer, is the best advice which the association has to offer would-be newcomers. The booklet also points out the importance of an initial capital investment large enough to cover the period of time it takes to put a retail establishment on a paying basis. paying basis.

usual "seasonal slump," according to Penny. Taverns have taken the hardest joit, but patronage of theaters and other cheaper places of amusement, such as arcades, is holding up "surprisingly well," it was said.

FOR SALE—READY FOR LOCATION UNITED'S CONVERSIONS-NEW-\$249.50. Action Air Force All American Band Wegon Big Chief Cadillac Champ Dizie Dizie Dude Fanch Fox Hunt UNITED'S CONVERSIONS_NEW_\$245.50. \$99.50 Gobs \$85.50 Paradise \$9.50 Gold Star 35.50 Paradise \$9.50 Gold Star 35.00 Rapid Fire \$9.50 Mi-Hat 45.00 Rory \$9.50 Mi-rescope \$9.50 School Days \$9.50 School Days \$9.50 School Days \$9.50 Microscope \$9.50 School Days \$95.00 Inservice \$9.50 School Days \$95.00 Inservice \$9.50 Yictory \$29.50 Oklahoma \$9.50 Wild Fire 25.00 180.00 40.00 52,50 78,50 35,00 SPECIAL-Ticket Deals-1836 Blue-Stapled in Fires-ONLY \$2.25. Others at Right Prices. Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. WILL PAY \$50.00 for EXHIBIT'S Stars, Do-Re-Mi, West Wind, Double Play, Sun Beam, Zombie or Hi Dive. BANISTER & BANISTER DISTRIBUTING CO. INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND. RILEY 4817 442-4 MA88. AVE. New Black Pick Ups for 39 and Pre-vious Models. Ea. 8.00 All Sizes of Fustals and Fusetrons @ 121/2 # Ea.; \$11.00 Per Hundred. all the above equipment is subject to prior sale. One-third deposit required with order, balance 0.0.D. WERTZ SUPPLY COMPANY PHONE 5-8377

811 WEST BROAD STREET, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



Coin Devices

Featured on

(Continued from page 72) ber 21, 1939, Scrial No. 171,236. Applica-tion for reissue was made September 17, 1941.

Patent Rolls

Tobacco Men Open Parley As Mfrs. Talk New Venders

(Continued from page 69) West meetings will be repeated with some revision at the Southern convention in the St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, Feb-ruary 14-15; the Eastern convention at the Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, March 18-21, and the Western convention at the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, April 18-20. (Continued from page 69) 18-20.

Complete program of the Midwest con-vention is reprinted below:

Monday, January 14

9 a.m.--Registration-Grand Ballroom

12:30 p.m.--Industry-Wide Luncheon-

2 p.m.—Welcome by S. J. Grossman, chairman of the beard of NATD and president of the Chicago Association of Tobacco Distributors.

Address by Richard C. Pinney, presi-dent NATD.

Address by Joseph Kolodny, executive secretary NATD, The NATD and Industry Relations.

Fair Trade Program of the NATD by Alian C. Davis, F. A. Davis & Sons, Balti-more (former chuirman and president NATD, chairman NATD Fair Trade Committee).

5 p.m.—Adjournment to Modern Mer-chandising Fair (sixth and eighth floors, Palmer House).

ner House). p.m.—Reorganization meeting of Division in Red 8 Young Executives' Division in Red Lacquer Room. (All young executives and second-line men-representing distribu-tors and manufacturers—are invited to attend.

Tuesday, January 15 10 a.m.—The Tobacco Distributor and Government Relations by Jerome Kauf-man, assistant executive secretary NATD.

man, assistant executive secretary NATD. Survey of the Operating Functions of the Wholesale Tobacco Trade by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Com-merce of the U. S. Department of Com-merce, and presented by Nelson Miller, chief, Distribution Division, and W. H. Meserole, Distribution Management Unit, Distribution Division

Cigar Company (chairman NATD Ways and Means Committee).

rnc wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Leading Factor in the Post-War Dis-tribution and Promotion of Blades by Horman Cassel, Sam Cassel & Company, Chicago. Open forum discussion on above topics. Adjournment for lunch at 12:30. 2 p.m.—The Wholesale Tobacco Dis-The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as

Chicago. Open forth discussion on above topics. Adjournment for lunch at 12:30. 2 p.m.—The Wholesale Tobacco Dis-tributor as the Primary Factor in the Post-War Distribution and Promotion of Cigars by Stanley Stacy, Cavalla To-bacco Company, Milwaukee.

Let's Build a Healthy Cigar Industry, Fedward J. Regensburg, president C.M.A.

Vending Address

The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Principal Factor in the Post-War Op-eration of Vending Machines by J. Renz Edwards, treasurer of NATD.

Edwards, treasurer of NATD. The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Outstanding Factor in the Post-War Distribution and Promotion of Candy and Conjectionery Products by Richard C. Pinney, president NATD. The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Potential Factor in the Post-War Dis-tribution and Promotion of Sundries by William Shapiro, former merchandising manager Kellson Cigar Company, Cin-cinnati. Open forum discussion on above topics. Adjournment at 5 p.m. 7:30 p.m.-Mammoth victory celebra-tion banquet in the Grand Ballroom of the Paimer House. This respiendent event marks the resumption-following the glorious victory of our armed forces-of the social aspect of the trade's fore-most annual event. Wednesday, January 16

Wednesday, January 16

10 a.m.-Salesmen's Incentive Plan by the NATD staff.

The Women's Angle on Wholesale To-bacco Distribution by Mae Maron, Gen-eral Distributor Company, Sloux City, Ia. The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Major Factor in the Post-War Distribution and Promotion of Smoking and Chewing Tobacco and Plug by E. D. Burnett, R. D. Burnett Cigar Company,

Meserole, Distribution Management Unit, Burnette, R. D. Burnette Gigar Company, Distribution Division. 10 a.m.—The Wholesale Tobacco Dis-tributor as the Foremost Factor in the the Logical Factor in the Post-War Dis-Post-War Distribution and Promotion of tribution and Promotion of Matches by Cigarettes by Henry Gunst. Cliff Weil Arthur F. Schultz, Carl Schultz Company,



J. RENZ EDWARDS

Open forum and discussion on Erie, Pa. above subjects. Adjournment for lunch in Red Lacquer Room at 12:30 p.m. 2 p.m.—Credit Problems of the Trade by Joseph Kolodny.

The Wholesale Tobacco Distributor as the Leading Factor in the Post-War Dis-tribution and Promotion of Pipes by William B. Poinsett I, Meyer-Cox Com-pany, Dubuque, Ia.

Official Inauguration of the NATD Op-erations Analysis and Advisory Service by the NATD staff. Open forum and dis-cussion on above topics. Adjournment at 5 p.m.

Thursday, January 17

9:30 a.m.—Sales managers' seminar, led by Fred Steffens, Ed Kandel and Joseph Kolodny. Adjournment for lunch in Red Lacquer Room at 12:30 p.m.

2 p.m.—Continuation of sales man-agers' seminar. (Note: If not completed, the seminar will be continued Thursday evening.)

Meetings have also been scheduled for the NATD Club for Women, NATD Ways and Means Committee, NATD Member-ship Committee; Wisconsin, Ohio and Illinois distributors' associations and several others. Each group has been ad-vised of the time and place.

Modern Merchandising Fair, on the eighth floor and a major portion of the sixth floor, will be a beenive of activity. More than 200 manufacturers will exhibit their products.

Georgia Plans Tourist Laws

ATLANTA Jan. 12 - Tourist section of the Agricultural and Industrial De-velopment Board of Georgia is now condecription of legislation which, if passed, would control development of Georgia's tourist industry.

Lee Trimble, director of the tourist panel, has been holding conferences with public officials and with representatives of convention bureaus of the chambers of commerce. Purpose, according to Trimble, is to get as many suggestions for the planning as possible.

for the planning as possible. Commenting on the proposed legisla-tion, Trimble said: "We are planning legislation to implement both local and State authority in the control of places that appeal to tourists. In particular, we wish laws that will enable the proper authority to have control of the rights-of-way along State highways and to li-cense and regulate businesses that spring up along these highways." In general Trimble said that the pro-

Spring up mong energy many system In general, Trimble said that the pro-posed legislation now under considera-tion, would call for stricter regulation of hotels and tourist courts. Sitting in at the conferences now being held is Judge R. A. McGraw, as-letent attorney general, who is repre-

being neid is Judge R. A. McGraw, as-sistant attorney general, who is repre-senting the State. Plan calls for McGraw to draft necessary legislation for intro-duction as soon as conferences are concluded.

NEWS DIGEST

history

www.americ

(Continued from page 69)

foreign countries still have regulations of their own, limiting kind and amount of import products.

TOURISTS Georgia is making plans to draft legislation to regulate the tourist business, expected to reach boom proportions during 1946. If enacted, legislation would strictly license and regulate hotels, tourist camps and other establishments which cater chiefly to the traveling, vacationing public.

the plunger when a coin from the pas-sage is disposed between said adjacent ends, means in said passage adapted to receive and support said coin between said adjacent end portions whereby to couple said coin and slide for simultane-ous movement in said one direction with respect to arm, latch means for releas-ably latching said slide to said guide arm at the terminal of movement of the slide in said one direction with espect to arm, latch means for releas-ably latching said slide to said guide arm at the terminal of movement of the slide in said one direction while said plunger is freed to move in a direction opposite to suid one direction to free coin from between said adjacent end portions, said latch means including a toggle structure having one end portion adapted for latched enggement with a wall of the slide and an opposite end portion disposed in the puth of move-ment of the plunger whereby upon en-gagement with said plunger said one end portion of suid toggle structure is adapted to be pivoted from latched en-gagement with said wall to permit said slide to move in a direction opposite to said one direction." Automatic Canteen's sandwich vender was described in *The Gazette* only brief Automatic Canteen's sandwich veuder

was described in *The Gazette* only brief-ly. The description follows:

Sandwich Vender

Sandwich Vender "In a selective cooking and vending machine, a plurality of stacks of food articles adapted to be cooked and dis-pensed, a cooking unit, means for select-ing one of said stacks to be operated upon, means to deliver a food article from the selected stack to said cooking unit, and means for cooking the deliv-ered article by high frequency induc-tion." tion

The movie machine was described as follows:

"A multifilm motion picture projector providing a viewing aperture and com-prising a movable carriage for support-ing a plurality of more than two motion picture film handling units each of which is adapted to carry a film strip and each including a film rewinding mechanism, and said carriage simultane-ously carrying a plurality of more than two film strips, a carriage operating means for moving said carriage to bring any one of said more than two film strips into operative position relative to said aperture, a selector means responsive to manual operations corresponding to each of said plurality of more than two film strips and for controlling said car-riage operating means so that a selected film strips and for controlling said car-riage operating means so that a selected one of said plurality of more than two film strips is operativingly positioned and fixed in projecting position relative to said aperture, and film feeding, means operated in timed relation to said posi-tioning and fixing of said film strip and for advancing and remidung only the for advancing and rewinding only the single film strip so selected and posi-tioned."

Kuehn Back to Chi Advertising Agency

CHICAGO, Jan. 12. - Lloyd Kuehn, ho was on leave from Schwinner & advertising agency here, has re-

CHICAGO, Jan. 12. -- Lioyu Kushin, who was on leave from Schwinner & Scott advertising agency here, has re-turned from overseas service to renew his connection with the agency. In the army, Kuchn served with the 8th Regiment of the 4th Infantry Di-vision, participating in the D-Day as-sault on Normandy with that division. He was wounded in the battle of Cher-boure.

Kuchn resumes the position of production manager with the agency.



ROUTE FOR SALE-MUST SELL BY MARCH 1st

ation -- 26 Pin Balls, 2 Phonographs, 3 Ray Cuns and 24 Merchandiso Venders. In shop--6 Pin Balls, 3 Ray Cuns, 35 Peanut Venders and lots of parts. Also established on Salesboards and Ticket Deals. Excellent earnings, 1 All equipment in A-1 condition. Route complete-\$4,450 cash. On location -

HOOVER AUTOMATIC SALES, Cambridge City, Ind.

FIRST CLASS PHONOGRAPH MECHANIC WANTED

Man fully experienced on repairs of Rock-Ola, Seebury and Wurlitzer Phonostaphs. Must know remote control. Good working conditions and opportunity for advancement with distributor in Rick-mond, Virginia. Must be a hard worker and sober. State qualifications, experience, starting salary expected and when available. Write ----



COINMEN RETAILING PLATTERS

January 19, 1946

Trend to Disk **Selling Grows**

Record makers said eager to get sales push of coin business behind waxings

CHICAGO. Jan. 12.—A new trend is developing in the juke box trade which seems likely to bid for increasing atten-tion in the months to come. Evidence of the trend comes with the announce-ment of juke box operators and distribu-tors who are turning to the retail record field us a sideline.

Held as a sideline. Juke box men are also reported inter-ested in the possibility of adding elec-trical appliances, since appliances are naturally good sales companions of rec-ords. An incomplete, but representative survey of the trade shows that many op-erators have taken on platter sidelines, while others are considering the addi-tion of electrical appliances.

tion of electrical appliances. Music supply houses for years have complained of a lack of aggressiveness shown by the usual run-of-the-mill re-tail record store owner. They have them-selves suggested that the juke box dis-tributor and operator, well trained and aggressive in business methods, would be ideally equipped to handle retail records. The same essential facts hold true of electrical appliance selling.

Samplings of the trade trend give some idea of the scope of this newest trend.

Eastern Trade In

Eastern Trude In Dave Rosen, a juke box operator at Phladelphia, is now handling distribu-tion rights for the DeLuxe label. The Scott-Crosse Company, one of the largest vending machine firms in Eastern Penn-sylvania. Baltimore and Virginia, has distribution rights to Cosmo records within the same territory. The firm is headed by Sam Stern.

Another Philadelphia operator, Frank Engel, who heads Automatic Amusement Machine Company, will resume record distribution for which he received a franchise just before the beginning of the war. Shortages of available materials made the record distribution short-lived, but Brack to provide the approximate but Engel is now planning to announce a new distributorship within a few weeks.

Said Eddle Heller, new sales manager for Cosmo records, commenting on coin machine operators in the record busi-ness: "Coin operators can do a terrific for ness: "Coin operators can do a terrific job for record manufacturers. The amusement machine industry is making rapid strides thruout the country, and we firmly believe that this new phase of the coin industry will soon become nationwide. It is certainly closely allied to the fields already covered by the trade." ness: trade.

trade." It goes without saying, of course, that many of the large distributors and op-erators of coin machines in New York and Chicago, have taken on record dis-tributorships or aro retailing new and used disks. Outside of those two metro-politan areas, Minneapolis coinmen are perhaps the most active.

Minneapolis Busy

Minneapolis Busy Don Leary, of the Automatic Sales Company in Minneapolis, is a good ex-ample of the aggressiveness columen can bring to disk selling. Leary does a large volume of retail and wholesale platter business. He plugs his sideline in ad-vertising campaigns and makes a strong bid for disk sales. His kind of aggressive salesmanship is one of the best recom-mendations for columen entering the record field. Ted Bush, of the Ted Bush Distribut-

record neid. Ted Bush, of the Ted Bush Distribut-ing Company, is another coinman en-gaged in the platter business. The Silent Sales Company, also of Minneapolis, is still another coin firm handling disks. Both of these firms do a large sales volume n records.

Detroiters Sells Disks

Many Detroit music operators are re-ported to have opened small record de-partaments as an auxiliary to their juke box business. In many cases they have (See RETAIL PLATTERS on page 81)

Holliday Firm Set Up To Handle Juke **Routes at Raleigh**

RALEIGH, N. C., Jan. 12.—Another juke box firm has been incorporated according to a recent report from the secretary of state. The certificate of incorporation filed

with the State office stated: "T. B. Holli-day Company, Inc., of Charlotte; to deal in musical instruments; authorized cap-ital stock=\$20,000; subscribed stock, \$300 by T. B. Holliday, T. E. Wither-spoon, Charlotte and W. A. Mason, Bel-

Michigan Phone Operators Open Lansing Branch

DETROIT, Jan. 12. — Expansion of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, in accordance with the program of State-wide organization announced several months ago, took a step forward thils week with formal establishment of a third branch of the association at Lansing. It will be known as Chapter 3. The second chapter was stablished at Muskegon and the parent body is in Detroit. Mary Croits, Lansing juke box oper-difference of the second chapter was schapter. Other officers are Paul Andre, vice-president; John Priggooris, secre-tor of the board of directors. Constitution of the new chapter was psoches Brilliant, president of the MAPOA, assisted by Victory De Schryver, secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. Elizabeth Lund, office manger.

Regional Managers To Handle Phonos

INDIANAPOLIS, Jan. 12. — Six new regional managers have been appointed to represent the Packard Manufacturing Company, W. F. Struby, president of the

Company, W. F. Struby, president of the firm, announced. W. C. Mossbarger will represent the company as regional manager in the Minneapolis region. Art Nagel will be regional manager in Tennessec, Ken-tucky and adjacent territory. Fred Fields, of Seattle, is the Northwest re-

Fields, of Seattle, is the Northwest re-gional manager. J. A. Darwin has been named regional manager for the territory from Washing-ton, D. C. northeast. Including the Bos-ton distributing area. W. F. Merchant will have the Michigan and Indiana ter-ritory, while Sam T. Cass will be the firm's regional manager in Upper New York State, Pennsylvania and adjacent territory. All six of these men have had long years of experience in all phases of the juke box industry.

Announce Meeting

Of S. California Ops LOS ANGELES, Jan. 12.-The next LOS ANGELES, Jan. 12.—The next meeting of the newly organized Phono-graph Association of Southern California will be held at the Embassy Auditorium, Ninth and Grand, January 28, president Richard Gallagher announced.

Mike Kurlan Reps Decca

In Cincinnati Office In Cincinnati Office GINGINNATI, Jan. 12.—Mike Kurlan has been transferred to Cincinnati from Chicago to take charge of the Decca Records office as branch manager. Paul Cohen, whom he replaced here, is now in the hilibility and race recording division scouting talent and works out of the Chicago office.

www.americanra iohistory com

Teen-Age Clubs Praised by Vets at Philadelphia; Seen **Continuing Work in Peace**

Hailed as Means of Keeping Youngsters From Trouble

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 12.—Teen-age cantoens are starting on a peacetime carcer and show promises of doing much to solve the nation's juvenile delinquency problem. The Evening Bulletin here canvassed a group of 20 representative war veterans to ask their opinion of the milk-and-coke nite clubs, and without exception the ex-servicemen lauded the work they have done to keen teen-agers work they have done to keep teen-agers out of trouble.

out of trouble. One question presented was: "Do these supervised meeting places with their dances, juke boxes, soda machines and other constructive activities keep the kids off the streets?" The answer was an emphatic "yes." Not only has the puppy canteen won a continuing place in our social life, but it points the way to even greater accomplishment.

to even greater accomplishment. A group of young returning G.I.'s, many of whom were first introduced to the canteen idea while in the service, are coming back to throw themselves full-heartedly into a duplicate of such clubs now located in their neighborhoods. They want teen-age canteens to con-tinue and even to expand, but with cognizance taken of their added years,



Traveler Good Patron

12.---Oregon PORTLAND, Ore., Jan. PORTLAND, Ore., Jan. 12.—Oregon juke box operators have begun to scram-ble for platters and amusement machine operators for new devices after reading a new report from the State Highway Commission. Report indicates that next to California more 1946 tourists have their eye on the Pacific Northwest than any other section in the United States.

Ballot makers listed their order of preference as Califyrnia, Pacific North-west, Mexico, Alaška, national parks, Florida, Canada, Colorado, New England and Washington, D. C. The survey was conducted by a national magazine in an attempt to learn where its readers intend to go on their 1946 vacations.

Coin machine operators know that their juke boxes and various amusement devices offer a welcome relaxation after devices offer a welcome relaxation after miles of four-lane motoring or mount-aln crossing, and they want to be cer-tain that everything is shipshape for sales appeal when the great rush begins.

G.I. Traffic Booms

As a matter of fact, with armed force demobilization already going at high speed, the trade is not waiting for the spring thaws to make their bid for play.

spring thaws to make their bid for play. Because the railroads are already glut-ted with home-bound G.I.'s, many are taking to the highways in second-hand jaloples and are putting in nights at spots where the nickel can brighten the end of their day. This traffic is, accord-ing to the State Highway Commission, expected to reach its peak-in March when the normal civilian tourist trade begins to show new life.

Operators declare that the discharged service personnel are in a holiday mood, with most of them taking advantage of the opportunity to turn their home-coming trip into a See America First tour.

which will separate their activities from those of early teen-agers.

J. Francis Finnegan, executive direc-tor of the Crime Prevention Association, is unanimously in favor of canteens for older groups and said that the associa-tion already has several operating in the city. Association will increase the num-her as demand warrants ber as demand warrants.

About 32 teen-age canteens are now operated in the city by the Bureau of Recreation, Older Boys' Clubs, YMCA, YWCA, YM-YWHA, settlement houses and the Community Council. Some have cropped up and disappeared.

"Many of them were small affairs that had no future," said Judge Nochem S. Winnct, of Municipal Court, president of the Crime Prevention Association, secretary-treasurer of the Pennsylvanla Council of Juvenile Court Judges and an authority on juvenile delinquency.

"A teen-age canteen is no good unless it is part of an organized recreational program. It has to be professional and run by professionals and with sufficient programing to maintain youthful inter-est." Winnet continued. "The appeal of just coming to a dance soon disappears. This business of boys and girls meeting periodically in some cellar for their en-tertainment in unsupervised environ-ment, will not do. "You are dealing with adolescents.

"You are dealing with adolescents. They feel they're grown, but we know from experience they don't have the judgment, balance, experience of adults and have to have a guiding hand. Not to interfere, but to guide.

Splendid Job

"I approve of teen-age canteens, prop-erly managed, and believe they have ac-complished a splendid job and have a definite future.

"These canteens should be definitely tied into the neighborhood or commu-nity. They should include classes in craftwork, cooking and even charm schools and question hours in which the young can get problems off their classe.

"For the young veteran, whose roots have been torn up, it offers an oppor-tunity to dig in again. He feels he be-longs back in his neighborhood if he can belong to a canteen group in his own age level. If nothing is holding him there, his chance of getting into diffi-culty is definitely greater."

In addition to Philadelphia canteens, groups are flourishing in near-by Rad-nor, Lower Merion, Lansdowne, Lansdale and Roxborough. The canteen is Rox-borough is a thriving project which draws as many as 400 young people to dances and other activities.

High-Frequency For Home Jukes

MOUNT CARMEL, Ill., Jan. 12.—The Meissner Manufacturing Company, ac-cording to reports, by March will have in production a new high-frequency device for radios and home jukes.

The device was reportedly developed by that firm's laboratories shortly before Pearl Harbor. Two of the devices were reported completed when the company turned its efforts to war work.

John Gibbs, of the Melssner Company, is reported to have said that the new device, when installed on home jukes or radios, reproduces the purcst musical tones now possible. Device rolays sound waves up to 12,000 cycles, which is sevy eral thousand cycles above that now op-tainable, according to Gibbs.

MUSIC MACHINES 77



W. F. STRUBY President & General Manager







T. J. HICKLIN Asst. to Mr. Capohart on Sales



J. A. DARWIN Eastern Region



R. Q. KRAMER Midwest Region



W. C. MOSSBARGER Minneapolis Region



HOMER E. CAPEHART Chairman of the Board and Sales Director



KARL SHORTEMEJER



R. S. BLEEKMAN Chicago Region

H. 1. DROLLINGER

W. F. MERCHANT Midcentral Region

ART NAGEL South Central Region

E. E. COLLISON Vice Pres. & Chief Engineer



D. V. KENNEDY Adver. & Sales Promotion Mgr.



SAM T. CASS East Central Region



FRED FIELDS Northwestern Region



HARRY F. MOSELEY Southeastern Region



J. H. PAYNE Ohio Region

ACRARD Leads.

MEET THESE 18 REASONS WHY

• Leadership in this "music for the millions" business of ours is fundamentally living up to a reputation for creating the newest and finest equipment first, manufacturing it to meet the highestperformance standards and the greatest operational dependability-and backing it up with the most efficient distribution and service system possible. Packard's record is double-A-one in every department. Packard's engineers and management-the oldest and most experienced heads in the business-gave selective reproduction of music on records to the entertainment world -and selective remote control coin boxes to double and treble the "take" of automatic phonographs. They are now presenting something completely new-yes, literally revolutionary, in automatic phonographs. Packard has won its leadership-and continues to prove it-in creative planning and design, in dependable and profitable performance, and in the most desirable kind of service.

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP.

www.americanradiohistory.co

yrighted **m**at





DISTRIBUTING CO

2606 W. Fond Du Lac Ave. MILWAUKEE 6, WISC.

KILBOURN 2032-3



Used Records Wanted Any quantity. State price and condition. New York City and vicinity only.

Lewin Record Outlet 5-53 46th 8t., Sunnysldo, Long Island City, New York Tolophone: IRonsides 6-8681





MORRY GORET, Cincinnati branch manager of the Young Distributing

707-11 Sycamore Street, where there are offices in the front, parts and service rooms in the center and shipping facili-ties in the rear of the first floor. Base-ment space is used for storage.

MUSICAL . MOVIES

MUKKY GUKEI, Cincinnati branch manager of the Young Distributing Company, discusses Wurlitzer franchises with Joseph R. Young (right), president of the firm, in their new headquarters, 707-11 Sycamore Street, Cincinnati, shown at center. Bottom picture was taken at the showing of the new Wurlitzer Model 1015, and those shown are, left to right, Morry Goret, Charles McKenney, T. G. Shelin, Joe Strassell, Frank Feldman, Dan Sorrell, Tom Hastings and Harry Hazelton.

Cincy Ops See

New Model at

CINCINNATI, Jan. 12.—Operators from around Cincinnati came to the first showing of the Wurlitzer Phonograph Model 1015 and to congratulate the Young Distributing Company on its be-ing awarded the annual Wurlitzer plaque for doing the best distributing job in the United States last year.

BET IS

All films approved

by City and State

Censors.

Young Distrib

YOUR BEST

The Billhoard

FOLK RECORD REVIEWS (Hillbilly, Race, Cowboy Songs, Spirituals)

By M. H. Orodenker -

HENRI RENE (Victor)

The Blonde Sailor-W; VC. Silk Umbrella Polka-FT; VC.

Silk Umbrella Polka--FT; VC. Silk Umbrella Polka--FT; VC. Streuthlining an orchestra with full in-strumentation, Henri Rene retains all the flavor of the continent for both the waltz and polka dance music. Paced by his own musette accordion squeczings, and vocal assist from The Victorians, male quartet, Rene spins forthright breezy and tuneful music for both of these skies. It's a three-quarter time delight in the disking of The Bionde Sailor, a wistful farewell song with nau-tical overtones in words and melody, and sprightly polka whirling in fauciful fashion as scored by Harold Grant with Mickey Stoner cupturing the spirit of the familiar folk tune in his lyrical story. Both sides spin bright for the music boxes. ROY ACUFF (Columbia)

ROY ACUFF (Columbia)

ROY ACUFF (Columbia) No One Will Ever Know-FT; V. I Think I'll Go Home and Cry-FT; V. A mountain troubadour, Roy Acuff spins out effectively for both of these outdoor torch chants. With his Smoky Mountain Boys, taking in fiddles, electric guitars and accordion, whipping up a bright rhythm tempo, Acuff tells of his heart hurt in No One Will Ever Know and establishes the same song mood as he tells of his last good-bye to his sweet-heart in I Think I'll Go Home and Gry.

MORRIS BROTHERS (Victor) Salty Dog Blues-FT; V. Somebody Loves You, Darlin'-W; V.

somebody Loves You, Darlin'-W; V. It's the teary singing of the tall grass country that Wiley and Zeke Morris en-gage in, blending their voices in outdoor mountain style to the accompaniment of their mandolin and guitar. Singing at a fast pace for Sally Dog Blues, they tell why they want to be their sweetle's salty dog. Turning on the weeps, the word-age teils of somebody caring as they sing Somebody Loves You, Darlth' in a three-quarter-time tempo. quarter-time tempo.

TAMPA RED (Bluebird) Better Let My Gal Alone-FT; V. Mercy Mama-FT; V.

ment space is used for storage. Some of those who were present for the two-day showing Sunday and Mon-day (6-7) were Joseph R. Young, presi-dent of the distributing firm, whose home office is Columbus, O.; Morry Goret, Cincinnati branch manager, and Harry Hazelton, salesman here; Robert Scott, factory representative, and R. L. Shelin, engineer of the Wurlitzer North Tonawanda (N. Y.) plant; Al Lieberman, Charles McKenney, Milton Cohen, Ed Jacobs, Tom Hastings, Henry Carter, Frank Feldman, Nat Bartield. Adolph Schwartz, D. N. Sorrell, J. A. Mercy Mama—FT; V. With an individual style of shouting and with plenty of rhythmic beat in his husky pipes, Tampa Red makes for po-tent plattering of these two original race items. Most effective is his Better Let My Gal Alone, taken at a bright tempo as he sings about the ugliest girl in town who's got what all the men want. In the slow blues tempo, moans it out for Mercy Mama, telling how he's got to (See FOLK RECORD REVIEWS, page 80)

The Young Distributing Company re- Adolph Schwartz, D. N. Sorrell, J. A, eently moved to its new headquarters, Distel, John Newman, Harry Hester, Thurman Minton, Jerry Levy, Mr. and Mrs. John Weisenberger, Robert Scheve, R. C. Walters, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Butler, Jesse Hornsby, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Goodman, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Wolfe, Charles Kanter, David Tavel, L. H. Pegg, Sheldon Campbell, Charles Butler, George Demas, Abe Villensky, Wolfe Marcus, William Thomas, Ray Hausel, Al Levy and Oscar Bender. They partook of libation and edibles and complimented the hosts on the excellence of the affair.

RECORD DISCS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.



ALLIED

A Guaranteed by MUSIC SALES CO. Detroit 1, Mich.

SOUNDIES DISTRIBUTING CORP. OF AMERICA 209 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

FOR GREATER PROFIT APPEAL

SOUNDIES programs have the pull-

power of the greatest artists of the

day. Big Name Stars in highly enter-

taining, professionally made featurettes,

There are over 1,400 "top-notch" 16mm. films in our vast library, offering you

the most complete selection in the

will mean more profits for you!

www.americanradiohistorv.com

country.

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago I, III.

DICK THOMAS, Philadelphia's singing cowboy composer, has seven records set for his tune, Sioux City Sue, in ad-dition to his own recording. Guy Lom-bardo's band is the latest to put it on wax. MAX FREEDMAN collabed with Thomas in creating the song.

Philadelphia disk jockeys are go-ing all out to plug the Sons of the Pioneers' recording of "Cool Water." It seems the tune aught their funcy as soon as the record came in and five of them call it "the best cow-boy tune since "Home On the Densen" Approximation the applied jue of them call it "the best cow-boy tune since "Home On the Range." Apparently, the public agrees with them, because Station WIP's all-night show, "The Dawn Patrol," reports a record number of wires requesting that the tune be played. At least 10 telegrans come in thrucut the night-long show and the record agains for any wire in thrucul the night-long show and the record goes on for each wire. Sons of the Pioneers made a number of friends during their tour of Penn-sylvania. New Jersey and Delaware last summer under Jolly Joyce's management. That is one of the reasons for the record showing on the tune, according to some disk features. jockeys.

Weekly Barn Dances

Now that the printers' strike, which agement of the Rajah Theater will sponagement of the Rajah Theater will spon-sor a series of weekly barn dances as part of the winter program. Local talent will be used and guest stars will be brought in from near-by communities. Barn dances were to start earlier in the sca-son, but means of advertising it were too limited. Promotion will include radio, newspaper and billboards. This is a big barn down area to the runnar is a big barn dance area in the summer

JOHN J. BERTUCCI

and this outfit will attempt to keep it a year-around attraction

THE CACTUS COURDEND. THE CACTUS COWBOYS finished an-other abum of recordings recently, bring-ing their total of electrical transcriptions and recordings to over 100 for 1945. The boys will probably record many more than that this year, Group mow consists of BOBBY GREGORD, accordion; JAKE WATTS, ruitar; BILLY McKAY, bass, and EDDIE SMITH, fiddle. Bobby, song-writer of the organization, had his No, 10 Junbo Folder released by Americau Music Company recently.

STEVE ALLEN agency is holding a burn dance at the W. O. W. Hall in Fort Smith, Ark. Dance is being broadcast regularly from Station KFPW. Steve has some new folk artists coming in soon.

Two new songs by HANK FINNEY, orchestra leader in Detroit, and MARI-LOU DAWN have been accepted by the Unique Music Publishers of Detroit. Unique Music Publishers of Detroit, They are: An Adorable Little Devil and A New Lock on My Heart. CARRIE HOFFMAN is head of Unique.

Catching On

Catching On New folk song which seems to be catching on is You're the One Who Will Gry, by LEW MEL, JESSE C. MILAM and MARTY DULANEY. It's published by Peer. If I Should Go to Heaten, by LEW MEL and TOMMY CAREY, pub-lished by Joe McDaniel Company, will soon be recorded on Skatin' Toons or-gan records of Malverne, N. Y. Winding, by ROY WALLACE and LEW NORMAN KELLY, and published by Kenny Music Company, Franklin, Pa. is included in the de luxe edition of FIE PLANT FETE and BASHFUL JOE'S No. 4 Songbook.

I Want To Be a City Slicker, I'm Just a Hilbilly at Heart and Father's Old Si-ient Fiddle are three of the folk songs

found in Grady and Hazel Cole's song folio published by Chart Music, Chicago.

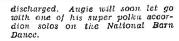
"Texas Rose," by LEW MEL, BIL-LY DOYLE and LARRY GONDRIN-GER, and published by M. M. Cole, Chicago, has been recorded on tran-scriptions by SLIM DUNGAN and His Texas Tornadoes, DENVER DAR-LING und His Texas Coubands, and JUDY MARTIN and Her Mountain Panages Rangers.

EL RADER, writer of several songs, including What Happened to Our Love Afair? (co-written by EERTHA SHEL-TON), is in Hamilton, O., with JIMMY SKINNER, "the Saddest Voice in Radio" and ROY LUNSFORD, "the Mandolin King," of WMOH, Hamilton, Jimmy, Roy and El are preparing to go on a personal appearance tour soon. They will also record some of their original songs, including Jimmy and Ray's Yearning. WMOH also has another good hilbibly outht headed by JOYCE WHIThillbilly outfit headed by JOYCE WHIT-TAKER.

SUNNIE MIX and Her Hillbillies are now in Miami, finishing up for a rodeo in Detray Beach, Fia. Sunnie has Just now in Miami, finishing up for a rodeo in Delray Beach, Fla. Sumie has just signed with Blue Ribbon Shows, in which her group will be featured. Rest of them are TEXAS SLIM ROGERS and his steel guitar; CURLEY FARMER, "Dixle's Fiddling Fool"; SIS WALKER, from Goose Grease Holler; WASHBOARD JAKE and TEXAS ANN from the Rio Grande. Gang opened in Lakeland, Fla., January 11.

JULIE JONES, of the Jones Sisters' duo, during the Christmas holidays an-nounced her engagement to DR. HARRY L. JOHNSON, of Hinton, W. Va., who has just returned from 2½ years' service as a marine captain overseas. No date has heen set for the wedding, JUDIE, other half of the duo, hints that maybe when another marine she knows comes back from Japan there'll be a double cerc-mony. mony.

AUGIE KLEIN, accordionist with the WLS Rangers, has just returned from service in Italy and has been

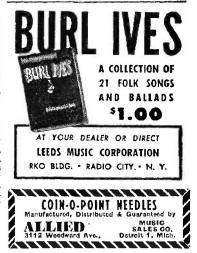


Hopkins Trip

Hopkins Trip DOC HOPKINS, singer of folk tunes, plans a trip to the Smoky and Cumber-land mountains sometime this year, probably in the spring or summer. Doo will visit with his brother southerners and learn some more old folk songs to sing for his listeners during years to come.

JENNY LOU CARSON, singer and well-known writer of ballads, and members of her Radio Chin-Up Club gladdened the hearts of many shut-ins the past Christmas with more than 200 gifts.

THE ARKANSAS WOODCHOPPER will be einsee at the annual Sports and Travel Show sponsored by The Chicago Herald-American, which opens March 15 and runs nine days.





In NEW ORLEANS it's DIXIE COIN MACHINE CO.

An outstanding organization serving the deep south!

with MILLS MUSIC

Two more splendid companies have been added to the family of

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS OF MILLS MUSIC

They know — and soon you will, too that the new, revolutionary, entirely different features of Mills Music makes it the ultimate in automatic music.

Their sincere advice to you is



4100 Fullerton Avenue + Chicago 39, Illinois



JULIUS PACE In OMAHA II's HOWARD SALES COMPANY Nebraska's oldest and best-known music distributor!



ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 28)

L. A. Disker **Expanding To Cover** Nation

LOS ANGELES, Jun. 12.—Both the Ex-clusive Record Company, owned by song-writer Leon Rene, and the Jack Gutshall Distributing Company, which handles all list distribution, are expanding their ac-tivities on a national scale. More than 2.000,000 records bearing the Exclusive label were sold thruout the country last year, Gutshall declared. Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers, dis-covered by Leon Rene in a cocktail lounge, shot to the top of The Bill-board's Harlem Hit Parade with The



JACK GUTSIIALL

Honeydripper. Other Exclusive Records sold solidly thruout the year. .This sales record, topping all previous efforts of either Exclusive or the Gut-shall Distributing Company, will be sur-passed this year, Gutshall stated. He and Rene recently made a trip East to study conditions. Gutshall, on his part, is readying a national system of ex-clusive distributors for the products he handles. handles.

New Talent

Rene contemplates offering a wide range of musical effort with the accent on new talent and style. He is remodel-ing his Hollywood offices as is Gutshall.

ing his Hollywood offices as is Gutshall. The prosent association had its be-ginnings in 1938 when Rene, who pre-viously had written such successes as Sleepy Time Down South and the musi-cal show Lucky Day for Alexander Pan-tages, walked into Gutshall's music store with the hit tune When the Snallows Come Back To Capistrano. Gutshall liked it and recorded it on Amor, a labed he was using at the time.

Come Back To Capistrano. Gutshall liked it and recorded it on Amor, a label he was using at the time. Then followed Someone's Rockin' My Dreamboat and Twilight Till Dawn, both of which were solid successes. Gut-shall then brought the King Cole Trib to public attention on Amor Records. Rena's 1942 ASCAP topper Lost My Sugar in Salt Lake City had the lads in the counting house again. There, no doubt, the plans for further expansion were lustly born. Some of the money makers recorded by Exclusive last year were: I Wonder with Dan Grissom; Please Believe Me with Frank Haywood; The Honeydripper (original) with Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers; I've Got a Right To Cry, with Joe Liggins; Left a New Deal in Mobile with Herb Jeffries and Joe Liggins; Blues at Sunrise, with Joe Hunter: Mexico Joe with Ty Anderson, and You Taught Me To Love, with the The Three Blazers. All of the above mentioned artists are under contract **250,000 Disks**

250,000 Disks

250,000 Disks Gutshall has in stock, ready for re-lease, 250,000 disks. He is the local dis-tributor of the Aireon Music Machine. Gutshall has been a merchandiser all his life. Starting out as a car dealer in 1923, he went into the coin machine business in 1931. In 1941, when Homer Capehart started to manufacture the Pla-Mor line, he went into distribution

OYE NEGRA
SALUDOS AMIGOS ALBUM
Da Lua)
Inca Suite: (1) Llama Serenade, Charles Wolcott Ork (Aleysio Olivira-Bando (2) Inca Princess
Da Lua). Da Lua). Saludes Amigos
Tico, Tico
SAM'S CARAVAN
STAIRS)
SOMEBODY'S WALKIN' IN MY DREAMSColumbia 36915
STATE FAIR ALBUMDick Haymos (Earle Hagen Ork and Chorus)
Isn't It Kinda Fun?Dick Haymes (Lyn Murray Ork)Decca 18740 It Might as Well Be SpringDick Haymes (Victor Young Ork)Decca 18706 It's a Grand Night for SingingDick Haymes (Earlo Hagen Ork and Chorus)
That's For McDick Haymes (Victor Young Ork)Decca 18749 The Lord's Ecen Good to McDick Haymes (Lyn Murray Ork)Decca 18710
SWEET LORRAINE
TENOR SAX ALBUM NO. 2 Savoy 502 Back Home Again in IndianaLester Young and Combo
Kat's Fur
Lester's Blues
THAT'S THE BLUESClyde Hart All-Stars (Rubberlegs Wil-
THAT'S THE BLUESClyde Hart All-Stars (Rubberlegs Wil- liams)Continental C-8013 THE SWEETEST DREAMSThe Ink SpotsDecca 18765 THE SWEETEST STORY EVER TOLD. Lehman Engel Ork (Bing Crosby, Song Spinners, Ethel Smith)Decca 23482
Spinners, Ethel Smith)Decca 23482 THE WONDER OF YOU
TROUBLE KEEPS HANGING 'ROUND Ted Daffan's Texans ('Idaho' String MY DOOR Band) Columbia 36917 WALTER WINCHELL RHUMBA Xavier Cugat Columbia 36907 WAVE TO ME, MY LADY George Paxton (Johnny Bond-The Five Lynns) Majestic 7167
UOVE?
WHAT'S THIS THING CALLED LOVE?
WHAT'S THIS THING CALLED LOVE?
WOLF SONG Lyle Griffin Ork (Lyle Griffin)
YEP-ROC-HERESAY

YEP-ROC-HERE YOU ARE TOO YOU WERE ME

roo	RESAYAtomic A-202 Iard-Tiny Brown)Atomic A-202 Iard-Tiny Brown)Atomic A-215 100 BEAUTIFULGeorge Paxton (Alan Dale) MEANT FOR MEDave Tough QuintetJambores 906									
T-S	ELLING	POPULAR	RETAIL	RECORDS						
	(0	ontinued from	page 26)							
ION Thia Vcek										
7.	SYMPHON	Y	Benny Goo	dman						
8.	CHICKERY	CHICK	Sammy Ka	Columbia 36874 ycVictor 20.1726						
9.	IT MIGHT SPRING (I		Dick Hayn	nes,Decca 18706						
10.	I CAN'T YOU (F)	BEGIN TO TE	LL Andy Russ	ellCapitol 221						
10.	Love Me IT'S BEEN	A LONG, LO	NG	csColumbia 36638						



BEST

Last | Week |

3 8

6 9

5

October 25, 1915.

Weeks to date 1

13

10

2

14

handling the line exclusively in South-ern California. "When war came and Capehart con-verted," he said, "we went into the re-cording and manufacturing business. Now that the war is over we will add distribution of the new Alreon Machine to our growing record business."

Herb Jeffries, who received consider-able notice for his vocal with Duke Ellington's band with the tune Flamingo also acts as public relations manager for Exclusive, which is under general management of Ben Ellison, a tunesmith in his own right who scored the Mae West picture I'm No Angel for Para-



MAJ. IRA T. BRYAM, prominent coinman of Washington, took the above photograph of juke box being serviced on location in the air corps rest hotel on the Isle of Capri. Photo was taken with a captured German camera.

FOLK RECORD REVIEWS

(Continued from page 78) (Continued from page 78) leave his girl friend. Guitar, plano and drums beat out solid blues beats for his shoutings, with Tampa Red also blowing it blue on his tin kazoo. Both sides spin swell for the race locations.

PAT KILLORAN (Joe Davis) Stack O'Barley—Ft. Primrose Vale and the Rambler—FT.

Primose Vale and the Rambler-FT. The fiddles in Pat Killoran's orchestra scrape away in authentic Erln style for some honest-to-gosh wearing-of-tho-green dance music. Stack O'Barley, a traditional dance air, is reeled off at a moderate tempo, with a livelier beat for the traditional Irish reel, Primrose Vale and the Rambler. Platter will prove a winner at phono locations where the shamrock set gather.

ROMY GOSZ (Mercury) Gay Time Polka-FT. Dakota Waltz-W.

It's the flavor of the beergarten band It's the havor of the deergatch band that Romy Gosz provides with his old-time band, complete with the thumping of the tuba. As the title indicates, Gay *Time Polka* is just that. It's effective three-quarter-timing for the old-timers as the Gosz gang pumps out the maes-tro's own Dakota Waltz.

mount as well as other pictures, Jack Allison has been installed at Gutshall's place as auditor and manager of the record sales department. Gut-shall leaves soon for the East, after the first of the year to clinch his distributor deals. These arrangements are expected to give him exclusive distributors cover-ing the entire country.

OPERATORS, ATTENTION!
OPERATORS. ATTENTION: I
WE HANDLE ONLY HITS
Huba Huba-Perry Como
It Might as Well Be Spring-Sammy Kaye.53#
Chickery Chick-Bammy Kaya
Sugar Blues-Olyde McCoy
Aren't You Glad You're You-Bing Crosby. 534 Boulah's Booglo-Lionet Hampton
Beulan's BoogloLioner Hampton
I Can't Begin To Tell You-Bing Grosby 70¢ Beer Barrel Polks-Glabe Musette
Roll Dem Bones-Big Bill
Don't Live a Lie-Gone Autry
Send This Purple Heart to My Sweetheart-
Denver Darling
Denver Darling
You Two-Timed Ma One Time Top Often-
Ton Ritter
Too Little, Too Late-Wesley Tuttle 584
Walting for the Trains To Come In
Poggy Lee
Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief-Betty Hutton 594 You Will Haye To Pay-Tex Ritter
Boogle Weegle-Tommy Dersey
Bouth Bonny Moton Egd
South-Benny Moton
Holiday for Strings-Spike Jones
Time's A-Wasting-Duke Ellington
What a Deal-Martha Tilton
Tampico-Bian Kenton
Tampico
Johnny Mercer
No, Baby, Nobody But You
Erskine Hawkins
Camptown Races-Johnny Mercer
Bugar Babe Blues-Roosevelt Sykes
That Drummer's Band-Gene Krupa 534
RELIABLE MUSIC CO.
5961 ERA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.

COIN-O-POINT NEEDLES Manuf MUSIO SALES CO. LLIED Del

			Λ				2														

Record Reviews

(Continued from page 29)

LOUIS JORDAN (Decca) Don't Worry 'Bout That Mule-FT; VC. Buzz Me-FT; VC.

Buzz Me = T; VC. Altho both of these Harlemese ditties are tailor made for the jive chanting talents of Louis Jordan, the spinning leaves much to be desired. Jordan works hard to put over Don't Worry 'Bout That Mulc, selling what might otherwise sound like a very trite tune. However, there is no spark nor a contagious beat to the little band he banners. The best he can get out of the bluesy Buzz Me is a repetitious sax riff banking his chant. The listless playing results in Jordan forcing the spinning along with

RETAIL PLATTERS

(Continued from page 76)

been designed to serve as an outlet for the operators' own used records, a move which was the reason for the opening of the first such store—Al's Record Mart— even before the war.

operators in the record distributing field there include Max Lipin, head of Allied Music Company, who has state-wide rights for various lines, including Ohio territory in some. Joseph Brilliant and William Palmer, of the Brilliant Music Company, are also platter distribu-tors. tors.

White Music Company has gone into the used record field on a large scale, buying up used records and disposing of them on bulk scale. One Detroit op-erator, Ed Klely, is also in the record manufacturing business under the firm name Mellow Music Company. He plans to have his labels in quantity pressing scon. 600n.

Other coinmen in the record business in Detroit include George Corbets, who sells used disks; Modern Music Company, sells used disks; Modern Music Company, headed by Al Schweitzer and Phil Ver-man, who handle some 40 popular names. Music Service, headed by Ted F. Gillies and Eddie Clemons, have a large and impressive list of records for retail sale, as does Master Music Com-pany, headed by Steve Brancaleone.

pany, headed by Steve Branchleone. Ray Music Company, headed by Reu-ben Ray; White Music Company, headed by Harry J. White; Ross Music Company, headed by Lou Berman, and Pat's Music, headed by Gebhart M. Patton, gives some idea of the number of Detroit coinmen who are now engaged in the retail rec-ord field.

Dcs Moines and Los Angeles

In Des Moines and Los Angeles Company operates a retail record shop. The store is set up and operated exclu-sive of the sales company and the arcade, and sells both new and used disks.

On the West Coast, at Los Angeles, Jack Gutshall—a n o ther well-known coinman—has been appointed the ex-clusive national distributor for one of the larger independent disk manufac-turers. Gutshall's selling techniques and aggressiveness have proved the value of Columne nutering the accord distribution coinmen entering the record distribution field.

In New York State, at Buffalo, Harry Winfield, of the J. H. Winfield Com-pany, coin operator and distributor, ac-quired Rabs Record Store some years ago and is today retailing a large num-ber of the better labels. A full time



the end result that the waxing lags and sags in any appreciable degree of major interest.

Just as easy to skip these sides as to spin them, which makes their phono potential of dubious value.

DAVID ROSE (Victor) One Love-W. Humoresque-FT.

Humoresqueeer T. With a large string-sparked orchestra for the exposition, David Rose presents an exquisite waitz melody in One Love, one that literally begs for a lyric to in-sure wide popularity. Moreover, Rose's arrangement is designed along simple lines to bring out all the melodic beauty he put into the song. For Anton Dvorak's Humoresque, Rose has adapted the classic melody to his Holiday for Strings style of scoring. But it comes "One Lorse' blends with soft lights where jukes enhance the atmosphere of the location.

"One Love" blends with soft lights where jukes enhance the stmosphere of the location. DICK HAYMES (Decca) It's a Grand Night for Singing-W; V. All I Owe Jouay-FT; V. The Rodgers-Hammerstein score for the movie State Fair serves Dick Haymes exceedingly well, giving a rousing and spirited rendition for tuneful melodies on par with the American folk music the composers dreamed up first for Okla-homa. It's a counterpart of their Oh, What a Beautiful Morning, that Rodgers and Hammerstein have created in It's a Grand Night for Singing, which Haymes sells strong with the assist of the orches-tra and chorus directed by Earle Hagen. It's just as much show quality music and singing for the Western styled All I Owe Jouay. Singing spins at a lively waitz tempo, with bright rhytimic beats mak-ing merry spinning for Jouay. It's a grand side for the music machines in "It's a Grand Night For Singing" once the song's contagion sets in. BING CROSBY (Decca)

BING CROSBY (Decca) Symphony-FT; V. Beautiful Love-W; V.

Faling easily on the lobes like balsam, Bing Crosby approximates downright purring with his dreamy and relaxed word slinging for both of these nostalgic melodies. With Victor Young accenting melodies. With Victor Young accounting the soft strings and celeste tinkles in his accompanying orchestra. Crosby chants Symphony at a moderately slow tempo. It's free spinning for the singing of the once familiar Beautiful Love, the lovely waitz melody belonging to Wayne King and Victor Young.

For the phonos, the popular "Symphony" will attract the coin attention.

staff of three people, in addition to the manager, Jack Schafer, is required to handle the disk business volume.

At Buffalo

At Buffalo Another Buffalo operator, Herman Glaser, sells used records retail thru a variety storc which he owns. Emil Welss, who formerly was employed by the Iro-quois Amusement Company here, now manages Majestic disk distributing set-up of the Mutual Appliance Distributors. To round out the list, a few examples of Chicago coinmen in the record busi-ness will show how much headway the operators and distributors have made toward successful retail disk businesses.

Chi List Grows

FROM NOW ON



The Hermitage Policy of offering "the finest-first" still holds good. We're glad to join forces with the manufacturers of THE NEW ELECTRONIC PHONOGRAPH - AIREON. Remember the Music Operators new watchword-"From Now On-Aireon."

HERMITAGE MUSIC CO.

423 Broad Street

If your distributor cannot supply

you, write to:

L. BERMAN & CO.

208 North 22nd St. Nashville 3, Tennessee Birmingham 3, Alabama



MODEL ISU (Organ Motif) Here's a brand new speaker unit, an organ motif model fashioned of wood and plastie with built-in illumination. Your customers will be attracted by its neat, colorful ap-pearance and they'll really be delighted with the even distribution of mule this speaker provides. There are no blaring notes, no faint notes, only music "just right." Con-nect to any phonograph by an ordinary two-wire lead. Equipment includes volume con-trol, 12-inch permanent magnet speaker, light switch, 20-wait illumination and plug-in cord. Cabinet can be purchased sepa-rately. Model 130 is 23" hight 19" wide: 10" deep.

\$29.50

EVANSVILLE 8 INDIANA



\$7 4.50

BRAND NEW

VENDERS ON ENGLISH R.R.' Sandwich Maker on Patent List Perks

Interest of Trade

WASHINGTON, Jan. 12.—Announce-ment of a reportedly successful hot sandwich vending machine was followed this week by the patenting of a sand-wich-making machine by Bengt A. Arvidson, Villa Park, III. Patent was assigned to Miller Wrapping and Sealing Machine Company, Chicago. According to a description and dia-grams filed by the inventor with the U. S. Patent Office, device consists of two tables of different heights. A con-veyor with pockets for bread slices moves along the higher table. As the bread passes down the table, every other slice is covered with sandwich spread or what-ever filling is being used. When the bread drops to the lower table, the coated slice fails first. Then the plain plece of bread drops on top it. piece of bread drops on top it.

Operators' Aid

Some sort of sandwich-making device undoubtedly will come into wide use with development of sandwich vending machines. Work of proparing sandwiches for even a small route of, say, 50 to 100 vending machines would be heavy with-out mechanical aid.

vending machines would be neary with out mechanical aid. From the description, however, Arvid-son's device does not appear to be readily adaptable to meat-filled sandwiches such as hamburgers and hot dogs. Also dif-ficulty might be encountered in the use of buns, which are the most popular bread for these sandwiches. For vending machine operators, any sandwich-making also should have a cellophane or oilpaper wrapping machine attachment. Only by moisture-proof wrapping could sandwiches be kept salable. Such attachment, of course, may be added to Arvidson's machine by assignors of the patent, who now manu-facture wrapping and sealing devices.

U. S. Cigs Drop In Price for **Mexico Buyer**

MEXICO CITY, Jan. 12.--American cigarettes have returned to Mexico in quantity and as a result the price--which had jumped during the war-shortage years-has taken a decline. i. jun. —has 7 E

had jumped turning the war-shorwage years-has taken a decline. Lucky Strikes are now selling for one peso, equivalent of 20 cents in U. S. coin. Other brands like Onesterfield, Philip Morris and Old Golds are selling for 1 peso 30 centavos or 26 cents. These latter brands are still somewhat diffi-cult to stock, according to dealers. Even when U. S. buyers were bemoan-ing the soute shortage of smokes, Mexi-can dealers had U. S. standard brand clgarettes on their shelves, but the prices were very high. Mexican clgarettes, of which there are countless brands, continue to sell for (See U. S. Cigs Drop on page 88)

Mexican Taste for Soft Drinks Rises

Soft Drinks Rises MEXICO CITY, Jan. 12.-The average Mexican citizen consumed 30 bottles of figures just released by the Mexican gov-enment. These figures represent a size-ble increase over pre-war busines. In 1960, 13,000,000 pessos of soft drinks figure had jumped to 54,000,000 pesso. Mexican bottlers put up 600,000,000 bottles of soft drinks during 1944. Mexican bottlers put up 600,000,000 bottles of soft drinks during 1944. Mexican bottlers put up 600,000,000 bottles of soft drinks during 1944. Mexican bottlers put up 600,000,000 bottles of soft drinks during 1944. Notices moving into the country and using streamlined advertising methods to promote their products. No figures are available on the num-ber of soft drink vending machines in use in Mexico, but vending machines us in Mexico, but vending machines in us in Mexico in us i



Orders Filled in Rotation ATD. RUSH YOUR ORDERS TODAY! USED MACHINES **CIGARETTE MACHINES** report. U-Need-a-Pak and Nationals, 8 or 8 Col., 15¢ or 20¢ Slot Interchangeable-\$59.50. FAST SELLING SALESBOARDS BEST SELLERS WRITE FOR LIST 5 BALL F. P.---NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS PIN BALLS-USED CLEAN AND READY FOR LOCATION **SLOTS** 25¢ Mills Gold Chrome . 10¢ Mills Gold Chrome . 5¢ Mills Gold Chrome . 10¢ Mills Blue Front ... 5¢ Mills Blue Front ... 5¢ Mills Giltter Gold ... 10¢ Pace Comet, D.P. . 5¢ Jennings Silve Chief ... MUSIC MUSIC Milis Thrones, oratod, in Good work-ing order, excellent appearance ...\$299.50 Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up with Dome ...\$250.00 Rock-Ola 12 Rocard, good working condition, refinisited wood 115.00 1/3 Certified Deposit Required With All Orders, Balance C. O. D. Full Payment Musi Accompany All Orders Under \$20.00. WE WILL BUY



JEroma 7-9728

MILLS VEST POCKETS Buffet Cars SILVER Newest Plan

Sandwiches, soft drinks, cigarettes, even medical supplies to be vended

NEW YORK, Jan. 12.—Idea of putting coin-operated vending machines on rail-way trains, so long discussed in U. S. railway and vending circles, apparently has come to life in a big way—in Eng-land.

Iand. This was disclosed in a dispatch from Reuters, top British news agency, to The New York Times which reported plans of the Great Western Railway to introduce "automat buffet cars" soon. Coin devices on these railway coaches will vend everything from sandwiches to medical supplies, according to the report

Full text of the dispatch, carried in The Times under the headline "Automat On Trains," follows:

On Trains," follows: "LONDON (Reuters)—The Great West-ern Railway plans shortly to introduce automat buffet cars, believed to be the first of their kind in the world, it is an-nounced. Passengers who insert stx-pences or shillings in slots will be able to obtain sandwiches, ice cream, soft drinks, cigarettes, stamps and emergency medical supplies."

Large British Railway

Lirge Britis were immediately available, but exporters here said that the Great Western is one of the largest railroads in England, operating nearly 9,000 miles of track between London and Liverpool. That is nearly half of Britain's 20,000 miles of trackage. Great Western's Cornish-Riviera Express once western's cornish-Riviera Express once held the world's speed record for steam locomotives on scheduled runs after roaring the 118 miles from Fadding to Bristoi, England, at an average speed of 84.6 miles per hour. The American top for diesels is 84 miles per hour.

top for diesels is 84 miles per hour. Latest report on the Great Western shows it capitalized at 152,000,000 pounds sterling, or nearly \$500,000,000. Before the war, it operated 4,000 locomo-tives, 10,000 passenger cars and carried 130,000,000 passengers a year, according to British railway reports. The dispatch would indicate that the British railway is going all-out in its ap-plication of the vending machine to train service. Virtually the only machines not mentioned for installation in the (See Venders On English R.R.'s, page 92)

Candy Wholesalers Association Boosts Membership to 500

WASHINGTON, Jan, 12.—The new Na-tional Candy Wholesalers' Association, Inc., is now temporarily established in offices at 1317 F Street, N. W., Washing-ton, and at the Statler Hotel, according to C. M. McMillan, acting executive sec-retary-treasurer.

ton, and at the Statler Hotel, according to C. M. McMillan, acting executive sec-retary-treasurer. Membership in the new organization is now approximately 500. Last meeting of the group was held in Washington January 4, at which time vacancies in the board of directors were filled and the association's activities for the early part of 1946 were charted. Plans now call for a convention to be held sometime during 1946 at which time a president and vice-president will be elected and at which time an additional board member for each of the 12 geo-graphical regions will be named. Five additional board members at large will likewise be named at the convention. McMillan reports jobbers very inter-ested in the activities of the new group -prinoipal activity being the promotion of fair-trade practices. Manufacturers and salesmen, he said, have also ex-pressed interest in the group.



Road Miami Beach 39, Florida Phone 5-2808

PURE DRINX

1221 Lincoln Road

hine PEANUTCHEESE

SANDWICH

JIKS

The Rillbourd



Biscuit Vending through machines is not new . . . the war merely interrupted its becoming the most sensational vending machine producer in history. Machines have been on location for more than 5 years in New York's leading manufacturturing plants, department stores, banks, schools, etc., and are as good as new today. The average sales far exceed those of cigarette or candy machines and the net profit is much greater on a smaller investment.

Sunshine Biscuit "Niks" are available to the operator at the lowest prices paid by the country's largest grocery chain. You don't have to carry stock ... the nearest Loose-Wiles Distributing Centers located throughout the country are your sources of supply.

> The "Niks" Vendor is solidly constructed for indefinite long use... built to vend present 5c package, a smaller package if necessary, or larger package for 10c. Among its other features are 135 pack capacity with beautiful display variety for increased sales; tested and proven coin mechanism and slug ejector adjustable for nickel or dime; simple servicing . . . 9 column plunger mechanism removable without a screw and weighs only 9 lbs.; columns automatically lock when empty; theft proof; finished in baked enamel in standard Sunshine Biscuit Red and Blue.

> > WRITE OR WIRE TODAY STATING TERRITORY DESIRED!

STATLER DISTRIBUTORS, INC. STATLER MANUFACTURERS CORP. Exclusive National Distributars of Loose-Wiles Biscuits ("Niks") to the Cain Machine Trade.

2112 Broadway New York 23, N.Y.

rose 14.3 per cent in December over the same month of 1944, but its sales for the year were \$122.129.803, up only 1.5 per cent from 1944. Most stores specializing in small items, however, showed in-creases matching or exceeding the 5.1 per cent reported by J. J. Newberry Company. Mercantile Stores, Inc., re-ported a jump of 26.1 per cent for the first 11 months of 1945.

HERE'S THE WAY TO

Push-Button Case for Frosted Canadian Op Food Announced by Penn Firm | Has Supply

GLENSHAW, Pa., Jan. 12. — Frosted Food-O-Mat Company here has devel-oped a new type of self-service cabinet for automatically delivering one to 20 kinds of frozen foods by the push of a button.

Company says that the machine is "so unique and revolutionary that noth-ing even remotely approaching its many features have been manufactured before."

Coin machine men viewed the ma-Coin machine men viewed the ma-chine as one more step toward eventual sale of frozen foods thru coin-operated equipment. From the manufacturer's description of the Food-O-Mut, it could be easily adapted to coin operation, since the selective push-button control and nutomatic ejector is already incor-porated in ophimatic uncernit foothoors. porated in cabinet's present features.

Eases Shopping

Main reason for developing the unit, according to the manufacturer, is to satisfy small store owners' demand for a cabinet which "would make shopping for

frozen foods as easy as selecting packfrozen foods as easy as selecting pack-aged goods from retail shelves." New machine, firm claims, "makes it unnecessary for customers to scarch and grope for their favorite fruit or vege-table in the cold lower regions of a storage compartment."

storage compartment." New unit, say its makers, also pro-vides a display section where the would-be customer can see the actual goods ho wants to buy. Firm points out that this acts as a sales stimulus, Precaution against defrosting of the cabinet's walls has been taken by a patented air-conditioning principle, says Fourd-OG-Nut

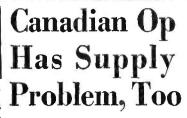
Food-O-Mat.

Food-O-Mat. Machine itself is a compact, stream-lined unit, with a row of 20 selector buttons, each labeled with a particular brand and kind of frozen foods. De-livery channel is a wide ledge, just below the selector buttons on the face of the waching machine.

typo (See Push-Button Case on page 88)



organization serving New York and surrounding States. We are interested in acting as a distributor or sales representative for your product, new or established, but it must be a product of quality. We have a solid financial status. Your inquiries are invited. Write to BOX 729, c/o Blilboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



Candy, Gum Short

ST. JOHN, N. B., Jan. 12.—Manufac-turers and bottlers of carbonated bever-ages had a difficult time coming thru the holiday season, since they are still severely handicapped by a lack of sugar. Operators and distributors estimated that sales volume was at least 10 per cent

have completing that the Canadian segar ration is no longer necessary as there are now immense stocks of sugar which constitute a glut on the market because of the government's sugar selling restrictions.

Onotas Continue

Manufacturers of soft drinks and candy are both continuing to distribute their products on a strict quota basis, and this includes those distributors who supply products for coin-operated vending machines. All operators and distributors are affected by the shortages. Nuts have become slightly more plenti-

ful, but the increase is only a minor one (See Canadian Ops on page 88)



CHICAGO, Jan. 12.-U. S. industrial production index climbed six points in the week ended January 6 to 152.9 per cent of the 1935-'39 average, Standard &

cent of the 1935-39 average, Standard & Poor's Corporation, business reporting service, announced. This compared with 146.5 for the pra-ceding week and 215.1 per cent for the same week of last year. At the same time, the iron and steel industry reported that it had increased its pay rolls \$1,500,000 in November, adding 10,300 workers to its labor force. This brought the industry's total pay roll to \$23,500 workers, compared with \$21,700 in October and \$64,200 in No-vember of 1944. In the week ended January 8, the index

vember of 1944. In the week ended January 8, the index of wholesale food prices declined slightly, according to Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., dropping the cost of 31 items to \$4.14, compared with \$4.15 the previous week, and \$4.09 a year ago. The Census Bureau reported that U.S.

unemployment had reached 2,020,000 workers in the week ended December 8. This was an increase of 310,000 over the last week of November, and it left the total U.S. working force at 51,810,000 persons.

Meanwhile, Walgreen Company, drug store chain, reported that its total sales

Ë

Time and time again Northwestern hulk venders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-makers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to in-vest in Northwesterna-venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

hwestern

Your Assurance Of

Postwar Security



BIG (ASH

\$149.50

F. O. B. Cambridge, O. Full Remittanse With Order

SUPPLIES FOR POPMATIC EXTRA HEATING ELEMENTS. Ea.... \$ 5.00 Case). Per Gal..... 2.50

THE P. K. SALES CO. 6th AND HYATT AVE., CAMBRIDGE, OHIO







Send for LOW PRICES NUTS **CHARMS VENDING SUPPLIES** Also Get Full Information About Vending SALTED CALIFORNIA ALMONDS Sensational Profits! RELIABLE NUT CO.

OPERATORS!

5721 W. Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Hope for Easing of Sugar Shortage April Revived

Estimators figure that even after these Estimators ilgure that even after these relief shipments, something like 6,000,-000 tons should be left for United States domestic consumption. That would be about equal to consumption in 1944, but still well below the 8,000,000 tons United States sugar users got in 1941. Consump-tion last year amounted to only 5,400,000 tons

Curba, of course, will be the major source of American sugar this year as it was in 1945 when imports from the island to this country totaled 3.127,000 tons. Of the remainder, 903,000 tons came from Puerto Elco and 729,000 from Huwaii. Philippines are not expected to get into production before harvesting of the 1948

This year sugar importers expect to get 4,100,000 tons of the Cuban crop, now estimated at 4,700,000 tons, and 1,000,000 tons from Puerto Rico and

year, 1938.

W.L.Kruppenbacher To Head Mars Candy

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.-W. L. Kruppen-bacher was elected president and chair-man of the board of directors of Mars, Inc., to succeed the late Mrs. Ethel V. Mars. H. H. Hoben was named execu-tive vice-president to succeed Kruppen-bacher. Hoben will continue in his present conscilus as general menager and bacher. Hoben will continue in present capacity as general manager and

present capacity as general manager and secretary. Elected directors to fill the vacancies left by the death of Mrs. Mars and re-tirement of C. R. Brandon were R. E. Kilbourne, and H. F. Zoelck, who also was appointed comptroller. V. H. Gies was named director of sales and adver-tising; J. B. Beck, credit manager; L. R. De Tosia, Western sales manager, and P. A. Bouchard Eastern sales manager now estimated at 4,700,000 tons, and Encourd directors of an one vacance 1,000,000 tons from Puerto Rico and left by the death of Mrs. Mars and r 800,000 from Hawaii. Outlook for domestic production also has brightened. Louisiana and Florida was appointed comptoiler. V. H. Gi cane fields are expected to produce 550,-000 tons, and the beet fields of cali-forula, Utah, Michigan, Colorado, Wyo-ming and Nebraska may yield as much B. A. Bouchard, Eastern sales manager.

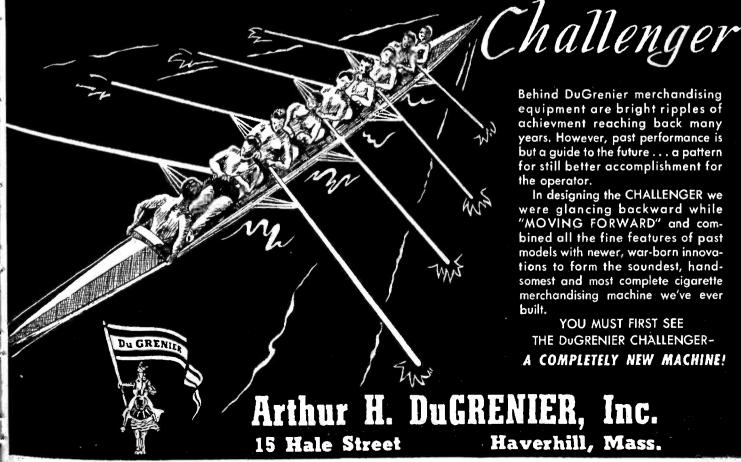


85



NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 512 Grand Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

Glancing Backward ... WHILE MOVING FORWARD DUGRENIER DEVELOPED THE NEW



Behind DuGrenier merchandising equipment are bright ripples of achievment reaching back many years. However, past performance is but a guide to the future . . . a pattern for still better accomplishment for the operator.

In designing the CHALLENGER we were glancing backward while "MOVING FORWARD" and combined all the fine features of past models with newer, war-born innovations to form the soundest, handsomest and most complete cigarette merchandising machine we've ever

YOU MUST FIRST SEE THE DUGRENIER CHALLENGER-A COMPLETELY NEW MACHINE!

www.americanradiohistory.com

...\$125.00

.\$225.00

29.50

35.00

35.00

4.50

... 200.00

OFFERS:

SPECIALS Pages Races, Brown Cabinet, A-1 Mechanically

MUSIC

CONSOLES

SLOTS SLOTS SLOTS SLOTS SCOLOGY SC

PIN GAMES

 BallyBeauty \$28.50
 Scort.a-L he \$44.60

 Hit the Jap. 42.50
 Sneed Ball. 32.50

 Metro _____ 49.50
 Paradise ... 49.50

COUNTER MACHINES Penny Clearette\$ 5.00 1/3 Deposit with All Orders, Balance C.O.D.

JAY MUSIC CO.

41 80. Main Street Haverhill, Moss.

FOR SALE FIVE BALLS

1 Band Wagon......\$ 20,00

1 Sea Hawk...... 40.00

1 Silver Skates..... 40.00

1 Paradise 40.00

1 Dude Ranch 30.00 1 Show Boat..... 40.00

1 South Paw 50.00

1 Captain Kid...... 50.00

GUNS

3 Shoot the Japs. Each......\$ 60.00 MUSIC 1 Mills Throne......\$235.00

1 Four Gun ABT Rifle Range with

Mills Q.T. Motal Stands

Jockey Club

Rock-Ola Imperial 20-Record

10¢ Millis Bonus

Allis Motal Stands

Wurlitter 412 Mechanism Complete with Motor

Wurlitter 618 Cabinet, Like New .

Gables 24-Record Mechanism with

The Billboard

Shortages Still Hold Up Games

-JAY MUSIC Plastics on Scarce List

Steel, lumber, glass also reported hampering output of amusement machines

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Despite the con-linued delay of the allied industries in getting essential materials such as glass. steel, lumber and plastics to coin ma-chine manufacturers, new machines are being readled for assembly and shipment to distributors in nearly every plant.

Manufacturers here have advanced production as far as possible without the parks which are made from the materials now being held up by shortages of man-power and squabbles between labor and power and squabbles between labor and mangement. A survey of pin game manufacturers and makers of other amusement machines has revealed that in many cases if I were not for the de-lay in production of plastics, steel and small motors there would now be a greater quantity of new coin machines flowing to distributors and operators.

In Chicago alone, pin game manufacturers who use many plastic parts are being forced to hold up shipment of games until these essential parts are de-livered. In other plants a shortage of small motors is holding full production schedules down until a more plentiful supply appears. Class and jumber are not as plentiful as promised for this period period.

Lack Skilled Men

Lack Skilled Mcn Trade authorities pointed out that these material shortages which are har-assing the industry manufacturers can be laid to the shortage of manpower generally, as well as the demand and scarcity of skilled labor in the steel and plastic industries particularly. It was also mentioned that trade strikes in the steel, lumber and tool and die fields were contributing considerably to the lack of required parts and materials.

These same authorities brought to notice the fact that expanded demand by automobile, radio and electrical ap-pliance manufacturers in addition to in-numerable manufacturers of other prod-uots using materials essential to the uots using materials essential to the manufacture of coin machines, causes a wider spread of the supply on hand. Thus, what expectations coin machine manufacturers might have had for ma-terials are defeated thru this additional demand. It is the opinion of some trade authorities that the government to some extent is favoring the allocation of short materials to manufacturers pro-ducing essential household items and products other than those of an amuse-ment nature such as coin machines. Promise for an easing up of the lumber situation is not so sure at this time, ac-cording to a recent report of the Civilian

cording to a recent report of the Civilian Production Administration.

Lumber Scarcity

Their report revealed that "the root of

Their report revealed that "the root of the trouble contributing to the decline of lumber production since September lies in the wage and price problems which proval in several of the major producing regions." It was also stated that the production of 2,200,000,000 beard feet in September was 22 per cent below the 3,000,000,000 a month for 1941. In August the drop in lumber production was 18 per cent below the September output, the most severe decline between successive month since decline between successive months since

decline between successive months since the war began. "This poor showing," according to the CPA report, "has been attributed to a drainage of labor away from the lumber industry to harvesting activities and to an increasing number of mill shut downs reportedly due to wage and price prob-lems. Strikes on the West Coast did not affect September production greatly, since it started only in the last part of since it started only in the last part of the month."

the month." Certainties, without ℓ October production, normally the soco-ond highest month of the year, was even worse, the report added. ℓ Optimism for the lumber situation was the keynote in the summer of 1945 when

the millitary forces alone canceled more than 1.000,000.000 feet of orders calling for fourth-quarter delivery with prob-ably an equal amount to be removed from advance order files by their con-tractors. The breathing spell needed, ac-cording to the government, to begin the rebuilding of stocks has not materialized and the CPA has recommended simul-taneous individual actions by all govern-ment agencies concerned. forces alone

Plastics Problem

The plastic problem new confronting the coin machine manufacturers, altho slowing complete assembly of machines, is not as acute as the lumber situation. Plastic companies lay the blame for shortages to the tool and die trade which hum they marking for the most two shortages to the tool and die tridle which has been on strike for the past two weeks. With these skilled workers on strike the production of plastic molds has stopped, and coin machine manu-facturers awaiting molded parts for ma-chines are forced to delay assembly and final shipment of machines.

Executives of leading plastic raw ma-rial companies state that by June or Executives of feating phastic raw inte-terial companies state that by June or July their production of plastic powder will be sufficient to supply almost any customer. One firm predicted that by July many of the plastic companies now building larger plants will be ready for full-scale production, and the expected settlement of strike situations by then will enable them to swing lubo many will enable them to swing into many backlogged orders.

Coin machine firms have been using sheet plastic, and several of the nusic manufacturers have been buying in-directly from plastic manufacturers. But presently most of the plastic bottlenecks have been in tenite, which is used for pin table bumpers. Plastic company expin table bumpers. Plastic company ex-centives and amuschent games manu-facturers hasten to report that there has not been a complete stoppage-only a slowing down of deliveries. This slow-down of plastic material is not able to keep up with assembly line production and thus the firms feeling this shortage are holding many of their machines on the side for completion until the plastic bumpers arrive from the molding firms.

Little Color Choice

Another large producer of raw plastic powder reports that at present, due to labor shortages in their field and strikes about 25 per cent of the normal supply of skilled workers, they are only getting about 25 per cent of the normal supply of materials they can use. This firm also reported a shortage of equipment both in the naw material plastic plants and molding firms.

Another phase of the plastic situation which concerns the coln machine trade considerably is the practice of some raw considerably is the practice of some raw material plastic firms limiting their pow-der production to only the most desired colors. Thus, coin machine manufac-turers who design vari-colored bumpers and sheet sections for machines are hav-ing longer delays in deliveries if their orders do not fall in the "most desired" categories categories.

Just prior to the war many of the leading coin machine munufacturers used plastics in the production of amuse-ment games and jukes, and a recent sur-vey reveals that many of the leading engineers in the trade plan on extending this users this usage.

In the main, plastics in coin machines are being used for ornamentation and light effects. Widest use of plastics has been in jukes, where even speakers have been made of the substance.

W. S. Landes, president of the Plastic W. S. Landes, president of the Plastic Materials Manufacturers' Association re-cently reported that the U. S. output of plastics has been more than trebled since 1939. He also added that an additional growth of 20 to 25 per cent is expected for the next few years. In 1944 manu-facturers produced \$332,000,000 worth of raw metricle compared with \$78,000,000 raw materials compared with \$78,000,000 in 1939.

Should the strike situation clear up within the next month in the lumber and plastic industries, assurances that coin machine manufacturers can swing into full production hinge on the prointo full production hinge on the pro-duction of equipment and availability of manpower to move essential materials to manufacturing plants. Despite these un-certainties, without exception, coin mamanufacturers and distributors are highly optimistic for the near future and hold high promises that the flow of new machines will be unstoppable by







1100-02 Broadway ALBANY 4. N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

1/2 certified deposit with order Playland Amusement Co.

Four Brand New Guns..... 750.00

616 Adams St. Toledo 4, Ohio Phone: Adams 7307

NEW SLOT MACHINES

Groetchen's CHROME COLUMBIA BELL Convertible to Penny, Nickel, Dime and Quarter Play in Five Minutes. Parts Included.

Price \$169.50

Stock Limited-Wire \$25 Deposit on Each Machine.

Phone 4-1109 Between 12:00 and 1:00, E. S. T.

AUTOMATIC COIN MACHINE CORP. 338 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass. Jonnings Blue Skin

Shoot the Onutes

Munves L HI-Striker Raise the

International Features!

Paces Rests, Comb. F.P., P.O. \$159.50 High Hand, Comb. F.P., P.O. 164.50

Circus Romance, New 199.50

NOW DELIVERING

COALEE . . . STAGE DOOR CANTEEN

UNDERSEA RAIDER . . . HOLLYWOOD

 Joiny
 Solid
 <td

For Complete List of Five Ball, Free Play Games-Write. Want All Types Phonographs. Give Seriel and Makes.

Terms: 1/2 Dop. With All Orders, Bal. C.O.D.

Infernational Coin Machine Distributors 2115 Prospect Ave. OLEVELAND 15, 0. Main 5769-70

SPARK CHAMPION FRUIT REELS

DA^S

TAKES

NICKELS PAYS OUT QUARTERS

- Andrew Martin

NEW PACKARD WALL BOXES.

HI-Striker Raise the Dovil Love Meter, Counter Model Euroka One Balt, F.P.

89.50 69.50 69.50 29.50 79.50

..... 99.50

The	Billboard	l
-----	-----------	---

Small Business Capital, MILLS ORIGINAL SLOTS **RECONDITIONED**-Guaranteed By Our 48 Years of Experience WRITE FOR PRICES 5t, 10t, 25t GOLD CHROMES 5c, 10c, 25c BROWN FRONTS 5c, 10c, 25c BLUE FRONTS All above Machines have Knee Action, Club Handles and Drill Proof. 5c Q. T.'s Original Blue Made Gliffer Gold \$ 89.50 Business men who can quanty distinct be able to turn to their bank for one of the following types of loans, accord-ing to the bulletim: characters loans, term loans, installment loans, loans on the president loans secured by 10c Q. T.'s, Same as Above. . 99.50 25c Q. T.'s. Same as Above But With SPECIAL 3/5 PAYOUT 129.50 VEST POCKETS, Blue and Gold. 59.50 Write for Complete Price List of SLOT Parts . . . WE HAVE THEM ALL 1/3 Doposit, Balance C. O. D. SICKING, INC. 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, O. FOR SALE Mills, Jennings and Pace Original Slots * for\$4.00 .30 3.00 FORST MUSIC & NOVELTY CO. Phono A 5682 1278 Main St. GREEN BAY, WIS. GUAR-1 BALL BLCK FREE PLAYS 2.00 One-Two-Three, 1940 \$ 90.00 OONSOLES...OASH PAYOUT Baker's Pacers, D.D., 264 \$ 3275.00 Track Time, 1938 \$ 125.00 Liberty Bell (Siant Top) \$ 55.01 Liberty Bell (Fiat Top) \$ 50.00 Turf King, 1 Bell \$ 275.00 Stot Machines Write MISCELLANEOUS Play Pool \$150.00 Keeney Submarine Gun ... 150.00 0. D. denninss Scales 25.00 Phila. 40, Pa. IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES Bally Under Sea Raider Bally Victory, 1 Ball, Cash Payout FOR SALE 1/3 Deposit. Belance O. O. D. OLIVE NOVELTY CO. 2625 LUCAS AVE. ST. LOUIS S, MO. (Phone: Franklin 8620) WE WILL PAY CASH Last chance to get high prices for these games: Big Parado games: Sec. 00 Comble 90.00 Comble 90.00 Work Wind 90.00 Vost Wind 90.00 Stars 90.00 S Leader Duplex Knockout Th. Da Boorts Paredo 35.00 M Dive 90.00 fe will buy all makes of Phonegraphs. Send us your lists. MAVELTY CO

to the coin machine trade is an explana-

partment of Commerce. Private commercial banks are still the main source of business credit, the bul-letin says, and small businesses have even more reason to turn to their banker for credit help than have large com-panies which have increasingly relied on internal financing and on the issu-ing of securities to meet their capital and credit needs. Builetin discusses in detail the types of credit extended by many diverse in-stitutions such as banks, industrial banking companies, small loan com-panies, sales finance companies, iniscel-lancous finance companies, iniscrance companies, equipment manufacturers,

companies, equipment manufacturers, wholesalers, individual investors, invest-ment bankers and the various govern-

Banks Top Source

Banks Top Source Many banks are now setting up special small business departments, according to the bulletin which states that in the choice of a bank the small business man should "choose a banker who pos-sesses character and leadership, one who is willing to assume a risk providing there is a reasonable chance of repay-ment; a progressive banker, one who is alert to current industrial trends. will-ing to make loans for new products and more efficient processos." The bulletin goes on to say that "Such a banker knows that in a world of rapid change, risk is a matter of careful analy-sis, not merely of traditional soundness." Community bankers, who more often than not are small business men them-selves may be more receptive to the needs of the small business man than the larger city banker, the bulletin says. Sometimes, however, the larger banks quote more favorable rates, and the best procedure is to compare.

SALESBOARDS

Gitaranitedi. ABCO NOVELTY COMPANY 809 W. Madison Street CHICAGO 7, ILL. Phone: Haymarket 3695 Many other Counter Games. Write your needs. 1/3 Densit With Order, F. O. B. Chicago

Takes 56--Cays out Charters automatically, Mixed with 50 to 1 Free Play Tokens, and the second to 1 May 1 of the second bas Jackto Paythan that find Award Takens, with another based on the same attraction for farmers. This machine has the same attraction for farmers pollomic Can be meaned to Player the your Free Play Takens, 3 to 1 to 100 to 1--instead of Quarter Payout Simplify with Complete Set of Tokens, 32,50 Ea, in Lats of 3, \$40.00. \$32,00 in Lots of 10. All machines are farfory reconditioned like new.

Operators' Hits-Immediate Deliveries
Heles Name Profit Price 400 5¢ Dollar Board Dof. \$ 7.00 \$.55
1000 25¢ Charley Board
1000 5t Nickol Charley Def. 17.00 .06
1000 25¢ J.P. Obarley Avr. \$52.04 \$1.15
000 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. 52.04 \$1.10
1000 25¢ J.P. Charley Th., Semi 52.04 1.39
1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money, Scal 50.70 1.70
1000 10¢ J.P. Ready Money, Junibo 50.70 1.118
1200 25¢ J.P. Texas Oharley 102.28 2.29
1000 5¢ J.P. Big Forty, Jumbo . \$24.25 \$1.98
1184 56 J.P. Binga, Jumbo Hales 27.79 2.39
1000 5¢ J.P. Beat ThisCard XTk. 33.00 2.58
1298 5¢ J.P. H.O.T., X Thick 31.79 2.88
1280 Se J.P. Girlio, X Thick
1800 5r J.P. Lutu, X Thick 31.75 2.80
2170 5¢ Tab. Rd., Wh., Bl. Tickets \$36.00 \$1.10
2170 5c Banded R.W.B. Tkts 36.00 1.65
41/9 56 Five Fold R.W.R. Tkts. 36.00 1.72
120 Tip Books, Single Randed, Doz. 1.89
Write for Ontalog and List Top Flight Boards.
WORLD'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CARDS
DELUXE MFG. CO.
DeLuxe Building Blue Earth, Minn.

	FOR SALE	
	Br Mills Ohrome 3/5 or 2/6\$215.00	
	26 Mills Chrome, 3/5 or 2/5 265.00	
	I the above machines are like new. Order a	
ĺ	10¢ Pace Slugproof, 3/5\$107.80	
	104 Pace Comet, 3/5	
	456 Pace Poyale, 3/5	
	5¢ Jennings Multiple Cuber	
	P.O. Donsolo 30.00	
ŀ	GENERAL NOVELTY CO.	
	521 N, 16 Street Milwaukee 3, Wisc.	
	MILWEUKOB 3, WISC.	

Credit Chances Surveyed In Commerce Dept. Study Tells Best Sources To Meet Investment Needs the ordinary. Do not try to conceal dif-WASHINGTON, Jan. 12 .- Of interest

to the coin machine trade is an explana-tion of how small businesses may obtain credit and capital for sound business ventures. Information is contained in a builtetin on "Credit Sources for Small Business," issued this week by the De-partment of Commerce.

ment agencies.

procedure is to compare.

Urges Frankness '

Urges Frankness Once the small business man has chosen a banker, he should consult him frequently, visiting him at his office and inviting him to return the visit, accord-ing to the bulletin's advance. The bulletin adds, "Show him around. Invite him to look over your books. Freely explain your plans to him, espe-cially if they involve expenditures out of

PHONOGRAPHS

WANTED

WILL PAY CASH FOR

Wurlitzer 61 \$ 70.00

Also highest prices paid for other types

BYRON NOVELTY CO.

of phonographs. Write

2045 Irving Park Rd.

71 100.00

CHICAGO 18

PUSH

4

4

www.americanradiohistorv.com

PUSH

All Sizes, Styles from 10 to 600 Holes. Also JP Cards, Fund Raising Cards, Etc. FREE Catalog. Write W. H. BRADY CO., MFGRS. EAU CLAIRE, WISC.

fleuilies from him. It is part of the banker's code not to betray confidences. Mutual frankness is the first basis of good banking relations." Business men who can qualify should

accounts receivable, loans secured by warehouse and field warehouse stocks and equipment loans.

and equipment hoans. Discussing the difficulty which small businesses often encounter when trying to secure adequate credit is also dis-cussed, and the bulletin points out that "small concerns have often had to resort to the unsound practice of using renew-able short-term commercial hoats for working capital, for long-term seasonable capital or even to take the place of fixed long-term capital." Bulletin's advice is that a business

Bulletin's advice is that a business man is justified in seeking a loan when he can use it to cut costs or otherwise increase efficiency by more than the cost of obtaining the additional funds, but he should not forget that "other things being equal the company that gets the credit it needs at the least expense wins."

Copies of the booklet may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25. D. C., or from Depart-ment of Commerce field officials at 15 cents per copy.



88 AMUSEMENT MACHINES



CIRCLE 6-9570

630 TENTH AVENUE

R. E. Nagler Named U.S. CIGS DROP

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.--R. E. Nagler, for-merly vice-president of Freezer Foods, Inc., has joined the Bob White organi-zation, of Chicago, as a specialist in re-tall frozen food distribution, it was announced.

Before coming to Freezer Foods, Nagler was assistant to Maurice Karker, chair-man of the War Department Price Ad-justment Boards in Washington. Prior to that, he was an executive with Jewel Tea Company until 1943.

CANADIAN OPS

(Continued from vage 84) (Continued from page 84) and demand continues to exceed supply. Operators report that the quality of many products available for use in vend-ing machines during the years just past was below par. This included candy, soft drinks, nuts, popcorn, gum and potato chips.

The operators are now hopeful that the quality, as well as the quantity, of these vending products will be raised. They are reported particularly concerned about the quality of popcorn.

Potato Chips Sell

Indications are that potato chips will get more attention than ever before be-cause of the loss of the wartime British market for dried potatoes. Contracts which the British Government had en-tered into for potato processing in the provinces have been curtailed or can-celed, and the outlook indicates that no additional contracts will be made for this product.

Product. Potato chips are likely to come in as leading selling items thru coin machines until such a time as standard brand candy returns in quantity. Now that the labor shortage is ended, only problem still facing candy makers and soft-drink bottlers is the lack of sugar.

(Continued from page 82)

Frozen Food Expert very little. Price range on the Mexican cigarcites run from 5 contavos (1 cent) to 60 centavos (12 cents) per pack.

to 60 centavos (13 cents) per pack. Meantime, the Mexican government has released official figures on the 1944 tobacco erop which was valued at \$91,-000,000. The 1940 tobacco crop, accord-ing to government spokesmen, was valued at only \$59,000,000. Capital value of the Mcxican tobacco industry is estimated at \$116,000,000, and the industry employs some 4,500 people in the production of crons.

some 4,500 people in the production of crops. Government officials revealed that 5 per cent of the total Mexican tobacco crop was used in the production of cigars, while the rest went into cigarettes. Gov-ernment also announced that the ciga-rette output has now reached the sat-uration point and that no new cigarette factories may be built without special aermission. permission.

In addition to the large home crop of tobacco, Mexican dealers imported 33,000 pounds of tobacco from outside sources. Mexican tobacco exports to other countries was listed at 4,000 pounds.

PUSH-BUTTON CASE

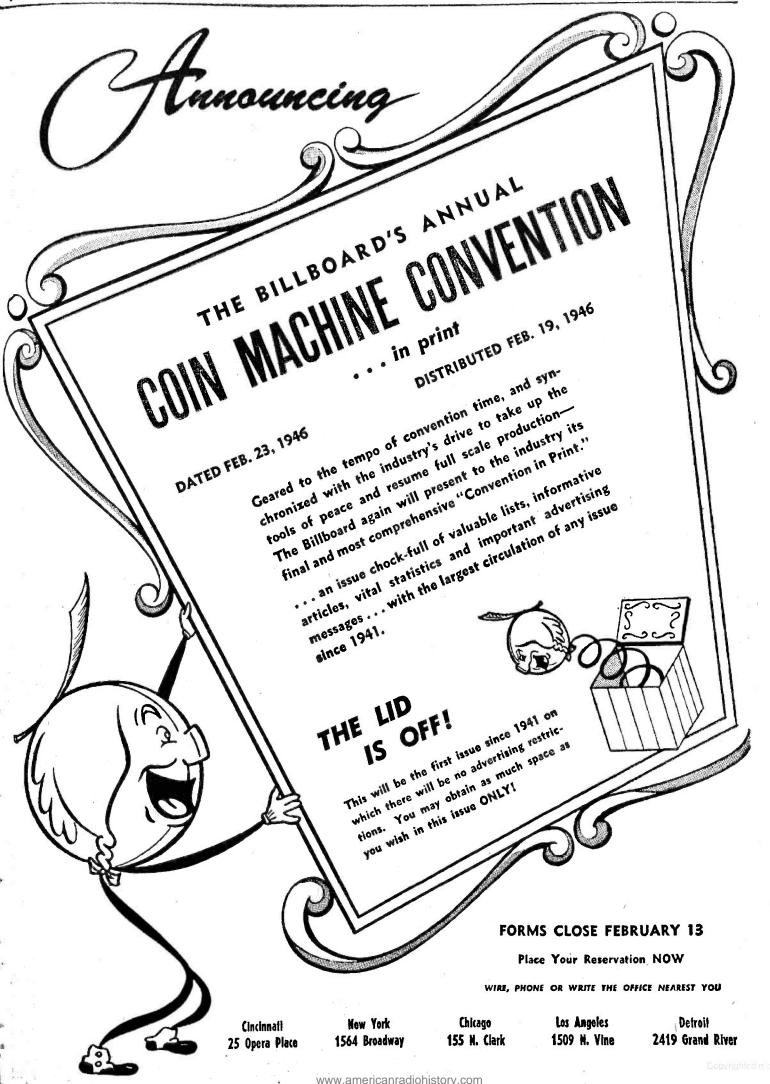
(Continued from page 84) is not too practical for frozen food. Opening and closing of the lid or the door of such a unit leaves in too much warm air which causes tho temperature in the cabinet to vary. Convenience, of course, points to the Convenience, of course, points to the uso of the vending machine as a sales device for frozen foods. Vender, with multiple push-button sciectivity, einal-nates the necessity of searching thru a number of cartons of frozen foods to find the type of merchandlse in which the customer is interested. The venders would likewise save the store owner's time cince by would only

The venders would incoving law the store owner's time, since he would only have to place the item in a package. This slight inconvenience, too, might be overcome simply by placing a stack of paper bags at convenient spots where the customers can place their merchandise for carrying home.





NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



90

SAM

STERN

New

218 Ch



www.americanradiohistorv.com

Buy the Best And Latest **GROETCHEN TYPERS** FACTORY RECONDITIONED \$325.00INCLUDES 3.000 TAGS 5 or 10c CHUTE ALUMINUM DISCS for **GROETCHEN TYPERS** Guaranteed Perfect \$7,00 per IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 1000 Rebuilt PANORAMS Perfect Condition- \$325.00 While They Lost 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER. AX GLASS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 914 DIVERSEY . CHICAGO 14, HLL. VICTORY Conversion VALUES ARTISTS AND MODELS or Star Attraction GIRLS AHOY FOLLIES OF '45 for Hi-Hat for Sea Hawk BASEBALL \$5.95 K. D. for Seven-Up \$9.50 Each F. O. B. Chicago. Convert your old Pins now into a FLASHY-NEW-1945 MODEL. No mechanical changes necessary. We send you a NEW FLASHY SCORE CLASS, NEW LARGE SIZE BUMPER CAPS, NEW SCORE CARDS, ETC. RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY or write for complete list A. B. C. MACHINING CO. 6402 Grandy Avenue Detroit 11, Michigan VICTORY GAMES 2140 Southport Ave. Chicago 14, III. "America's Pin Game Conversion Headquarters" WANTED* ARCADE EQUIPMENT Alto Long Range Lead Gallery. ERWIN BALDRIDGE Box 111, Redford P. O., Detroit, Mich. FOR SALE

Etablished Penny Soule Route over 400 Machines in San Francisco Bay Area returning 56,000,00 Jer year after heading commission paid. Nole price Teenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000,00). Terms if necessary. BOX D-161, cars The Bill-bard, Cinclenati 1, O. WANTED HONOGRAPHS Record Rouk-Dia Wurlitzer Wurlitzer al 24 Wurlitzer PIN TABLES Exhibit Big Parada Exhibit Sky Blarors Gottilob Lito-e-Qard Keeney Velvet

KRAMER COIN MACHINE CO.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

236 Dryades Street

Machine Exports Rise as Distribs Clear Showrooms

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Jan, 12.—Ratsh of distribu-tors thruout the country to make room for new equipment when it begins to flow from manufacturers' assembly and production lines has caused considerable increase in the exportation of used equipment to South America, South Africa, Mexico and the Hawailan Islands.

One well-known distributor inter-viewed here relates that he has been exporting used coin machine equipment of every type thruout the war, and as yet he has not let up on export business.

yet he has not let up on export business. Representatives of operating firms in foreign countries according to this dis-tributor are making regular inquiries as to available equipment and are especial-ly interested in obtaining all the music equipment that can be shipped them. It was the opinion of the firm head that export demand will not lessen for several years and will serve as a natural outlet for machines as new erubinment bits for machines as new equipment hits the domestic market.

No Let Down

Without exception distributors in Chi-Without exception distributors in Chi-cago with extensive export business re-ported no letdown in the flow of used equipment to foreign buyers. Many op-erators here in the States are reported to have slowed their purchase of equip-ment based on their expectations of new merchandise, and the seasonal slow-up of business in locations thruout the country. It was predicted by one lead-ing distributor here that operators might resume their look-see into used machines if the manufacturers delay deliver of quantity production of new machines before the end of the year.

Distributors and operators recognize the difficulties now being experienced by manufacturers and also are cognizant of the stoppages in allied industries es-sential to the coh machine industry production. Thus, the export market has been a pleasant lift to distributors for tune to have such quetomers to take fortimate to have such customers to take them over the lean periods. The situa-tion is not true throut the industry, according to another distributor, as he

METAL SCOOTER

3 WHEEL TYPE

COMFORTABLE. SPRING SEAT.

8" STEEL WHEEL. RUBBER TIRES.

A Treat for the Kiddies

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

today.

3715 SOUTHPORT AVE.

O.P.A. APPROVED

\$7.95 K.D.

WANTED

PIN GAME JOBBERS FOR NEW ENGLAND Factory Sales Agent for outstanding line of Pin Games wants live-wire commen to handle line on jobbing basis in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Write

BOX 726, Care The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

COIN COUNTING MACHINES

NEW AND REBUILT-BOUGHT AND SOLD

Your Broken and Worn Coin Counters Repaired by Experts.

Write for List of Coin Counters Now on Hand, ACE COIN COUNTING MACHINE CO.

(Tel.: Bittersweet 4453)

www.americanradiohistory.com

CHICAGO, Jan. 12.—Rush of distribu-reports still selling a good quantity of use through the country to make room used equipment and taking orders for new equipment when it begins to new machines being handled for domestic use

Distributor Problems

Thus, distributor problems Thus, distributors have several prob-lems to answer and still kcep the opera-tors at home satisfied and the foreign market supplied at the same time. The problems, according to another well-known distributor here, will only be solved if the manufacturers' production strengers are acced

Suppages are eased. This particular distributor said: "We have for some time been getting quan-tity orders from several export customers the orders from several explore customers who want all the machines we can give them as fast as we can ship them out. On the other hand, we have to think of our regular customers here at home who will still be in the market for used equipment despite what new equipment

so we can gauge our sales and still keep all customers happy. If we sell all our used equipment on hand to foreign buyers, and manufacturers can't produce enough new machines for domestic trade, we'll be in the middle then. So what to do, is our major problem now."

8" Steel Wheels, Rubber Tires, Rust-Proof. Heavy Steel Undercarriage. Water-Proof Ply Wood. Box Floor. Beautiful Red Finish. Size 15x28.

1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

Cet Your Sample Now --- Write for Quantity Discount.

O.P.A. APPROVED

CHICAGO 13



91



Thoroughly Reconditioned—Ready To Go

WRITE FOR LOWEST PRICES

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Metal Typer **Sky Fighter**

Shoot Your Way to Tokyo Shoot the Chutes

PIN GAMES

Hollywood-Latest Revamp Grand Canyon

Idaho Shangri-La

SLOTS

Completely Rebuilt MILLS BLUE FRONTS 5c-10c-25c

1331 FIRST AVENUE

Gorgeous GOLD CHROMES 5c-10c-25c

CONSOLES

4-Way Super, 3/5-1/25\$5	95.00	10c Mills Club Console\$250.00
Jumbo Parade, P. O., Late Héad. 1	24.50	Groetchen Columbia, Conv., Sc, 10c, 25c (Fact. Reb.)
Sc Mills Club Console 2	25.00	Twin Super Bell, 5 & 25c 450.00

PAYTABLES

Sport King, P. O. . \$250.00 | Turf King, P. O. . \$325.00 | Jockey Club, P. O. \$350.00



Venders on English R. R.'s; **Buffet Cars Newest Wrinkle**

(Continued from page 82) "automat cars" were amusement games and coin phonographs.

and coin phonographs. Selection of machines covers a large segment of the entire vending and serv-tce machine industry, and it is surpris-ing how closely it dovetails with the wants and needs of the average traveler, particularly in the conches. Sandwiches and soft drinks are constantly in de-mand not only as a food but as diversion while traveling. Lee cream also subplies while traveling. Ice cream also supplies a pleasant variety as well as a nourish-ing food, and cigarettes, to the traveling

a pickain value y and the very as a notified ing food, and eight the very as a notified smoker, are a necessity. Stamps, of course, are another fre-quent need in travel, and one that sel-dom is met on American railroads unless the traveler has forethought enough to bring his own—even tho the railroads often furnish stationery. Medical supplies, fortunately, are less frequently needed, but in travel, espe-cially over long distances such as train trips in the U.S. usually involve, pas-sengers often pick up aches, cuts and other minor disconforts that would make aspirin or an antiseptie a boon, Not mentioned are candy and the other great traveler's want—magazines and newspapers, both sold in the U.S. by vender. vender.

What Type Vender?

What Type Vender? Curiosity here was greatest as to the type of sandwich vender the English railway is planning, especially since the announcement of an electronic hot dog, hamburger and toasted cheese vender recently in the U.S. Electronics tech-nicians were quick to point out that the British were first to develop such electronic devices as radar in spite of the fact that the basic idea was of American origin. It was not until late in the war that American technicians caught up and surpassed them. Returning G.I.'s also have reported that the English are beginning to make more extensive use of coin devices than over before. One soldier just back from Britain told *The Billboard* that, in the London subway, he had encountered a coin-operated ticket machine which re-turned a ticket and correct change upon insertion of a shilling place. Even more recently, a proposal to establish coln-operated all-night citing places was one plank of the platform set forth by a candidate for a seat in Parliament.

American rallroads, confronted by stiff competition for the traveler's dollar from the alrines and busses, also are keeping their engineers busy with new ideas.

Rails Well Heeled :

Rails Well Heeled . Finishing up one of the lusheat rev-ence periods in their history, the roads ended 1945 with their debts at the low-est point in decades and their pocket-books bulging with more than \$3,000,-000,000 in cash and easily cashed se-curities. From this kitty, they are ex-pected to spend hearly \$1,000,000,000 for immediate improvements in plant and rolling stock. Improvements planned include 'heavier rails, better roadbed, terminals and communications devices as well as new cars. During the war, every usable passenger coach was put into service and very few improvements were made. Only ono meriting mention is the Vista-Dome ob-servation coaches put into use by the Burlington, and they were rebuilt from older cars.

older cars.

Recent exhibition of "things to come" in railway cars at Chicago revealed that American railways are ready to spend their war savings for some great innova-tions aimed at more comfort and pleas-ure for rail travelers. Mockups exhibited there of cars already designed included so-called "smorgasbord" or self-service buffet cars, observation-parlor cars and night-club cars. Both of the latter in-cluded space for dancing, which sug-gested naturally installation of coin pho-nographs. The mockups on display, however, did not have any source of mutic. music.

Movies and Dancing

Equipmont purchases will include complete new passenger trains, mostly trim streamliners that are expected to be in operation by late spring or early summer. Year-end announcements of the rail-

HERZ Designer, Formerly with Photomaton Corp. ELECTROID MFG. CORP. NEW YORK 21, N, Y. Teat-end announcements of the Fait-roads mentioned more spacious parlor and lounge cars which may have facili-ties for both movies and dancing as well as "junior club cars" with complete play equipment for children. Whether any

of this equipment would be coin-oper-ated, of course, remains merely a sub-ject of speculation, but rumors continue to crop out of Midwestern railway car-building plants.

building plants. Lending these runiors support are the results of a survey taken among rallway passengers last spring. The poil, taken by the rallroads themselves, showed travelers asking for soft drinks, candy and other refreshments handy especially in the conches. This would suggest imme-diately the installation of vending ma-chines is the most convenient means of having these items always available to coach travelers. coach travelers.

Want Train Music

Wahl Iran Music On present trains, it usually is neces-sary to go back thru the train to the buffet cut or diner even to buy a pack-age of cigarettes or a sandwich. A mul-tiple 10-column vender, handling candy and cigarettes, and compact beverago vending unit would solve both of these problems without seriously encroaching on passenger scatting space.

On passenger seiting space. Other passengers interviewed expressed a desire for music as they traveled. Some specifically urged installation of juke boxes. Jukes aboard trains, as well as rallroading vehders, undoubtedly would have to be built into cars, but both should go a long ways toward spreading the coin-chute vending idea to the many areas of selling where it could be used to advantage.

REGAL KING OF THEM ALL OUR BULK MERCHANDISER WILL MAKE YOU MONEY aus (1 DAY AND NIGHT, SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS. SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR 0₽ WRITE DIRECT.





www.americanradiohistorv.com



Carrie L. C. L



www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard



www.americanradiohistory.com



phistory.com





www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard







They're here, boys,

at the

January 19, 1946



The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 103



The Billboard

Sank Ball

a new high in profits!

- Suitable for Battery Operation in Parks and Arcades.
- Location Tested.
- Mechanically Perfect.
- Ruggedly constructed of NEW materials throughout.
- New Type Ball Mechanism guarantees delivery of only 9 balls at all times regardless of any extra balls that may be in the machine.
- Ball release mechanism can be adjusted to supply as many balls per game (under 9) as you desire.
- Scoring mechanism shuts off automatically after play of 9 Balls has been completed.
- Beautifully designed—easily assembled or disassembled in sections.
- Separate Cash Box—repairs can be made without mechanic having access to the cash box.

AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES CO. GEORGE PONSER • IRVING KAY

2 Columbus Circle

PHONE: Circle 6-6651

New York, N. Y

9 Ft. Size, ^{\$}375^{.00} F.O.B. N. Y. Available for immediate delivery. 12 Ft. and 14 Ft. Sizes—Prices on Request. TERMS: 1/3 Deposit, Balande C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

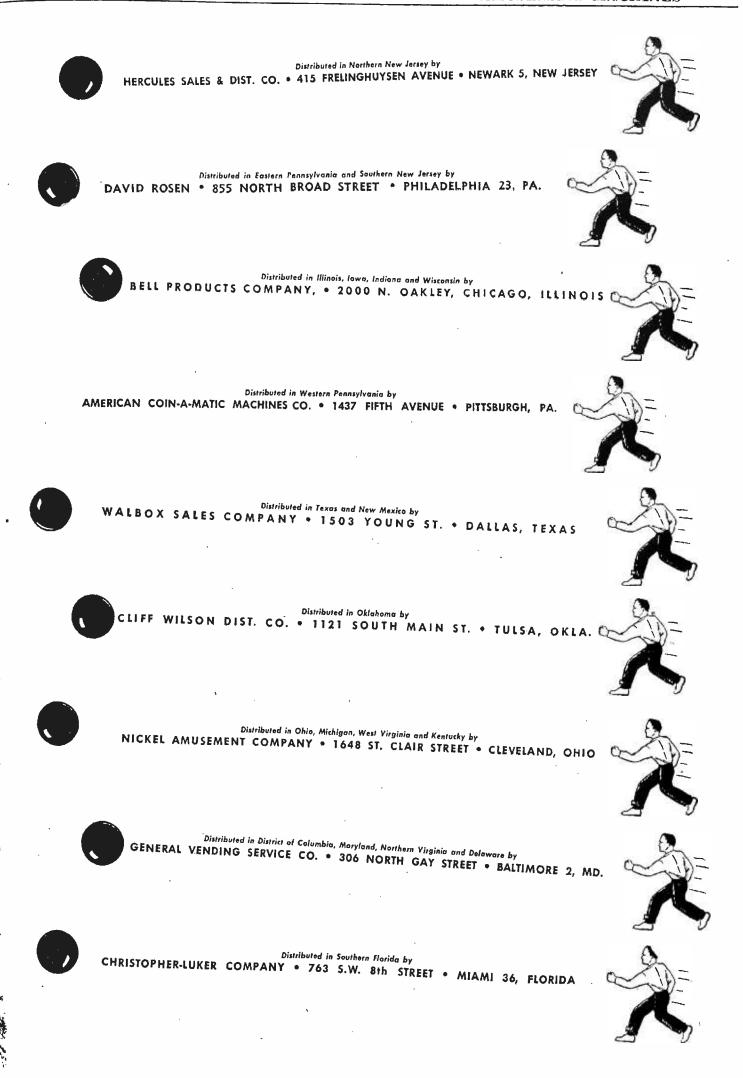
30

· · · · ·

www.americanradiohistorv.com

- that is it is at the

The Billboard



0.0



A, nut to material

The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 107



www.americanradiohistory.co



The Billboard



AMI Backs its new phonograph on location!

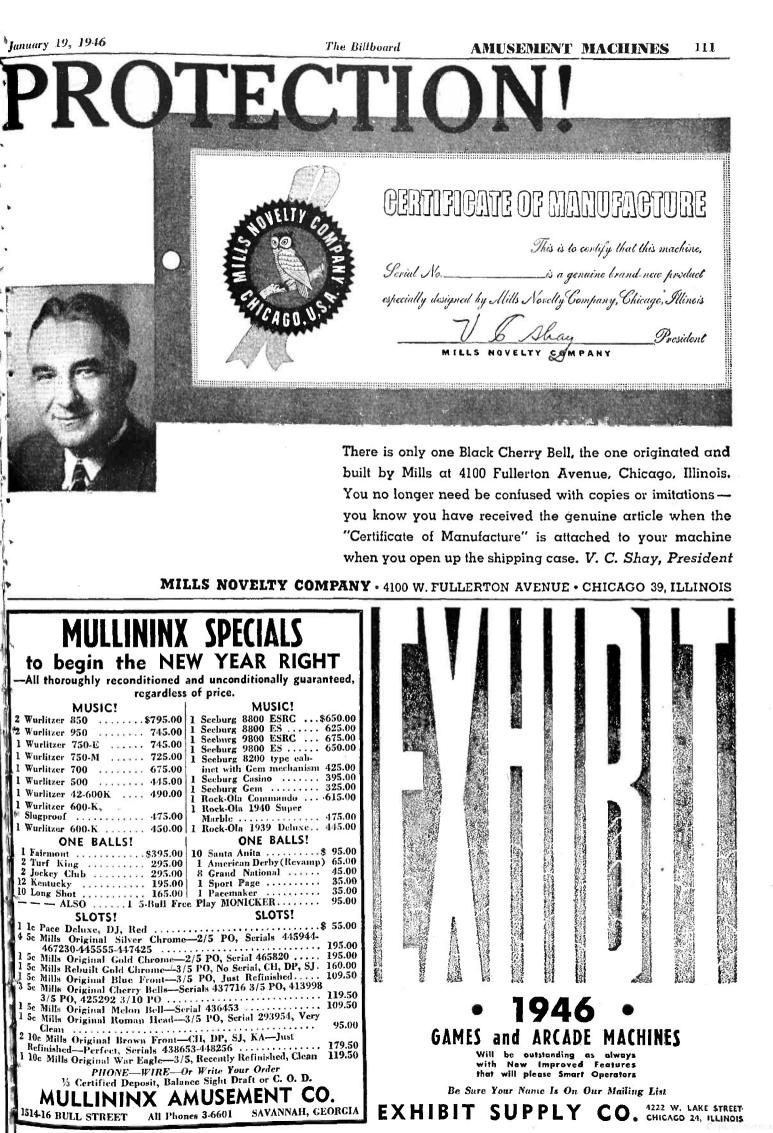
GUARANTEE

The new AMI phonograph is

ONE YEAR

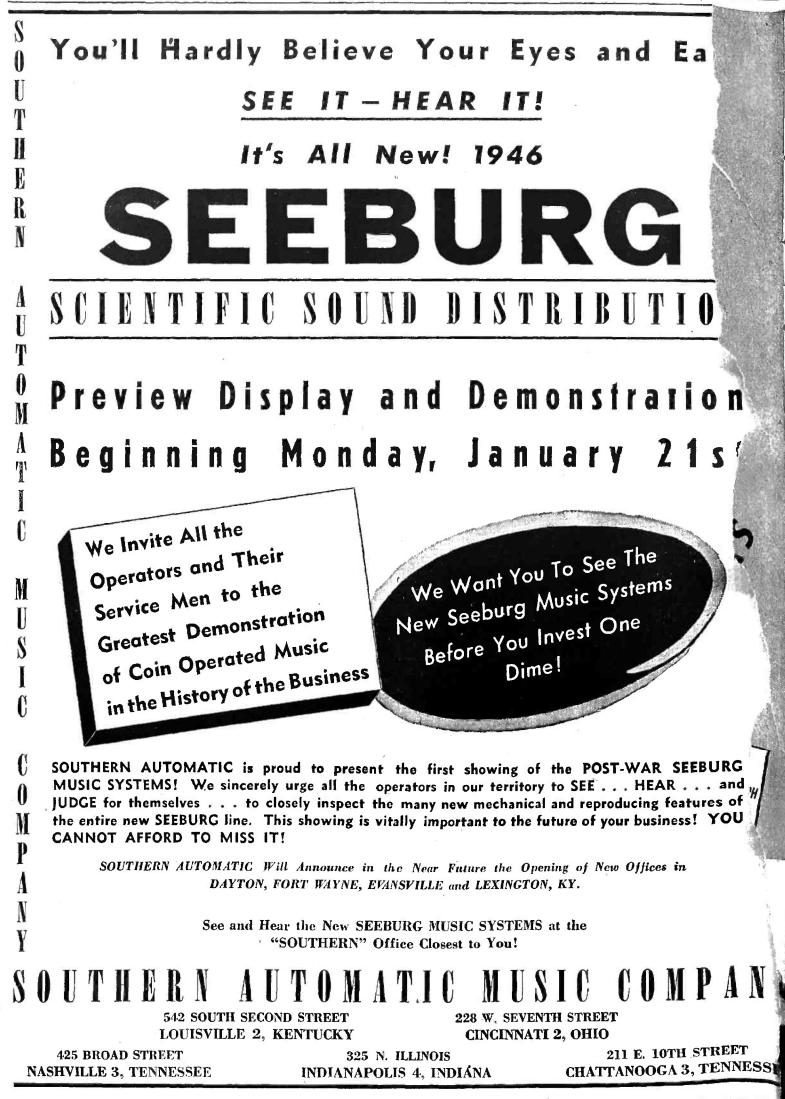
guaranteed for one year against defective material or workmanship of any part of its mechanism manufactured by the Automatic Instrument Company. As pioneers of automatic music and developers of so many features and devices which have earned phonograph operators important money in the past, we take special pride in making this extraordinary guarantee.

AUTOMATIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, 679 No. Wells Street, Chicago IO, Illinois



www.americanradiohistorv.com

January ary 19, 1946



www.americanradiohistorv.com

SEEBURG NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION WEEKS

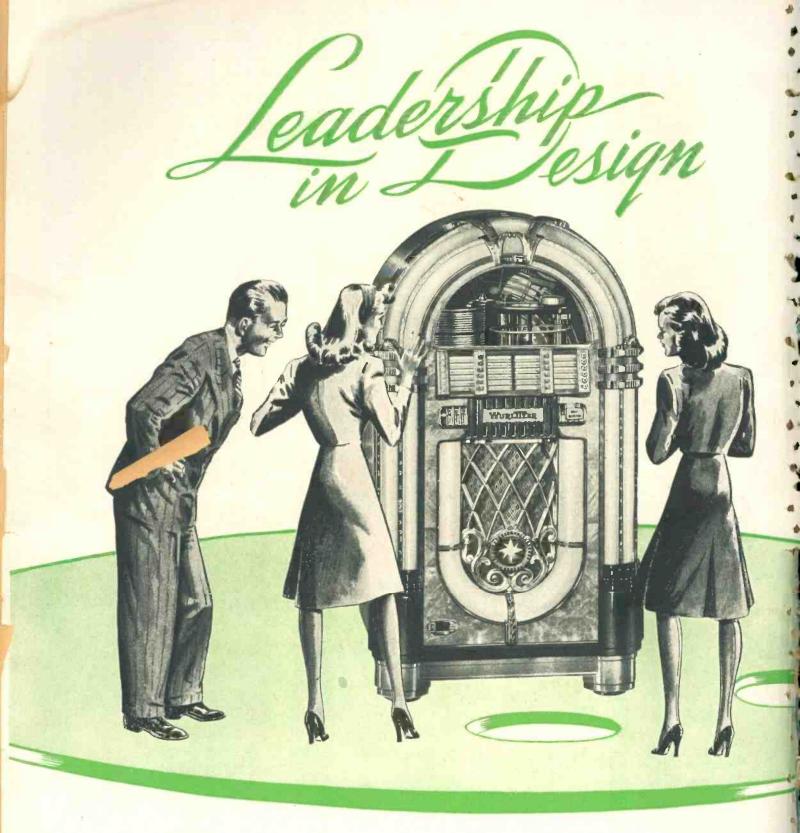
Jan. 14th to Feb. 1st

At Your Local Seeburg Distributor's Show Rooms

See and Hear for Yourself!

SEEBURG SCIENTIFIC Sound distribution

We Want You To See The New Seeburg Music Systems Before You Invest One Dime!



All you have to do is look at the new Wurlitzer Model 1015 and you can see leadership written all over it. No other phonograph tops this exciting beauty in sheer eye-arresting brilliance.

Translated into terms of earning power, Wurlitzer styling will pay off in greater attention, greater play, greater results via the cash box.

Right down the line Wurlitzer's 1946 models lead in magnificence, in mechanical superiority, in service accessibility, in **EVERYTHING!**

The inevitable answer can only be - buy Wurlitzers! Rudolph Wurlitzer* Company, North Tonawanda, New York. *"The Name That Means Music to Millions."

Watch WURLITZER EXTEND ITS Leadership and